



THE JOURNAL OF THE
British Archaeological Association.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXXI TO XLII,

THE COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA, Vols. I, II,

AND

THE SEPARATE VOLUMES FOR THE
WINCHESTER AND GLOUCESTER CONGRESSES.

BY

WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A.

HON. SEC.

LIBRARY

Prepared and Published under the direction of the Council.

London:

PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION.

MFCCLXXXVII.



PREFACE.

THE General Index to the first thirty volumes of the JOURNAL of the British Archaeological Association has been found to be so useful to students and lovers of Antiquarian and Mediaeval remains, that this present volume in continuation of it needs no apology for its preparation and publication by the Association.

After a lapse of twelve years since the General Index was published, twelve new annual volumes have been added to the JOURNAL of the Association, and the General Index which follows has been prepared for them in the same manner as the former volume containing the Index of the earlier issue of the JOURNAL. To this have been added references to the COLLECTANEA ARCHEOLOGICA, vols. i and ii (all published), and the two volumes containing the Transactions at the Second Annual Congress, held at Winchester, August 1845, and the Third Congress, held at Gloucester, August 1846. These are two extra or special volumes, and have no separate indices printed with them. The references, and their contents, which have been incorporated with the other indices of the JOURNAL, will therefore be, for the first time, available to the members of the Association.

As in former cases, each Annual Congress has drawn the bias of feeling for the Publication of the following year towards the particular centre wherein the Congress was held, and, consequently, a great proportion of the volumes will be found to contain matter relating more or less intimately to the immediate locality of the previous Congress. Hence, those who look for general information upon prominent local antiquities will do well to consult the volumes of the ensuing year, according to the city or county wherein the Congress took place. But in addition to these local volumes there are many

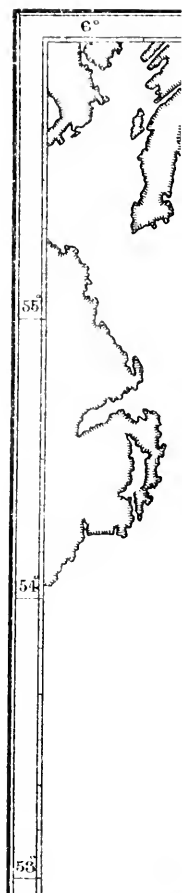
papers, which were either read at the Congresses or suggested to the authors by occasion of the Congresses, that throw light upon the archaeology of the neighbourhood, and it is only by the aid of such indexes as the two now published by the Association that rapid reference may be made to the contents of what is now a very large collection of material for the elucidation of ancient British history.

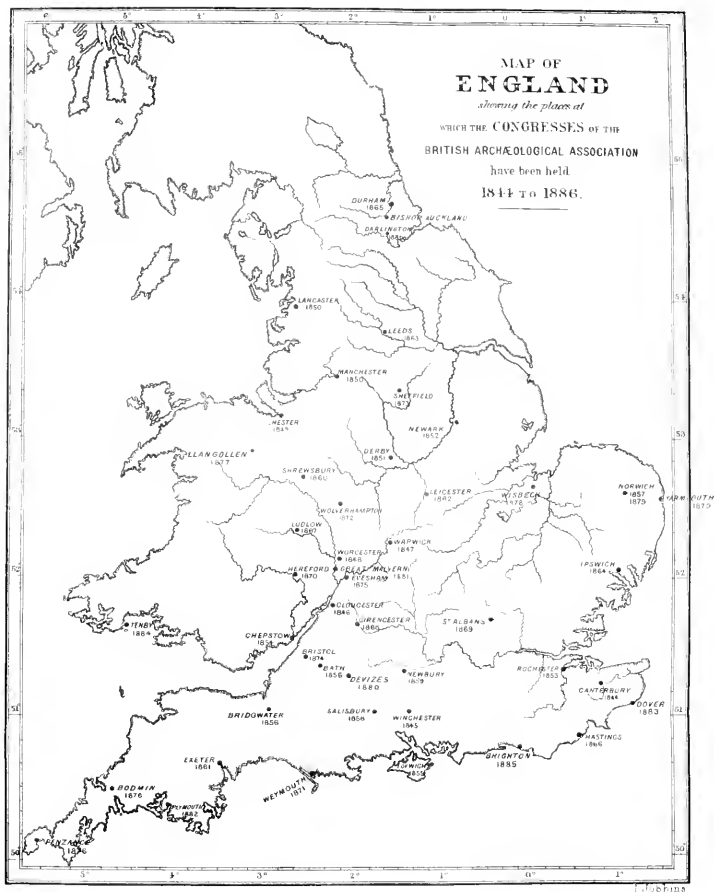
These meetings have now been held in the following course of time and place:—

Date	Place of Congress.	No. of Vol.	Date.	Place of Congress.	No. of Vol.
1844	Canterbury	i	1867	Ludlow	xxiv
1845	Winchester	i	1868	Cirencester	xxv
1846	Gloucester	ii	1869	St. Alban's	xxvi
1847	Warwick	iii	1870	Hereford	xxvii
1848	Worcester	iv	1871	Weymouth	xxviii
1849	Chester	v	1872	Wolverhampton	xxix
1850	Manchester and Lancaster	vi	1873	Sheffield	xxx
1851	Derby	vii	1874	Bristol	xxxi
1852	Newark	viii	1875	Evesham	xxxii
1853	Rochester	ix	1876	Bodmin and Penzance	xxxiii
1854	Chepstow	x	1877	Llangollen	xxxiv
1855	Isle of Wight	xi	1878	Wisbech	xxxv
1856	Bridgwater, Bath	xii-xiii	1879	Yarmouth and Norwich	xxxvi
1857	Norwich	xiv			
1858	Salisbury	xv	1880	Devizes	xxxvii
1859	Newbury	xvi	1881	Great Malvern	xxxviii
1860	Shrewsbury	xvii	1882	Plymouth	xxxix
1861	Exeter	xviii	1883	Dover	xl
1862	Leicester	xix	1884	Tenby	xli
1863	Leeds	xx	1885	Brighton	xlii
1864	Ipswich	xxi	1886	Darlington and Durham	xliii
1865	Durham	xxii			
1866	Hastings	xxiii			

The Map of Localities at which the Congresses have been held has been carried up to the last meeting at Darlington.

With regard to the arrangement of the earlier volumes, difficulty is occasionally found, owing to the irregularity of date and lettering on some of them. The following Table has, however, been prepared to set this point at rest.





Reference used
in the
General Index.

Date and Number on Title Pages.


Date and Number on back
of original binding
of Volume.

	Vol.	I.	1846	Vol.	I.	
ii	"	II.	1847	"	II.	1846-7
iii	"	III.	1848	"	III.	1847-8
iv	"	IV.	1849	"	IV.	1848-9
v	"	V.	1850	"	V.	1849-50
vi	"	VI.	1851	"	VI.	1850-1
vii	"	VII.	1852	"	VII.	1851-2
viii	"	VIII.	1853	"	VIII.	1852
ix	"	IX.	1854	"	IX.	1853-4
x	"	X.	1855	"	X.	1854-5
xi			1855	"	For	1855
xii			1856	"	For	1856
xiii			1857	"	For	1857
xiv			1858	"	For	1858
xv			1859	"	For	1859
xvi			1860	"	For	1860
xvii	Vol.	XVII.	1861	"	For	1861
xviii			1862	"	For	1862
xix			1863	"	For	1863
xx	Vol.	XX.	1864	"	For	1864
xxi			1865	"	For	1865
xxii	Vol.	XXII.	1866	"	For	1866
xxiii	"	XXIII.	1867	Vol.	XXIII.	1867
xxiv	"	XXIV.	1868	"	XXIV.	1868
xxv	"	XXV.	1869	"	XXV.	1869
xxvi	"	XXVI.	1870	"	XXVI.	1870
xxvii	Two titles. Vol.	XXVII.	1871	"	XXVII.	1871
xxviii	"	XXVIII.	1872	"	XXVIII.	1872
xxix	"	XXIX.	1873	"	XXIX.	1873
xxx	"	XXX.	1874	"	XXX.	1874
xxxi	"	XXXI.	1875	"	XXXI.	1875
xxxii	"	XXXII.	1876	"	XXXII.	1876
xxxiii	"	XXXIII.	1877	"	XXXIII.	1877
xxxiv	"	XXXIV.	1878	"	XXXIV.	1878
xxxv	"	XXXV.	1879	"	XXXV.	1879
xxxvi	"	XXXVI.	1880	"	XXXVI.	1880
xxxvii	"	XXXVII.	1881	"	XXXVII.	1881
xxxviii	"	XXXVIII.	1882	"	XXXVIII.	1882
xxxix	"	XXXIX.	1883	"	XXXIX.	1883
xl	"	XL.	1884	"	XL.	1884
xli	"	XLI.	1885	"	XLI.	1885
xlvi	"	XLII.	1886	"	XLII.	1886
C. A. 1	Collectanea Archaeologica, Vol.	I.		Collect. Arch., Vol.	I.	
C. A. 2	"	"	II.	"	"	II.
W.	Transactions at Winchester	1815		Winchester Congress	1845	
G.	"	Gloucester	1846	Gloucester Congress	1846	

It now becomes my pleasing duty to lay the work before the Council, and I hope that it will prove of great use, not only to those who possess the series of JOURNALS and other publications, but also to the students at large whose researches carry them into the domain of British Archaeology.

W. DE GRAY BIRCH.

31st March 1887.



TITLES OF THE PAPERS

CONTAINED IN

THE VOLUMES INDEXED.

COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA.

VOL. I.

- Shropshire, its History and Antiquities, by Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P., 1
The Castles of Shropshire and its Borders, by Rev. R. W. Eyton, 34
On the Local Legends of Shropshire, by T. Wright, 50
On the Norman Earls of Shrewsbury, by J. R. Planché, 67
The Princes of Upper Powys, by Hon. and Rev. G. T. O. Bridgeman, 79
Shifnal Church, by Rev. J. L. Petit, 90
Buildwas Abbey, by G. M. Hills, 99
An Itinerary of Edward II. by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 113
Wenloch Priory, by E. Roberts, 145
On a Sepulchral Slab in the Abbey Church, Shrewsbury, by T. J. Pettigrew, 163
On the Seals of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, and other Admirals of England, by the same, 171
On the Princes of Upper Powys, by Hon. and Rev. G. T. O. Bridgeman, 182
On the Prelates of the Courtenay Family, by F. J. Baigent, 232
On the Earls of Devon, by J. R. Planché, 263
On the Priory of Monmouth, by T. Wakeman, 285
-

VOL. II.

- On the Tumulus of Maes-howe in the Orkneys, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1
Explanation of the Inscriptions found in the Chambers of the Maes-howe, by Rev. T. Barclay, 9
Ancient Camps, Earthworks, and Fortifications in Devon, by G. V. Irving, 18
On the Genealogy and Armorial Ensigns of the Anglo-Norman Earls of Leicester, by J. R. Planché, 30
On the Life and Times of Letitia, Countess of Leicester, by Edward Leven, 42
On an Early Manuscript in the Muniment Room in the Guildhall, Leicester, by T. Wright, 55
Netley Abbey, with an Account of Recent Discoveries and Excavations, by Rev. E. Kell, 65
An Inventory of the Furniture, etc., of a Tavern at Stratford-upon-Avon, taken in the time of Shakespeare, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 93
An Itinerary of King Edward I, by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, Part I, 115
Exeter Cathedral, by C. E. Davis, 137
Ford Abbey, by G. M. Hills, 145
Ancient Camps, Earthworks, and Fortifications in Cornwall, by G. V. Irving, 160
On the House of Gournay, by T. J. Pettigrew, 174
Cromlechs and other remains in Pembrokeshire, by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, 219
Camps, Roman Roads, Pavements, etc., in Suffolk, by G. V. Irving, 241
Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire, by G. M. Hills, 251
The Roman Villa at Nemig, Prussia, and its Mosaic Pavement, compiled from the German of V. Wilnowsky, by J. W. Grover, 303
An Itinerary of King Edward I, by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, Part II, 311
-

TRANSACTIONS OF THE WINCHESTER CONGRESS.

1845.

- On the Objects and Pursuits of Antiquarian Researches, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1
 On Municipal Privileges and Legislation in the Middle Ages, by T. Wright, 16
 On the Municipal Records of Winchester and Southampton, by the same, 28
 Some Account of John Cluptione, the Alchemist, by J. O. Halliwell, 40
 Sides of the Manors and Church Lands of the See of Winchester, by J. H. Burn, 45
 Account of Barton Oratory, Isle of Wight, by J. A. Barton, 49
 Notes on Monastic Estates in Hampshire, etc., by M. de Gerville, 55
 On a Reversal of a Writ of Excommunication by the Bishop of Winchester, by M. F. Tupper, 67
 On the Archives of Leicester, by James Thompson, 70
 Letter from Lord James Stewart to Queen Elizabeth, communicated by Lord Albert Conyngham, 85
 Letter from James Hamilton to James Fullerton, communicated by Dr. Hincks, 86
 Letter from James, Earl of Perth, communicated by W. Jerdan, 91
 Accounts of the Chamberlains of Ipswich, communicated by W. S. Fitch, 98
 Account of the Churches of Winchester at the period of the Restoration, communicated by C. R. Smith, 105
 Notes respecting Lord Henry Seymour, by John Barrow, 116
 On the War of Vespasian with the Belgæ, by Rev. Beale Post, 131
 On the Roman Roads and Stations in Hampshire, by Henry Hatcher, 137
 On the Antiquities of Winchester, by W. B. Bradfield, 144
 On the Barrows of the Isle of Wight, by J. Dennett, 148
 On the Roman Remains at Bittern, by C. R. Smith, 161
 On the Celtic Tumuli of Dorsetshire, by Charles Warne, 171
 British Tarent, or Roman Tarentum, by William Shipp, 179
 On the Belgæ, by W. Barnes, 183
 On the Barberini Inscription, by Rev. Beale Post, 184
 Antiquities of Stanton and Hart Hill Moors, Derbyshire, by T. Bateman, jun., 192
 On the Ancient Temple of Arbor-Lowe, Derbyshire, by Rev. S. Isaacson, 197
 Account of Barrows opened in Staffordshire and Derbyshire, 1845, by T. Bateman, jun., and Rev. S. Isaacson, 205
 Notices of Tumuli on the Yorkshire Wolds, by Rev. T. Rankin, 218
 Account of Ancient Earthworks at Barton-upon-Humber, by W. S. Hesleden, 221
 Account of Discoveries at Springhead, Kent, by A. J. Dunkin, 235
 Notes on Roman Tessellated Pavements at West Dean, Wilts, by C. R. Smith, 239
 On Egyptian Papyri in the British Museum, by Dr. Hincks, 246
 On the Paintings in Winchester Cathedral, by J. G. Waller, 264
 On the Mint of Winchester, by J. Y. Akerman, 285
 On Organs in Churches, by Arthur Ashpitel, 289
 On Early Armorial Bearings, properly so called, by J. R. Planché, 294
 On the Monumental Antiquities of Lewes, by M. A. Lower, 307
 On an Incised Slab in Brading Church, Isle of Wight, by W. H. Rosser, 315
 Notices of the Family of Stuteville, of Dalham Hall, by Rev. S. Isaacson, 317
 Notices of Incised Slabs in Darley Church, Derbyshire, by Rev. S. Isaacson, 326
 On the Existing Remains of Eltham Palace, by G. R. Corner, 329
 Notes on the Earlier and Medieval Remains of Canterbury, by Charles Sandys, 334
 On a Crypt in Ripon Cathedral, commonly called St. Wilfrid's Needle, by J. R. Walbran, 339
 Winchester Cathedral, by Edward Cresy, 355
 Architectural Notes on the Church of St. Cross, by Rev. S. Jackson, 401
 Church Notes taken in the Neighbourhood of Winchester, by D. H. Haigh, 407
 On the Abbey Church of Ramsey, by Arthur Ashpitel, 415
 On the Ancient Fortifications of Southampton, by W. D. Saul, 424
 Notes on the Ancient Monasteries at Wearmouth and Jarrow, by D. H. Haigh, 428
 On the Church of Acaster Malsis, Yorkshire, by Edward Bruce, 444
 Notes on the Ancient Saxon Monastery at Repton, Derbyshire, by D. H. Haigh, 443
 On the Architectural Character of Windows, by J. Adey Repton, 452
 On an Ancient Polychrome Altar Piece, discovered at Reigate Church, Surrey, by James Caporn, 456
 Abstract of the Proceedings of the Congress at Winchester, 458
 Note on Vespasian and the Britons, 463
 Pedigree of the Fair Maid of Kent, *ib.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE GLOUCESTER CONGRESS.

1816.

- Introductory Address, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1
 Documents illustrative of History in the Archives of the Corporation of Gloucester
 by K. H. Pryer, 16
 List of Manuscripts in the Cathedral Library of Gloucester, by Thomas Wright, 21
 Notes on the Monuments in Lantony Priory, from a Manuscript in the Surrenden Col-
 lection, by Rev. L. B. Larking, 23
 On the Ancient Map of the World, preserved in Hereford Cathedral, as illustrative
 of the History of Geography in the Middle Ages, by Thomas Wright, 25
 Historical Memoranda relating to the Twentieth Roman Legion, etc., by Rev. Beale
 Post, 43
 On Monkish Miracles as illustrative of History, by Thomas Wright, 58
 Some Account of the Ancient City of Uriconium, Salop, etc., by T. Farmer Dukes, 66
 Observations on the Præneval Archaeology of Dorsetshire, by Charles Warne, 74
 Remarks on Irish Filigree, by F. W. Fairholt, 86
 Description of Lingfield Mark Camp, Surrey; and Notes on the Roman Road from
 the Coast of Sussex to London, by Rev. Beale Post, 94
 Notes on some Articles of Antiquity in the Collection of Mr. John Huxtable, by
 C. Roach Smith, 99
 On the Ancient Pagan Religion in the Britannic Isles, by Sir Samuel Rush
 Meyrick, 102
 On some Gaulish Coins, presumed to be connected with the Celtic Mythology, by
 A. C. Kirkuann, 130
 On the Celtic or Ancient British Mound, called the "Dane-John Hill", at Canterbury,
 by Charles Sandys, 136
 Roman Inscriptions discovered at York, by C. Roach Smith, 149
 On the Earlier British Villages or Locations, etc., by W. D. Saull, 152
 On the Basket-boats of the Ancient Britons and other Primitive Tribes, by H. Syer
 Cuming, 160
 Historical Account of Painting as formerly used in Churches, by John G. Waller, 170
 On the Bracteate and other Early Coins of Ireland, by John Lindsay, 181
 On Early Armorial Bearings (Animals), with incidental Remarks on the Royal Arms
 of England, and those of the First Earls or Consuls of Gloucester, by J. R.
 Planché, 189
 Heraldic Notices of Gloucester Cathedral, previous to the Reformation, by Rev. B. S.
 Claxson, 200
 Curious Enamel on the Poor's-box in Smarden Church, Kent, by Edward
 Pretty, 217
 On the Gloucestershire Tankard and Peg-tankards in general, by T. J. Pettigrew, 221
 Essay on Ancient Hostels and Pilgrims' Inns, with a brief Account of the New Inn
 at Gloucester, by John Britton, 230
 Observations on some Compound Colours mentioned in Fabliaux, etc., by J. L.
 Williams, 241
 An Account of the Abbey Church at Gloucester, by Edward Cresy, 245
 On the Shape of the Arch, with reference to the Date of Buildings, by J. Adey
 Repton, 303
 Edstaston Chapel, in the County of Salop, by T. Farmer Dukes, 307
 Account of the Baronial Mansion of Plaish, in the County of Salop, by the same,
 310
 Abstract of the Proceedings of the Congress at Gloucester, 314

JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION.

VOL. XXXI. — 1875.

- Some Notes on Saint Mary Redcliff Church, Bristol, by G. Godwin, 19
 On the Early Religious Houses of Somersetshire, by E. Leven, 24
 On Vernal Festivals in Ancient Rome and elsewhere, by T. Morgan, 35
 On the National Flags of the Commonwealth, by H. W. Henfrey, 54
 On the Early History of Bristol, by J. Taylor, 62
 Cadbury Camp and similar works near Bristol, by J. W. Grover, 68

- Traces of London Wall at Newgate, by E. P. L. Brock, 76
 On an Ancient Drinking-bowl of Horn, by H. S. Cuming, 82
 On the Shield of the Passion, by the same, 91
 On a Garnish of Pewter, by the same, 110
 Notes on the Roads, Camps, and Mining Operations of the Romans in the Mendip Hills, by Rev. H. M. Searth, 129
 On the Finding of the Saxon Church of St. Laurence at Bradford-on-Avon, by Rev. W. H. Jones, 143
 St. Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh Border, by T. Kerslake, 153
 On the Municipal Seals and Armorial Ensigns of the City of Bristol, by J. R. Planché, 180
 On Funereal Garlands, by H. S. Cuming, 190
 Keynsham Abbey, Somersetshire, by E. P. L. Brock, 195
 The Ancient Hospital of St. Mark, at Bristol, by T. Blashill, 237
 Remains of the Saxon or Early Norman Work in the Church of Stone-juxta-Faversham, Kent, by J. T. Irvine, 249
 Old Deeds of All Hallow Church, Bristol, by J. F. Nicholls, 259
 Worlebury, or Camp on the Worle Hill, immediately over the Town of Weston-super-Mare, by Rev. H. M. Searth, 266
 The Church of Holy Cross, Temple, Bristol, by J. Taylor, 275
 On an Anclece in the Baily Collection, by H. S. Cuming, 283
 Original Documents relating to Bristol and its Neighbourhood, by W. de G. Birch, 289
 Oliver Cromwell's Sceptre, by H. W. Henfrey, 306
 Notes on the Regalia of the Corporation of the City of Bristol, by J. F. Nicholls, 310
 The Bristol Mint and its Productions, by H. W. Henfrey, 339
 The Holy Lance of Nuremberg, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 368
 St. Nicholas Crypt, Bristol, by J. Taylor, 372
 A Fasciculus of the Charters of Mathildis, Empress of the Romans, and an Account of her Seal, by W. de G. Birch, 376
 On Church Collecting-boxes, by H. S. Cuming, 399
 The Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary of the Cliff, Old Cleeve, Somersetshire, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 402
 The Vision of Thurkill, probably by Ralph of Coggeshall, printed from a MS. in the British Museum, with an introduction by H. L. D. Ward, 420

VOL. XXXII. — 1876.

- Inaugural Address at the Evesham Congress, by the Marquess of Hertford, 1
 The Mitred Abbey of St. Mary, Evesham, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 8
 On an Altar-tomb at Albrighton, co. Salop, by J. R. Planché, 32
 Tewkesbury Abbey Church, by T. Blashill, 44
 On the Strategic Movements which immediately preceded the Battle of Evesham, by H. New, 54
 On the Ancient Worship of Springs, by Dr. W. Smart, 60
 On some Roman Tessere of Terra-cotta, by H. S. Cuming, 65
 On the Discovery of an Ancient War-ship near Botley, by E. P. L. Brock, 70
 Recent Discoveries at Barking Abbey, co. Essex, by the same, 112
 On an Ancient Signet-ring found at Evesham, by H. S. Cuming, 115
 On the Lower Jaw of a Hippopotamus found in London, by the same, 126
 On the Wicci and their Territory, by T. Morgan, 145
 The Abbey of Evesham illustrated by the Lives of a Triad of its Abbots, by Rev. N. G. Batt, 193
 Elmley Castle, by Rev. H. Bennett, 203
 On some of the Documents lately restored to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, by J. H. Hooper, 210
 The Ecclesiastical History of Evesham and its Neighbourhood in the Sixteenth Century, by Rev. A. H. W. Ingram, 215
 Some Remarks on an Old Bell in the Church of Clapton in Gordano, Somerset, with a List of pre-Reformation Bells in Somersetshire, by Rev. H. M. Searth, 225
 Clapton and the Claptons, by A. Hodgson, 238
 On the Reredos of the Hamburg Lutheran Church, Little Trinity Lane, London, said to be the work of Grinling Gibbons, by E. P. L. Brock, 247
 On Bouquetiers, by H. S. Cuming, 255
 On Wrought Metal-work at Mark's Sherbourn, by J. T. Irvine, 264
 The Early Saints of Worcester, by H. S. Cuming, 321

- The Benedictine Abbey of St. Mary, Pershore, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 330
 Gleanings from Church Records of Bristol, by J. Taylor, 344
 Notes on Monumental Slabs in Ludlow Church, Salop, by J. T. Irvine, 351
 The Cistercian Abbey of Hayles, by E. P. L. Brock, 355
 On a Statuette of Sir John Falstaff in the Baily Collection, by H. S. Cuming, 366
 History and Antiquities of Nailsea Court, co. Somerset, with Genealogical Notes, by Rev. F. Brown, 370
 Notes on the Result of further Excavations on the Site of Newgate, by E. P. L. Brock, 385
 Roman Remains at Newgate, by T. Morgan, 388
 On Sepulchral Effigies of Wood, by H. S. Cuming, 414
 Early Remains of Tollesbury Church, Essex, by E. P. L. Brock, 417
 Some Suggestions respecting a History of Broadway, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, 431
 The Church and Abbots' Grange, Broadway, by J. Robinson, 435
 The History of Buckland Church and Manor-house, by the same, 440
 Winchcombe Abbey, by E. P. L. Brock, 446
 On some Original Deeds relating to William Earl of Gloucester, etc., by J. Taylor, 455
 Notes on the Seal and some Charters of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, by W. de G. Birch, 460
 Saxon Remains at Offchurch, Warwickshire, by J. T. Burgess, 464
 On Hair-curling Implements, by H. S. Cuming, 468
 On Clogs and Pattens, by the same, 474
 The Roman Road from London to Chichester, by C. R. Smith, 481
 London Wall in Canonile Street, Bishopsgate, by E. P. L. Brock, 490
 Report on the Portraits of the Abbots of Evesham in the Windows of Preston-on-Stour Church, by Rev. N. G. Batt and H. New, 502
 Two Excursions into Kent, by T. Morgan, 504
 Summary of the Congress in Cornwall, by the same, 514
-

VOL. XXXIII. — 1877.

- Inaugural Address at the Cornwal Congress, delivered at Bodmin, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, 1
 The Early History of the Family of Mount-Edgcumbe, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, 15
 The Architectural History of Cotehele House, by E. P. L. Brock, 23
 Notes upon some Figures in the Western Towers of Wells Cathedral, by J. T. Irvine, 30
 County and Parochial Histories and Books relating to Cornwall, by H. Sewell Stokes, 35
 The Earls of Cornwall, by J. R. Planché, 46
 The Duchy and Dukes of Cornwall, by Stephen I. Tucker, 60
 Ancient Canterbury, by John Brent, 68
 Some Knightly Effigies in Suffolk Churches, by H. S. Cuming, 109
 The History and Literature of the Ancient Cornish Language, by Henry Jenner, 137
 Remarks on Celtic Monuments, by Thomas A. Wise, 158
 Tintagel Castle, by Rev. Prebendary Kinsman, 170
 Notes on the Men-an-Tol and Chywoone Quoit, by C. W. Dymond, 176
 The Ancient Boroughs of Cornwall, with Notes on their Arms and Devices, by R. N. Worth, 179
 Notes on the Scilly Isles, together with some Cornish Antiquities, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 191
 Notes on Britford Church, by J. T. Irvine, 215
 On Needles and Needle-cases, by H. S. Cuming, 222
 Troy and its Analogy to Mycenæ, by Dr. H. Schliemann, 234
 Roman Remains discovered at Sittingbourne, by G. Payne, jun., 263
 Roman Pottery Kilns at Colchester, Part I, by E. P. L. Brock, 267
 Recent Discoveries at Kenilworth, by J. Tom Burgess, 275
 On some Megalithic Monuments in Western Cornwall, by Rev. W. C. Lukis, 292
 The Megalithic Antiquities at Stanton Drew, by C. W. Dymond, 297
 The Will and Inventory of Robert Morton, A.D. 1486-1488, by E. M. Thompson, 308
 On Roman Vessels popularly called Amphoræ, by H. S. Cuming, 331
 King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table, by T. Cragoe, 338

- The Saxon Archæes of Britford Church, near Salisbury, by C. H. Talbot, 315
 Badstun and the Temples of Baal, by Rev. Canon Ridgway, 349
 Description of the Saxon Church of Boarhunt in Hampshire, by J. T. Irvine, 367
 On some Medals and Seals of the Cromwell Family, by H. W. Henfrey, 381
 On the KAPNTE, or Keltic Horn, by J. S. Phené, 395
 Traces of the Ancient Kingdom of Damnonia outside Cornwall, by Thomas Kerslake, 411
 The Ancient Churchyard Crosses of Staffordshire, by C. Lynam, 432
 St. Neot's, Cornwall, by E. P. L. Brock, 441
 Suez Canals from the most Ancient Times to the Present, by J. W. Grover, 447
 Notes on recently discovered Pavements at the Abbey of Old Cleeve, Somersetshire, by Colonel J. R. Bramble, 456
 On the Discovery of the Refectory and Tiled Floor at Cleeve Abbey, by J. Reynolds, 465
 Roman Pottery-Kilns at Colchester, Part II, by E. P. L. Brock, 468
 Original Documents, with Introductory Remarks by W. de G. Birch, 471
 The Roman Station called Templeborough, near Rotherham, by J. D. Leader, 503
 Notes upon the Results of the Congress at Llangollen, by T. Morgan, 509
 The Roman Remains recently discovered at Preston, near Brighton, by Joseph Stephens, 518

VOL. XXXIV.—1878.

- Welsh Converts of St. Paul, by J. W. Grover, 1
 The Roman House at Icklingham, by H. Prigg, 12
 The Early Heraldry of the Abbey Church of St. Alban's, now St. Alban's Cathedral, by the Rev. Charles Boutell, 16
 A Group of Cumbrian Megaliths, by C. W. Dymond, 31
 On Brittany and Britain, by J. S. Phené, 37
 On a Sculptured Effigy in the East Wall of Bathampton Church, by Rev. Prebendary Searth, 119
 The Ancient Cross at Coplestone, near Crediton, by R. E. Way, 122
 St. Christopher, by H. S. Cuming, 127
 Pen-y-Gaer, chiefly in connection with Caractacus, and other British Remains in North Wales, by T. F. Dillon Croker, 139
 Valle Crucis Abbey, by E. P. Loftus Brock, 145
 Notes on the Castles of Harlech and Criccieth, by F. G. Westmacott Chapman, 159
 Wrexham, by B. Ferry, 168
 On a Painting of the Thirteenth Century in the National Gallery, by J. R. Planché, 171
 On Joseph of Arimathea, by H. S. Cuming, 182
 Newdigate, South Surrey, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 187
 On Stone Moulds for Religious Signacula, by H. S. Cuming, 219
 On some curious Reservations in Leases granted by the Bishops of Hereford, by C. H. Compton, 230
 On an Unexplored Roman Villa at Ithen Abbas, by Rev. C. Collier, 233
 Notes on the Past Session, by T. Morgan, 241
 On supposed Crucifixion Nails, by H. Prigg, 249
 Ancient Stockade recently discovered at Carlisle, by R. S. Ferguson, 260
 The Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary, applied to the Southern Counties of England, by Gordon M. Hills, 271
 On an Exultet of the Twelfth Century, by E. M. Thompson, 321
 Folk-Medicine, by W. G. Black, 327
 The Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester, and Hades Owen, by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, 333
 Ancient Sculpture discovered in Breadsall Church, near Derby, by A. Wallis, 348
 Notes on Interlaced Crosses, by J. Romilly Allen, 352
 Medals commemorative of Events in British History, by G. G. Adams, 360
 On Sigburg Stoneware, by H. S. Cuming, 369
 Results of the recent Exploration of the Roman Station at South Shields, by Rev. R. E. Hooppell, 373
 On the Computus Rolls of the Manor of Oundle, in the possession of the Association, by F. H. Joyce, 384

- Original Documents in the possession of T. F. Halsey, Esq., M.P., by W. de Gray Birch, 391
 Notes on Welsh Archaeology, by Professor J. Rhys, 425
 The Roman Station at Caergwrle, by W. T. Watkin, 431
 The Ancient Laws and Statutes of Wales, by C. H. Compton, 436
 Notes on an Ancient Roman Fort near the Pass of Aberglaslyn, by J. W. Grover, 460
 The Cistercian Abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk, with Notes on the Holy Wells of Wales, by E. P. L. Brock, 463
 Mistletoe, by H. S. Cuming, 480
 The Palmyrene Monument discovered at South Shields, by W. de Gray Birch, 489
 Notes on the Wisbech and Cambridge Congress, by T. Morgan, 506
-

V O L. XXXV. — 1879.

- Inaugural Address of the Right Hon. the Earl of Hardwicke, delivered at Wisbech, 1
 Fen Tumuli, by Jonathan Peckover, 11
 The Prehistoric Rock-Sculptures of Ilkley, by J. Romilly Allen, 15
 Vestiges of St. Augustine's Abbey without the Walls of Canterbury, by Rev. M. E. C. Walecott, 26
 Wisbech Castle, by R. B. Dawbarn, 59
 Earthenware Jars in Church Walls, by Gordon M. Hills, 95
 Notes on Articles found at South Shields, on the Site of the Roman Station, by the Rev. R. E. Hooppell, 100
 Notes on a Roman Sculptured Stone discovered at Carlisle, by E. P. L. Brock, 103
 Survival of Ancient Types in Pottery at Barnstaple, by R. Earle Way, 104
 On the Beggar's Clicket, by H. S. Cuming, 106
 On Roman Roads in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk, by Thomas Morgan, 121
 St. Guthlac and Croyland, by Rev. Canon Moore, 132
 Castor Church, by Rev. J. J. Beresford, 135
 On Olden Money-bags, by H. S. Cuming, 139
 Roman Remains from Canterbury, by J. Brent, 144
 Illustrations of the Traces of the Romans and Saxons in the Fen District of the Isle of Ely, by Mr. S. H. Miller, from Notes by Mr. Marshall Fisher, 147
 Castle Acre Priory, by E. P. Loftus Brock, 151
 Restormel, by Dr. T. Q. Couch, 155
 Notes on the History of Stamford, by Rev. Charles Nevinston, 159
 The Appellation Kymry, by Rev. Dr. Margoliouth, 169
 Monumental Stone found at Bath, by Rev. Prebendary H. M. Scarth, 190
 Notes on some Antiquities of Kent, by J. Brent, 195
 Notes on the History and Antiquities of Cyprus, by G. R. Wright, 198
 Remarks on the Session 1878-79, by T. Morgan, 207
 The Bronze Gates of Balawat in Assyria, by Theo. G. Pinches, 233
 On Thimbles, by H. S. Cuming, 238
 Estrigehoel, Chepstow, and Tintern, in the Thirteenth Century, by Thomas Morgan, 243
 Burghley House and the First Lord Burghley, by G. Patrick, 256
 The Roman Fen-Road in Cambridgeshire, by W. C. Little, 267
 On Two Coronation Medals of King George I, by G. G. Adams, 271
 Welborne, Lincolnshire, and its Neighbourhood, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 276
 Architectural Notes on Thorney Abbey, by C. Lyman, 285
 Notes on Thorney Abbey Church, by Rev. R. Warner, 290
 The Hurlers, by C. W. Dymond, 297
 Recent Discoveries at Colonia Lindum, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 308
 Ancient Reclamations in the English Fenlands, by J. W. Grover, 349
 Gunnerkeld Stone Circle, by C. W. Dymond, 368
 The Horners of the City of London, by C. H. Compton, 372
 On a Perfect Saxon Church at Escombe, co. Durham, by Rev. R. E. Hooppell, 380
 On an Effigy of St. Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, by H. S. Cuming, 385
 Notes on an Inscribed Stone preserved in Ely Cathedral, by Walter de Gray Birch, 388
 North Wales on a Map of the Thirteenth Century, by Thomas Morgan, 397
 A Cornish Drama, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrna, 413
 Notes on the Results of the late Congress at Yarmouth and Norwich, by T. Morgan, 430
-

VOL. XXXVI. — 1880.

- Inaugural Address, by Lord Waveney, 1
 Notes on Ancient Yarmouth, by C. H. Compton, 6
 The Abbey of St. Benet's at Holm, by E. P. Loftus Brock, 15
 Cister Castle, by Miss Haddon, 22
 Roman Remains at Hampstead Norris, near Newbury, by W. Money, 27
 The Font at St. Mary Bourne, Hants, by Dr. J. Stevens, 30
 Lowestoft Church, by J. L. Clemence, 34
 Good Friday Buns, by H. Syer Cuming, 40
 The Tenth Iter of Antonine, by Rev. R. E. Hooppell, 47
 On a Hoard of Bronze Antiquities from Reach, Cambridgeshire, by H. Prigg, 56
 Jade, by W. H. Cope, 63
 Description of an Ancient Oil-lamp from Shetland, by J. Romilly Allen, 107
 Roman Remains found on the Loddon at Basingstoke, by Dr. J. Stevens, 118
 A Romano-British Interment found at Firgrove, near Longparish, Hants, by the same, 123
 Walsingham Priory, by the late T. J. Pettigrew, 129
 Place-Names in Norfolk, by J. A. Picton, 137
 Notes on a Cist with Axe-head Sculptures, near Kilmartin, Argyleshire, by J. Romilly Allen, 146
 Easter Eggs, by H. Syer Cuming, 151
 Description of an Ancient Crypt at Aldgate, recently demolished, by E. P. Loftus Brock, 159
 The Iceni and their Arms, by T. Proctor-Burroughs, 165
 The Forest Laws of England, by C. H. Compton, 170
 On East-Anglian History in Saxon Times, by T. Morgan, 185
 Southwold Church, by R. Makilwaine Phipson, 201
 Roman Pottery-Kiln found at Caistor, near Yarmouth, by Rev. J. Gunn, 206
 Remarks on the Session 1879-80, by T. Morgan, 251
 Charters relating to the Government of Great Yarmouth, by C. G. H. Teniswood, 273
 The Ancient Coins of Norwich, Part I, by Henry W. Henfrey, 291
 Antiquarian Losses in Coventry during a Century and a Half, by W. G. Fretton, 316
 Roman Inscribed Stones at Rookwood, near Llandaff, by Rev. Preb. H. M. Searth, 330
 St. Felix, Bishop of Dunwich, by H. Syer Cuming, 334
 Wrangholin, near Melrose, the supposed Birthplace of St. Cuthbert, by A. Fryer, 358
 Note on some Specimens of Jadeite discovered by M. Bontils in the Caves of Mentone, by T. H. Thomas, 361
 A Roman Villa lately discovered at Brading, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 363
 Romano-British Remains found at Corton, Wilts, by Dr. Joseph Stevens, 367
 Rotherham and its Ecclesiastical and Collegiate Buildings, by John Guest, 377
 The Terra-cotta Tablets of Babylonia and Assyria, by Theo. G. Pinches, 398
 St. Andrew's Church, Norwich, by F. R. Beechey, 405
 The Trinitarian Arrangement of Part of Norwich Cathedral built by Bishop Herbert, and the Evidence afforded thereby of its Original Extent Westward, by Rev. J. Gunn, 409
 Cup-markings on Burley Moor, by C. W. Dymond, 413
 The Ancient Coins of Norwich, Part II, by H. W. Henfrey, 418
 On a Portrait of Henry VI in Eye Church, Suffolk, by H. S. Cuming, 432
 Gorleston Church, by John Bately, 435
 A Kitchen-Midden at Pevensey Castle, by A. L. Lewis, 445
 Review of the Congress at Devizes, by T. Morgan, 448
 Roman Wall of London, America Square, Minorics, by E. P. L. Brock, 463

VOL. XXXVII. — 1881.

- Paleolithic Flint Implements, with Mamalian Remains, in the Quaternary Drift at Reading, by Dr. Joseph Stevens, 1
 Confraternities, by I. H. Jeayes, 12
 The Martel or War-Hammer, by H. Syer Cuming, 22
 Doznare Pool, Cornwall, by John Brent, 28
 The Round Towers of Norfolk and Suffolk, by E. P. L. Brock, 32
 The Saxon Shore in Britain, by C. H. Compton, 38
 Notes on the Isle of Man, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 47
 Description of Winwick Cross, by J. Romilly Allen, 91

- Discovery, near Liège, of a "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" relating to Britain, by C. Roach Smith, 93
- Opening of a Roman Building on the Outskirts of the Roman Station, Verlucio, by W. H. Butcher, 109
- Trothey Stone, by C. W. Dymond, 112
- Some Early Drawings of Old St. Paul's, by Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, 123
- East Anglian Rood-Screens, by H. W. Henfrey and H. Watling, 135
- The Thirteenth Iter of Antoninus; the missing Station between Cirencester and Speen, by Gordon M. Hills, 141
- The Discovery of an ancient Grave in Stillman Street, Plymouth, in October 1880, by Francis Brent, 147
- Roman Pottery Kilns, West Stow Heath, by H. Prigg, 152
- Signacula of St. Christopher, by M. Le Comte de Marsy of Compiègne, 184
- On a Pack of Cards of the Sixteenth Century, found in a Cover of an old Book, by Cecil Brent, 189
- Remarks on the Session and on the Excursion in London, by T. Morgan, 199
- The Ethnology of Wiltshire as illustrated in the Place-Names, by J. Pieton (now Sir James Pieton), 229
- Apocryphal Legends, by E. M. Thompson, 239
- Notice of Prehistoric Remains near Tealing in Forfarshire, by J. Romilly Allen, 254
- Knitting-Sheaths or Knitting-Sticks, by R. S. Ferguson, 262
- Remains found at the Reading Gas-Works, by Joseph Stevens, 264
- On Ptolemy's Measurements of the South Coast, by Henry Bradley, 269
- On Mr. Bradley's Ptolemaic Measurements of the South Coast, by G. M. Hills, 276
- Recent Discoveries at the Tower of London, by C. H. Compton, 279
- On some Antiquities at Higham in Kent, by T. Morgan, 285
- On Work-Bags, by H. S. Cuming, 292
- Roman Remains found at Nursling, Hants, by Dr. W. Wake Smart, 296
- Historical Notes on the Land's End, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma, 301
- The West Saxons in Wiltshire, by T. Morgan, 325
- The Dragon of Cornwall, by J. S. Phené, 347
- The Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary, applied to the Northern Counties of England, by Gordon M. Hills, 360
- The Discovery of a Viking's Ship, by H. S. Dessen, with Notes by E. P. L. Broek, 416
- Notes on the Congress at Great Malvern, by T. Morgan, 429

VOL. XXXVIII. — 1882.

- Inaugural Address, by the Very Rev. Lord Alwyne Compton, 1
- The Architecture of Ledbury Church, by Rev. John Jackson, 9
- Boorg ez Zaffir, Cairo, by Prof. Hayter Lewis, 17
- The Anglo-Saxon Charters of Worcester Cathedral, by W. de G. Birch, 24
- The Stained Glass Windows of Great Malvern Priory Church, by James Nott, 55
- Mermaids, by H. S. Cuming, 60
- The Ecclesiastical State of the Diocese of Worcester during the Episcopate of John Carpenter, 1444-1476, illustrated by his Registers, by Rev. Canon A. H. W. Ingram, 65
- On a Metal Chalice found at Cheadle Hulme, by A. C. Fryer, 96
- "Soveraygne", by the same, *ib.*
- Discoveries at Redenham, near Andover, Hants, by Rev. C. Collier, 97
- Description of an Ancient British Barrow, in the Isle of Wight, by Capt. J. Thorp, 109
- A Roman Villa at Methwold, by Rev. C. Denny Gedge, 110
- The Ruins of an Early Church at North Gosforth, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Rev. R. E. Hooppell, 117
- Seals of the Knights Templars, by H. S. Cuming, 122
- Roman Remains in the Tower of London, with a Note on the Wall of London recently opened in Bevis Marks, by E. P. L. Broek, 127
- On the Roman Army in North Britain, in the Second and Third Centuries, by T. Morgan, 136
- Duloe Stone Circle, by C. W. Dymond, 149
- Notice of Sculptured Rocks near Ilkley, with some Remarks on Rocking-Stones, by J. R. Allen, 156
- On the Excavation of the Site of Carrow Abbey, Norwich, by J. J. Colman in 1881, by E. P. L. Broek, 165

- Roman Villa in Spoonley Wood, near Sudeley Castle, by E. P. L. Brock, 215
 The Tapestry Scenes from the Passion of Christ, in Knoke Chapel, by Rev. G. B. Lewis, 216
 Acoustic Jars from the Churches of Ashburton and Luppitt, Devonshire, by G. M. Hills, 218
 Notes on the London Excursion, and on the Session, by T. Morgan, 223
 Ancient Ecclesiastical Stained Glass, by W. H. Cope, 249
 St. Agnes, by H. S. Cuming, 268
 On a Bronze Sword and an Iron Spear-head found at Henley-on-Thames, by Joseph Stevens, 275
 The Tonsure-Plate in use in St. Paul's Cathedral during the Thirteenth Century, by Rev. W. S. Simpson, 278
 Romano-British Mosaic Pavements, by T. Morgan, 291
 The Original Camden Roll of Arms, by J. Greenstreet, 309
 Middleton Castle, or Towers, Norfolk, by Sir L. W. Jarvis, 329
 Cuddy's Cove, by Dr. A. C. Fryer, 335
 The West Front of Lichfield Cathedral, by J. T. Irvine, 349
 Notes on the Borough Records of the Towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma, 354
 Golf, by C. H. Compton, 371
 Original Documents, by W. de G. Birch, 382
 Dolbury and Cadbury, two Somersetshire Camps, by C. W. Dymond, 398
 A Hoard of Bronze Bracelets at Brading, Isle of Wight, by C. R. Smith, 423
 The Roman Wall of London, at Moorgate, by E. P. L. Brock, 424
 Review of the Congress at Plymouth, by T. Morgan, 429

VOL. XXXIX. — 1883.

- Inaugural Address at the Plymouth Congress, by Sir J. A. Pieton, 1
 On an Ivory Figure, in the Royal Chapel of St. Fernando, of Seville, by Don Claudio Bontelon, translated from the Spanish by T. Morgan, 12
 The Peculiarities of the Ancient Churches of Devonshire, by E. P. L. Brock, 27
 The Antiquity and Antiquities of Plymouth, by R. N. Worth, 35
 Notes on the Tabula Honestæ Missionis, found near Liège, by W. de G. Birch, 44
 Notes on the Churchyard of St. Hilary, Cornwall, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma, 49
 The Archeological Features of the recent Exhibition of the Horners' Company of London, at the Mansion House, by C. H. Compton, 54
 Notes on an Ancient Intaglio, by Dr. A. C. Fryer, 83
 Notes on Anglo-Saxon Discoveries at Stowting, by C. Brent, 84
 Epitome of the Ancient Monuments Protection Acts, 1882, by C. H. Compton, 86
 Notice of some recently discovered Roman Antiquities at Sanxay, near Poitiers, in France, by Rev. H. M. Searth, 105
 The Plymouth Municipal Records, by R. N. Worth, 110
 On Specimens of Ancient Goldsmiths' Art found in Cyprus, by Major A. P. di Cesnola, 119
 The Myth of the Week, by J. F. Hodgetts, 129
 On the Great Seals of Henry IV, V, and VI, and more particularly on the Second Great Seal of Henry IV, by A. B. Wyon, 139
 On the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma, 163
 Notes on Totnes Church, by C. R. B. King, 190
 The Reading Brank, by J. Stevens, 193
 Redstone Hermitage, Worcestershire, by Rev. J. P. Hastings, 195
 Notes on the Past Session, by T. Morgan, 201
 Celtic Cross at St. Teath's, Cornwall, by Rev. T. Worthington, 207
 On a Group of Prehistoric Remains on Dartmoor, by Francis Brent, 217
 The Church of Ashford Carbonel, by H. Henderson, 223
 On Old Plymouth China, by W. H. Cope, 231
 On the Old Traders' Signs in St. Paul's Churchyard, by H. S. Cuming, 241
 The Ancient Castle of Plymouth, by R. N. Worth, 255
 On some Anglo-Saxon Charters at Exeter, by J. B. Davidson, 259
 On the Circle of Stones at Calderstones, near Liverpool, by J. R. Allen, 304
 The Cornish Language and its Survival in the Cornish Dialect, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma, 321
 Compton Castle and Manor, Devonshire, by C. H. Compton, 337
 Stone Implements found in the Thames River, by J. Stevens, 344

- Roman Villa at Benizza, Corfu, by W. Myers, 347
 Lydford and its Castle, by R. N. Worth, 350
 St. Julian's Well Chapel, Mount Edgecumbe, by J. Hine, 355
 Notes on some of the Inscriptions on Continental Bells, by A. C. Fryer, 357
 Remarks on the Roman Mosaic Pavements at Brading, Isle of Wight, by T. Morgan, 361
 On the Pillar of Eliseg, near Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh, by M. H. Bloxam, 371
 Symbolism in Early and Mediæval Art, by E. B. Ferrey, 376
 On Robert Blake, Colonel and General at Sea, 1657, by E. G. Bennett, 386
 Inscriptions on Roman Tiles found at Leadenhall, by T. Morgan, 389
 On a Library of Chained Books, at Chirbury, by W. Wilding, 394
 On a Couteau-de-chasse found on a Coffin in the Churchyard of Ermington, South Devon, by F. Brent, 405
 Review of the Dover Congress, by T. Morgan, 408
-

V O L. X L. — 1884.

- The Archives of the Borough of Dover, by Edward Knoeker, 1
 St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, by Rev. R. E. Orger, 15
 An Unpublished MS. List of Early Territorial Names in England, by W. de G. Birch, 28
 St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, by Rev. Canon Routledge, 47
 St. Martin's Priory, Dover, by Dr. E. F. Astley, 52
 The Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich, by R. J. Emmerson, 56
 On the Remains found in an Anglo-Saxon Tumulus at Taplow, Bucks, by Dr. J. Stevens, 61
 Saul, in Ulster, and its Locality, with especial Reference to St. Patrick, by Dr. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow, 72
 Results of a Ramble at Llangollen, Sept. 1st, 1877, by Dr. Phené, 91
 Note on an Engraved Gem found at Cuddy's Cove, by Dr. A. C. Fryer, 121
 Dover Records in the British Museum, by R. Sims, 139
 Historical Sketch of Devizes Castle, by W. H. Butcher, 133
 The Development of the Fortifications of Dover Castle, by Major G. T. Plunkett, 152
 The Crosses at Ilkley, by J. R. Allen, 158
 The Castles of Sandown and Sandgate, by Prof. T. H. Lewis, 173
 Samphire, by H. S. Cuming, 179
 Recently-discovered Fresco at Patcham Church, Sussex, by G. R. Wright, 182
 Roman Embanking and Sanitary Precautions, by C. R. Smith, 185
 Recent Discoveries made at Aquincum in Hungary, and some Roman Inscriptions recording the Conquest under Trajan, by Rev. Preb. H. M. Searth, 190
 Remarks on Recent Archæological Relics of London, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 199
 The Arena of the Rue Monge, by J. Pierce, 202
 Notes on Miscellaneous Antiquities recently Discovered, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 203
 Review of the Session and of an Autumnal Excursion, by T. Morgan, 209
 Some Relics of the Past recovered from London Sites, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 221
 Mount Nod, Clapham, by J. W. Grover, 225
 Note on the British Oppidum in the Parish of Meon Stoke, Hants, called "Old Winchester", by C. R. Smith, 227
 Notes on an Ancient Chapel at Dover, by E. P. L. Brock, 229
 Note on an Ancient Harpsichord, a Relic of Tasso and his Family, by Rev. Preb. H. M. Searth, 230
 St. Thomas of Dover, by Rev. W. A. Scott-Robertson, 257
 Richborough, by G. Dowker, 260
 The Seals of Henry VI as King of France, by A. B. Wyon, 275
 St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent, by Rev. E. C. Lucey, 290
 St. Augustine and Augustine the Monk Archbishop, by E. R. Surtees, 295
 On a Seventeenth Century Roll containing Prayers and Magical Signs, preserved in the British Museum, by Rev. W. S. Simpson, 297
 Foreign Refugee Settlements in East Kent, by S. W. Kershaw, 333
 On Ancient Etruria and a Tomb at Palestrina, by T. Morgan, 353
 The Castle of Dover, by T. Blashill, 373
 Finger-nail Lore, by H. S. Cuming, 382
 Notes on Coldred in Kent, by Rev. C. I. Wimberley, 392
 The Church of St. James, Dover, by E. Knoeker, 394

- The Lady Anne Percy's Portrait in Stained Glass at Long Melford, Suffolk, by W. de G. Birch, 400
 The Crosses at Hkley, Part II, by J. R. Allen, 409
 Tunbury, in Hayling, Hampshire, by C. R. Smith, 420
 Review of the Tenby Congress, by T. Morgan, 425
-

V O L. X L I. — 1885.

- Inaugural Address, by the Lord Bishop of St. David's, 1
 On the Origin of the Phrase, "Little England beyond Wales", by A. Cope, 17
 The Ethnology of Pembrokeshire, by E. Laws, 22
 Tenby and St. David's, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 28
 Recently-discovered Remains of a Roman Bridge in the River Trent, by C. H. Compton, 43
 Historical and other Evidences of the Extent of the Ancient British Church, by E. P. L. Brock, 53
 Recent Excavations on the Site of Hulton Abbey, near Stoke-upon-Trent, by C. Lynam, 65
 Note on the Excavations at Collingham, on the Site of a Roman Bridge, by J. H. Whieldon, 83
 St. Milburga, Abbess of Wenlock, by H. S. Cuming, 86
 Notes on Blakeney, or Snitterley, co. Norfolk, by T. Proctor-Burroughs, 94
 Notes on the Place-names in Pembrokeshire, illustrative of its History and Ethnology, by Sir James Picton, 109
 The Flenings and their Chimneys in Pembrokeshire, by Rev. W. O. B. Allen, 117
 Effigy at Upton Castle, Pembrokeshire, by H. H. Vaughan, 124
 The Cross at Carew, Pembrokeshire, by C. Lynam, 129
 The Ancient Sculptured Shaft in the Parish Church at Leeds, by Rev. G. F. Browne, 131
 Ælfrie's Vocabulary, by E. M. Thompson, 144
 Some Original Documents relating to the South Part of Pembrokeshire, by E. J. L. Scott, 153
 Notes on Manorbier Church, Pembrokeshire, by Rev. A. H. Wratishaw, 176
 Notes on Ancient Glass, by Dr. A. C. Fryer, 179
 Further Notes on Nursling and on other Roman Roads in the New Forest, Hants, by Dr. Wake Smart, 182
 Results of some Excavations in London, and Notes on Persian Art, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew, 200
 Review of an Autumn Excursion and of the Session, by T. Morgan, 208
 Notice of some Professions of Spanish Nuns, by W. H. Rylands, 228
 The Domesday Book, by W. de G. Birch, 241
 On a Prayer to Master John Schorn, from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, by Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, 262
 On Recent Discoveries of Pre-Norman Sculptured Stones, by J. R. Allen, 267
 Old Traders' Signs in Paternoster Row, by H. S. Cuming, 278
 Dover Castle Church, by J. T. Irvine, 284
 Ginnafreston Church, Pembrokeshire, by C. Lynam, 289
 The Exeter Book (*Codex Exoniensis*), by D. Slater, 296
 Notes on Old Clapham Registers and Parish Documents, by J. W. Grover, 299
 St. Florence, by Miss Bevan, 307
 The Crosses at Hkley, Part III (*conclusion*), by J. R. Allen, 333
 Rhos-Crowther Church, Pembrokeshire, by Rev. G. H. Scott, 359
 The Architectural History of Dore Abbey, by T. Blashill, 363
 Brambletye House, Sussex, by C. H. Compton, 372
 On the Baths of *Aque Solis*, Restorations and Inscriptions, by T. Morgan, 378
 The Babylonian and Assyrian Cylinder-seals of the British Museum, by T. G. Pinches, 396
 Notes on the Inscription of the Carew Cross, Pembrokeshire, by W. de G. Birch, 405
 Newly-discovered Saxon Chapel at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, by Rev. G. Butterworth, 414
 Summary of the Brighton Congress, by T. Morgan, 424
-

VOL. XLII. — 1886.

- Opening Address at the Brighton Congress, delivered Aug. 17, 1885, by Sir James A. Picton, 1
- On British Coins, by the late Dr. Samuel Birch, 14
- Notes on Cornish Crosses, by A. C. Fryer, 21
- On the Church of St. Nicholas and its Ancient Font, with Illustrations from other Fonts of similar Antiquity, by the Ven. Archdeacon Hamali, 26
- The Peculiarities of the Sussex Parish Churches, by E. P. L. Brock, 35
- Old Brighton, by F. E. Sawyer, 46
- The Roman Villa at Bignor, near Chichester, by W. de Gray Birch, 57
- Saxon Font in South Hayling Church, Hayling Island, Hants, by John Harris, 65
- The Priory Church of Boxgrove, by C. Lynam, 68
- Chichester : the City Walls, and their Roman Form and Foundation, by Gordon M. Hills, 119
- The Old Traders' Signs in Westminster Hall, by H. Syer Cuming, 137
- On the Norman Doorway at Alne Church, in Yorkshire, by J. Romilly Allen, 143
- Ancient Sussex Fortresses, by T. Morgan, 159
- Notices of the Shakespeare Rarities preserved at Hollingbury Copse, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, 173
- The Legendary Life of St. Nicholas, by W. de Gray Birch, 185
- Edburton Church, by Rev. F. Gell, 205
- Roman Monument at Piers Bridge, Durham, by T. Morgan, 220
- Review of the Session, by the same, 229
- On some Ancient Seals, by A. Brent, 241
- Recently Discovered Roman Building in the Promenade at Rheims, by G. R. Wright, 244
- Fingal's Cave, by F. C. Whitehouse, 247
- The Ancient Sculptures in the South Aisle of the Choir of Chichester Cathedral, by W. de G. Birch, 255
- Observations on the Alleged Extensive Loss of Historical MSS. after the Dissolution of the Monasteries, by R. Howlett, 263
- Discovery of the Atkins Monuments at Clapham, by J. W. Grover, 272
- The Discovery of an Ancient Ship at Brigg, Lincolnshire, by E. P. L. Brock, 279
- Sepulchral Effigies at Chichester, by M. H. Bloxam, 287
- On a Funereal Stone Inscribed with Greek Hexameters, discovered at Brough-under-Stanemore, Westmoreland, in Restoring the Church in 1879, by Rev. Prebendary Scarth, 294
- Report on the Recent Discoveries at Winchester Cathedral, by Rev. Canon Collier, 300
- A Brighton Congress Note relative to the Churches of Worth, Sompting, and Bosham, by C. Lynam, 304
- Sussex Songs and Music, by F. E. Sawyer, 306
- Pre-Norman Crosses at Halton and Heysham, in Lancashire, by J. Romilly Allen, 328
- Account of the Existing Cartularies of Religious Houses in Sussex, particularly that of the Priory of Lewes, by Richard Sims, 355
- Appendix of Charters relating to Brighton and Atlingworth, 369
- Some Flowers of Chivalry and Fields of Rue, 1458-1471 ; 1642-1651 ; by T. Morgan, 379
- Notes on the Church of St. Michael Coslancy, Norwich, by C. H. Compton, 395
- Notes on some Anglo-Saxon Charters of the Seventh and Eighth Centuries relating to Sussex, by W. de G. Birch, 400
- Notes on the Inscribed Leadon Tablet found at Bath, by the same, 410
- Summary of the Durham Congress, by T. Morgan, 416

ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE VOLUMES INDEXED.

COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA.

(*Plates.*)

VOL. I.

- Vignette of Shiffnal Church, 90
View of Shiffnal Church looking N.E., 91
View from the Nave of Shiffnal Church, looking S.W., *ib.*
Ground-plan of Shiffnal Church, *ib.*
Chancel-arch of Shiffnal Church, looking E., 92
Window, Exterior, north side of Chancel, *ib.*
Window, Inside, west wall of South Transept, *ib.*
Elevation of east end of Shiffnal Church, 97
Side of Chancel of Shiffnal Church, with Tomb, 98
Norman Capitals in south wall of Shiffnal Church, *ib.*
Plan of Buildwas Abbey and the surrounding Ground, 101
Ground-plan of Buildwas Abbey, 103
The Abbot's Lodging, Buildwas Abbey, 104
Arches in North Court, Buildwas Abbey, *ib.*
Interior of Buildwas Abbey, Chapter-house, and north side of the Church, 111
Ground-plan of Wenlock Priory, 152
Room over South Aisle of the Nave of Wenlock Priory, *ib.*
Section through Chapter-house, Wenlock Priory, 156
Window and Water-drain in Abbot's Refectory, 159
Double Cupboard in Abbot's Parlour, *ib.*
Paving-stone and Incised Stone in Priory Ruins, *ib.*
Sepulchral Slab in the Abbey Church, Shrewsbury, 163
Seals of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, and other High Admirals of England, 171
Woodcut of Ancient MS. belonging to the City of Southampton, 180
Seals of Prelates of the Courtenay Family, 236
Woodcut of Addition to Lady Chapel, Winchester Cathedral, 248
Tiles from the Ancient Priory of Monmouth, 293

VOL. II.

- General View of Maes-howe, with details, 1
Interior View of Maes-howe, 2
Inscriptions found in the Chambers of the Maes-howe, 11
The same, *ib.*
Plan of Netley Abbey, 68
Illustrative Details of Netley Abbey, 71
Encaustic Tiles at Netley Abbey, 72
Further Illustrations of details of Netley Abbey, 88
Plan of Ford Abbey, 147
Modern State of Ford Abbey, 148

- Hall and Tower of the Abbey erected by Abbot Chard, 118
 General Ground-plan, showing the existing ecclesiastical part in detail, *ib.*
 Diagrams of five Cornish Camps, 163
 Exterior and Interior Views of the Church of St. Hildevert, 176
 South Side and Arches at the west end of the same, *ib.*
 Nine Specimens of Capitals from St. Hildevert, 179
 Exterior and Interior Views of the Church of Sigi, 181
 Exterior of the Church of St. Gerner, 188
 Interior of the Apse of the same, *ib.*
 Interior of the Tower Arches of the Churches of Boshyon and Cui, 188
 Seals and Heraldic Bearings of Lord Bardolf and others, 193
 Exterior of West Barsham Church, and Interior of Tower Porch, 194
 General View of Harpley Church, 196
 South side of Chancel, Porch, and Entrance-door of the same, *ib.*
 Piscina and Sedilia, Doorway and Mural Monument, ditto, *ib.*
 Eight Shields of Heraldic Bearings of the Gurneys, 198
 Aisle of St. Mark's Chapel, with Gournay and Gaunt's Monument, 215
 Stoke-under-Hamden Church, Courtyard and Remains of Chapel, *ib.*
 Cromlechs and other Remains in Pembrokeshire, 226
 The same, *ib.*
 The same, *ib.*
 Cromlechs, Pentre Ifan and Manor Beer, Pembrokeshire, 228
 " Newton and St. David's Head, Pembrokeshire, 239
 Arrow-heads and Stone Axe found in South Wales (real size), 240
 Ground-plan of Fountains Abbey, 251
 Fountains Abbey. North Side of the Nave, looking east, *ib.*
 " " North Aisle of the Nave, looking west, *ib.*
 " " North Transept with Tower, *ib.*
 " " South Side of the Aisle of Choir, or Presbytery, *ib.*
 " " Part of South Side of Court of the Great Cloister, *ib.*
 " " The Church and Abbot Huby's Tower, etc., *ib.*
 " " View of the Nave and South Aisle, *ib.*
 " " Interior of the Nine Altars, *ib.*
 " " View from the east, *ib.*
 " " Western Porch.—Remains of Infirmary.—Columns in Hospice, *ib.*
 " " Mosaic Pavement of Foot-pace of the High Altar, *ib.*
 Mosaic pavement from the Roman Villa at Nennig, Prussia, 307

TRANSACTIONS OF THE WINCHESTER CONGRESS.

1845.

(Plates.)

- Barton Oratory, Isle of Wight, 49
 Map to Illustrate the Dominions of Cunobeline, 131
 Antiquities discovered in Barrows in the Isle of Wight, 151
 Plan of the Roman Station at Bittern, 161
 Roman Inscriptions discovered at Bittern, 163
 Roman Inscriptions and Remains at Bittern, 166
 Antiquities found at Springhead, 237
 Roman Pavements at West Dean, 241
 Inscriptions on Egyptian Papyri, 247
 Paintings in the Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre, Winchester Cathedral, 265, 266
 Paintings in the Lady Chapel, Winchester Cathedral, 271, 272, 275, 276
 Origin of Early Armorial Bearings, 296
 Incised Slab in Brading Church, Isle of Wight, 315
 Ground-plot of Part of the Ancient Palace of Eltham, 329
 Saxon Sculpture—Winchester Cathedral, 373
 Winchester Cathedral, Saxon Architecture, 371

Winchester Cathedral, Division of Nave, Wykeham, 388
 Winchester Cathedral, Division of Choir, Exterior and Interior—Fox, 398, 399
 Monkwearmouth and Jarrow, 410
 Specimens of Windows from the Normans to the Reign of Henry VIII. 452

TRANSACTIONS OF THE GLOUCESTER CONGRESS.

1846.

(Plates.)

Anglo-Saxon Fibula found at Sarr, *frontispiece*
 Roman Inscriptions found at Wroxeter, 71
 Roman Pottery found at Wroxeter, 73
 Station at Vindogladia, 80
 Ancient Irish Fibula, 89
 Map of Roman Roads from the Coast of Sussex to London, 98
 Antiquities Discovered in Yorkshire, 99
 Antiquities in the Collection of J. Huxtable, 100
 Irish Prætorate Coins, 181, 188
 Gloucestershire Peg Tankard, 221
 Compound Colours mentioned in Fabliaux, 241

JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION.

VOL. XXXI. — 1875.

North Porch of St. Mary Redcliff Church, Bristol, 20
 South Porch of the same, 22
 Flags of the Commonwealth, 58
 Arms of the Commonwealth, 59
 Cadbury Camp, Plan from Survey, 1868, 70
 British Fortifications in the Vicinity of Bristol, 74
 Roman Remains on the Site of Newgate, 77, 78
 Ancient Drinking Bowl of Horn, 82
 Innocchink, or Esquimaux Bowl of Horn, 83
 North American Horn Scoop, *ib.*
 Early Christian Key from Birchington, 87
 Leathern Costrel, or Pilgrim's Bottle, 88
 Shields of Arms emblematical of the Passion of our Saviour, 92
 Plan of Roman Road along the Mendip Hills, 132
 Saxon Church at Bradford-on-Avon, 149
 South-east View of the same, 151
 Seals and Arms of the Corporation of Bristol, 181
 Egyptian Mortuary Wreath, 190
 Funereal Garland at Minsterley, 193
 Keynsham Abbey, 199, 200, 201
 Church of Stone-juxta-Faversham, 250, 252, 254
 Worlebury Camp, near Weston-super-Mare, 267
 Mediæval Anelace, 286
 Seal of William, Earl of Gloucester, 291
 Charter of William, Earl of Gloucester, 292
 Sceptre of Oliver Cromwell, 309
 Seals of Bath and Wells, 311
 Coins Struck at Bristol, 339

The Holy Lance of Nuremburg, 370
 Seal of Mathildis, Empress of the Romans, 382
 Church Collecting Boxes, 400
 Plan of the Cistercian Abbey of Cleeve, 405

VOL. XXXII. — 1876.

The Bell-tower, Evesham, *frontispiece*
 Ground-plan of the Abbey, Evesham, 9
 Slab of Altar-tomb at Albrighton, 32
 Elevation and Reference Plan of the above, 34
 Plans of Tewkesbury Abbey, 48
 New Place, Clopton, 90
 Signet Ring found at Evesham, 116
 Sphinx and Legend of the above, *ib.*
 Matrix of the Seal of Flaxwell Hundred for Labourers' Passes, 120
 Impression of the above, 120
 Rollright Stones in 1677, 145
 Ditto in 1875, 178
 The Whispering Knights and the King Stone, 186
 Facsimile of a Charter of Offa, A.D. 791-796, 190
 Facsimile of a Charter of Bishop Werfrith, A.D. 901, 192
 The Sacrifice of Isaac, on an Oaken Panel, 243
 Carved Reredos, probably by Grinling Gibbons, 247
 Floriated Slab of a Tomb in Ross Church, Herefordshire, 260
 Wrought-metal Work at Monk's Sherbourn, 264
 Plan of Pershore Abbey, 332
 Monumental Slabs in Ludlow Church, co. Salop, 352
 Nailsea Court, 370
 Excavations at Newgate, 386
 Roman London, 388
 Roman Arch in Tollesbury Church, Essex, 418
 Interior of Steetley Chapel, Whitwell, Derbyshire, 420
 Seal and Counter-Seal of Simon de Montfort, 460
 Saxon Antiquities at Offchurch, Warwickshire, 466
 Hair-curling Implements, 470
 Roman Antiquities exhumed at Camomile Street, 490, 492
 Carved Stone in Dinsdale Church, 496
 Saxon Arch in Britford Church, 497
 Portraits of Abbots of Evesham on Painted Glass, in the Church of Preston-on-Stour, 503

VOL. XXXIII. — 1877.

Figures of Armed Knights, north-east angle of north-west Tower, Wells Cathedral, 31
 Details of the Figures, 32
 Armed Figures in the West Front of Wells Cathedral, 33
 Entry into Jerusalem, Wells Cathedral, 34
 Roman Pavement recently found at Canterbury, 79
 British Antiquities found at Lancaster, 126
 Facsimile Page of the Latin-Cornish Vocabulary in the British Museum, 155
 Facsimile Page of a Cornish Poem in the British Museum, 157
 Celtic Remains at Callernish, Island of Lewis, 158
 Plan of Remains at Callernish, 160
 The Mén-an-Tol, with its Associated Stones, Bossullow Down, near Morvah, Cornwall, 176
 Chywoone Quoit, near Morvah, 178
 Chill, or Cornish Lamp, etc., 192
 Saxon Carving, Bradford-on-Avon, 216
 Scold's Brank at Vernham, Hants, 262

Roman Vessels found at Sittingbourne (*two plates*), 261
 Plans of Roman Pottery-Kilns at Colchester, 268
 Kiln at Colchester, and Sketches of the Pottery, 270
 Views at Stanton Drew, A.D. 1784, 298
 Plan of the Ancient Remains, Stanton Drew, 300
 The North-east Circle and Cove, Stanton Drew, 304
 Typical Forms of Roman Vessels, 334
 Plan of Boarhunt Church, etc., 368
 Sketches of Boarhunt Church, 370
 Medals and Seals of the Cromwell Family, 386
 Official Stamp of Henry Cromwell, 388
 Steel Signet of Oliver Cromwell, Son of Richard Cromwell, 292
 Churchyard Crosses of Staffordshire, 432, 434, 436
 Plan of Cleeve Abbey, 467
 Suez Canals, 450
 Pottery found at the Roman Kilns discovered at Colchester, 468
 Inscriptions upon the Sides of the Obelisk known as Cleopatra's Needle, 483, 490
 Plan of Roman and British Roads near Sheffield, 503
 Plan of Camp at Templeborough, 505
 Roman Edifice at Templeborough, etc., 506
 Tile of the Fourth Gaulish Cohort found at Templeborough, 508
 Engraved Gem found at Templeborough, 509

VOL. XXXIV.—1878.

Ground-plan of the Roman House at Icklingham, 12
 Plan of a Stone Circle and Ménhir, called "Long Meg and her Daughters", near Little Salkeld, 33
 A Stone Circle near Keswick, 33
 A Stone Circle on Eskdale Moors, and another at Swinside, near Broughton, 35
 Ménhir near Dol, 37
 Iodhan Moran, an Irish Ornament, 39
 Breton Embroidered Collar, 39
 Breton Domestic Architecture, 40
 Objects in the Arthurian District of Avalon, Brittany, 48
 Sculpture at Penmarch Church, 66, 67
 Seal of the Church of St. Thomas, Bristol, 115
 Valle Crucis Abbey, 146, 148
 Mural Painting of St. Christopher at Newdigate, 192
 Roman Pavements at Itchen Abbas, 234
 Coplestone Cross, 242
 Celt from Kate's Bridge, 265
 Celt from Digby Fen, 266
 Flint Arrow-head from Chatteris, 267
 Flint Arrow-head from Bourn, *ib.*
 Tattershall Castle, 267
 Tower of South Kyne, 268
 Measurements of Ptolemy in the Southern Counties, 320
 "Exultet" Roll, 322
 "Pieta" discovered at Breadsall Church, 350
 Interlaced Crosses, 354
 Crosses in Penrith Churchyard, 358
 British Historical Medals, 366
 Discoveries on the Site of the Roman Station, South Shields, 378
 Cymmer Abbey, Ground-plan, 467
 Regina Monument, South Shields, 490
 Inscription of the above, 492
 Roman Pavement at Itchen Abbas, 504
 Egyptian Amulet of Bessa, 504

VOL. XXXV. — 1879.

- Rock Carvings, Ilkley. Plate 1, 16
 Ditto ditto. Plate 2, 20
 Ground-plan of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, from Ancient Documents and the Remains, 32
 Section of Roof of St. Peter's Church, Wisbech, 77
 Terra-cottas found in the Département of the Allier, 98
 Roman Helmet-flap found in the River Tyne, 100
 Roman Effigy on a Sculptured Slab found at Carlisle, 104
 Roman Vessel found near Chatham, 111
 Plan of Foundations on Site of St. Guthlac's Cell, 133
 Plan of Castle Acre Priory, 152
 Roman Vessel from the Pan Shoal, 197
 Plan of the Roman Villa at Itchen Abbas, near Winchester, 209
 Inscribed Font at Wilne, Derbyshire, 220
 Sculptured Slabs discovered at Llangollen, deposited in the Gardens of Siamber Wen, 231
 Scene from the Bronze Gates found at Balawat in Assyria, 236
 Ground-plans of Burghley House, 264
 Coronation Medals of George I, 272
 Thorney Abbey.—Norman Remains in Clerestory and in Western Bays of North Flank, 288
 Grotesque Sculpture from Thorney, 289
 Plan of the Hurlers, 304
 Roman Pavements, Lincoln, 308
 Roman Remains at the Bail Gate, Lincoln, 312
 Roman Remains at Lincoln, 314
 Nunnery of St. Sepulchre, Canterbury, 344
 Old Church of St. Andrew, Canterbury, 345
 Christ Church Gate, Canterbury, 346
 Interior View of Tewkesbury Abbey as restored, 347
 Map of the Fenland Reclamations, 352
 Gunnerkeld Stone Circle, 368
 View, Elevations, Plan, and Details of the Saxon Church of Escombe, co. Durham, 380
 Effigy of St. Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, from an Orphrey of the Fifteenth Century, 386
 View of Inscribed Stone preserved in Ely Cathedral, 391
 Inscription of the same, *ib.*
 St. Guthlac's Cross at Brotherhouse, near Crowland, 393
 The same according to Stukeley, 394

VOL. XXXVI. — 1880.

- Plan of the Remains of the Abbey Church of St. Benet at Holm, July 1879, 19
 Font at St. Mary Bourne, Hants, 32
 Map of the Course of the Tenth Iter of Antonine, 52
 Antiquities found in Reach Fen, Cambridgeshire, 56
 Specimens of Jade—Chinese, Indian, and New Zealand, 68
 Cruises or ancient Oil-lamps from Shetland, 107, 108
 Roman Gem found at South Shields, 109
 Bronze Harness-rings found at South Shields, 110
 Harness-ring found in an Etruscan Grave near Bologna, *ib.*
 Early Christian Ring found at Brancaster, 115
 Sassanian engraved Gems from Bagdad, 121
 Romano-British Food-vessel found at Firgrove, Hants, 124
 Plan and Details of Sculptured Cist at Kilmartin, 148
 Plan of ancient Crypt at Aldgate, 160
 British Shield found at Sutton St. Michael's, etc., 168

Inscribed Leadén Tablets, of Roman Period, from Malta, 242
 Plan of Wolvesey Castle, Winchester, with Excavations, 244
 Norwich Coins. Plate 1, 304
 Views of Grey Friars' Gate, Sponne Gate, and St. George's Chapel, Coventry, 318
 Gosford Gate, Coventry, 324
 Jadeite Chips from the Caves of Mentone, 362
 Plan of Roman Villa and Mosaic Pavement at Morton Farm, Brading, 364
 Refectory, Rufford Abbey, 377
 Rotherham Church, 379
 Old Font in Rotherham Church, 380
 The old Vicarage of Rotherham, 385
 Old Italian Doorways of Jesus College, Rotherham, 387
 College Inn, Rotherham, 392
 Chapel on the Bridge, Rotherham, 396
 Babylonian Wedding Contract Tablet, 404
 Cup-markings on Burley Moor, Yorkshire, 413
 Norwich Coins. Plate 2, 424
 Portrait of King Henry VI in Eye Church, Suffolk, 432
 Stone Whorls, Scotland, 466
 Craggan from Tolsta, Isle of Lewis, 467
 Cairn at Clava, Inverness-shire, *ib.*
 Urns found in a Cairn at Collessie, 468
 Cruise on Stand, Scotland, *ib.*
 Sculptured Roman Legionary Tablet found at Carriden, Linlithgowshire, 469
 Spade-shaped Stone Implement, Scotland, 470
 Rude Stone Implement, Scotland, *ib.*

VOL. XXXVII. — 1881.

Flint Implements found at Reading. Plate 1, 4
 Ditto, ditto. Plate 2, 8
 Martels de Fer, 24
 Roman Carvings found in Houndsditch, 87
 Ring found in Roman Tomb at Yllora, Provincia de Granada, 88
 Celtic Cross at Winwick, Lancashire, 92
 Royal Arms from the *Book of St. Alban's*, 103
 Mark of the Schoolmaster-Printer at the end of the *Book*, 104
 Exterior View of the Cell at Incheolm, *ib.*
 Ancient Uncemented Church at Kilmalkedar, co. Kerry, *ib.*
 Egilsay Church, 105
 Doorway in the Brechin Tower, 106
 Celtic Bells, *ib.*
 St. Kevin's Church, 107
 Bell-shrine, Kilmichael Glassary, 108
 Roman Building near Verlucio, 110
 Plan of Trevelthy Stone, a Dolmen near St. Cleer, Cornwall, 116
 Trevelthy Stone : four views, 118
 Old St. Paul's, from the west, 126
 Spire of Old St. Paul's, 129
 Old St. Paul's, from north or south, 131
 Old St. Paul's, from the south, 1562, 133
 Ancient Grave in Stillman Street, Plymouth, 149
 Roman Pottery-kilns, West Stow Heath, 152
 Specimens of Playing cards, Nuremberg, 1558, 189
 Pottery found at Stapenhill, near Burton-on-Trent, 193
 Medieval Seal found at Dunstable : *Scripta lege tegenda lege*, 212
 Worked Flint Weapon found at Stinchcombe Hill, Gloucestershire, 214
 Sculptured Drum of a Column from the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, 222
 Bird House at Tealing, 254
 Cup and Ring Stones, *ib.*
 Cup and Ring Stones at Balkenback Wood, 260
 Circle of Stones, Balkenback, *ib.*
 Cup-marked Stones, Auchterhouse, *ib.*

- Knitting-sticks, 262
 Miscellaneous Remains found at Reading, 264
 Medieval Remains at the Tower of London, 282
 Roman Cippi at Hgham, Kent. Plate 1, 286
 Ditto, ditto. Plate 2, 289
 Map of the Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary applied to the Northern Counties, 364
 Position and Details of Discovery of a Viking's Ship. Three plates, 418, 420, 422
 Specimens of Phœnician Glass from Cyprus, 428.
-

VOL. XXXVIII. — 1882.

- Boorg ez Ziffer, Cairo, 20
 Font in Ebchester Church, co. Durham, 94
 Terra-cotta Statuettes found in Cyprus, 95, 104
 Gold-plate Relics from Cyprus, 105
 British Barrow at Brading, I. W., 109
 Roman Building at Methwold, 110
 Plan and Details of North Gosforth Church, Northumberland. 117
 Seals of the Knights Templars, 124
 Roman Wall, Tower of London, London Wall, etc., 132
 Stone Circle at Duloe, Cornwall, 150
 Sculptured Stones, Ilkley, Yorkshire, 156
 Plan and Details of Carrow Priory, Norwich, 168
 Details, Carrow Priory, 172
 Ancient Seal of Carrow, 176
 Acoustic Jars at Ashburton and Luppitt, co. Devon, 220
 Gorge of the Avon, Bristol, with Pit-Dwellings on Downs, 237
 Houses built on the Frome Wall, Bristol, 238
 Silver Street and Entrance to St. James's Fair, Bristol, 239
 Highbury Church, Bristol, 240
 The Pithay, Bristol, *ib.*
 Stained Glass, Canterbury Cathedral. Three plates, 249, *frontispiece*, 262
 Stained Glass, Rivenhall Church, Essex, 264
 Bronze Sword and Iron Spear-head found at Henley-on-Thames, 276
 Ancient Tonsure-plate for the Officers of St. Paul's Cathedral, in the British Museum, 278
 The Ancient Rite of Tonsure, 283
 Facsimile from the original Camden Roll of Arms, 310
 West Front of Lichfield Cathedral, 349
 Plan of Lichfield Cathedral, 352
 Dolbury Camp, 405
 Cadbury Camp, 408
 Redcliff Gate, Bristol, 450
 Pie-Poudre Court, Old Market Street, Bristol, *ib.*
 Redcliff Church, Bristol, in the Seventeenth Century, *ib.*
 Carved Mantel-piece at Welsh Back, Bristol, A.D. 1614, *ib.*
 Bristol Seals, *ib.*, 451
 Interior of Westwell Church, Kent, 453
 Lambeth Palace Courtyard, 455
 Entrance to Chapel, Lambeth Palace, 456
-

VOL. XXXIX. — 1883.

- Ivory Figure of the Madonna at Seville, 16
 "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" found at Liège, 44
 Anglo-Saxon Antiquities found at Stowting, Kent, 84
 Celtic Bronze Antiquities, 90
 Antiquities from Cyprus, Golden Diadems, etc., 119
 Ditto, hand-painted Phœnician Glass Vase, with Golden Mouthpiece, 120
 Ditto, Terra-cotta Statuette of Venus Anadyomene, 124

- Antiquities from Cyprus, Terra-cotta Statuette of Venus on a Swan, 126
 Ditto, Golden Earrings, *ib.*
 Ditto, Golden Finger-Rings, etc., *ib.*
 Ditto, Necklace of Gold and Crystal, etc., *ib.*
 Ditto, Necklaces of Gold and Precious Stones, *ib.*
 Ditto, Golden Necklet, Pendants, etc., *ib.*
 The Second Great Seal of Henry IV, *obverse*, 152
 Ditto, *reverse*, *ib.*
 The Reading Brank, 194
 Church of Ashford Carbonel, Plans and Details of Norman Windows, 224
 Ditto, Sections, and Inscriptions on Bells, 228
 Plymouth China Salt-Cellars, 232
 Ditto, Pewter, 238
 Circle of Stones at Calderstones, Plan. etc., 304
 Ditto, Cup-markings, etc., 313
 Prehistoric Objects found at Reading, 344
 Roman Baths, Benizza. Corfu, 348
 St. Julian's Well Chapel, Mount Edgecombe, 355
 The Old Castle of Plymouth, 404
 King John's Chapel, Dover Castle, *frontispiece*, 415
 Details of Norman Architecture in Dover and Neighbourhood. 416
-

V O L. X L. — 1 8 8 4.

- Antiquities found in the Anglo-Saxon Barrow at Taplow, 64, 68
 Phrygian Bas-Relief, 114
 Plan of Devizes Castle, 136
 Faces of the Centre Cross at Ilkley, 160
 Detail of Crosses at Ilkley, 166
 Views of Sandown Castle, 1735 and 1882, 174
 Plans of Sandown and Sandgate Castles, 176
 "Old Winchester" Banks, Hampshire, 228
 Richborough Castle, 264
 Seals of King Henry VI, 276, 278
 Seal and Counter-Seal of Philip, Duke of Burgundy, used by Henry VI, 280
 Magical Sigils, 320, 324
 The Tol-House at Great Yarmouth, 350
 Helmet of Hiero, King of Syracuse, 358
 Plan of Tomb at Palestrina, 369
 Plans of Dover Castle, 376
 Portrait of Lady Anne Percy in Stained Glass at Long Melford, 400
 Stone Hammer, half drilled, found at Moel Fenlli, 420
 Roman Inscribed Sepulchral Stone, found at Ilkley, 424
 Devices of Bell-founders, 446
 Shields of Arms found on Bells, 448
-

V O L. X L I. — 1 8 8 5.

- Tomb of Bishop Gower at St. David's, 34
 Recess and Dedication-crosses at the east end of St. David's Cathedral, 36
 Ground-plan, Hulton Priory, Staffordshire, 66
 Seven early Gravestones at Hulton Priory, 68
 Prehistoric Burial at Brownslade, Pembrokeshire, 79
 Old Rectory-house, Angle, Exterior, 80
 Old Rectory-house, Angle, Interior, 80
 Roman Bridge in the River Trent, near Newark, 84
 St. Milburga, 88
 Roman Portable Sun-dial, 92
 Roman Fighting-cock found in London (enamelled bronze), 97
 Norman Arch of Launceston Priory, with distant view of the town. 104

- VOL. XLII.—1886.

- Inscribed Stone found at Brough-under-Stanmore, *frontispiece*
Font, St. Nicholas Church, Brighton, 26
Ditto, 28
Ditto, 30
Ditto, 32
Roman Pavement at Bignor : Winter personified, 59
Ditto : Geometrical Design. 62
Ancient Font, South Hayling Church, 66
Boxgrove Priory Church, View and Ground-plan, 70
Moulton Church, Plan and Details, 78
Roman Top, 80
Chichester City Walls, 119

- Plan of Walls of Roman Origin, and Antiquities of Chichester, 126
 Carvings on Norman Doorway at Alne Church, Yorkshire, 144
 Illustrations from a Manuscript Bestiary in the Arsenal Library, Paris, 150
 Painted Glass Shakespeare Relic from Stratford, 182
 Carvings on the Font at Wansford, and on a Capital in Caistor Church, Northamptonshire, 238
 Seven Views illustrative of Staffa, 247-50
 Suggested Rearrangement of the Ancient Sculptures at Chichester Cathedral, 255
 Monuments at Clapham : Sir Richard Atkins, Dame Rebecca, his Wife, 274
 Ditto : Annabella Atkins, Henry Atkins, Rebecca Atkins, 276
 Ancient Ship found at Brigg, 280
 Views of Sompting Church, Worth Church, Font at Cuckfield, 304
 Chancel-Arches, Worth and Bosham Churches, *ib.*
 Kitchen, Chichester Palace, 305
 Cross-Shaft, Halton ; Fragments at Halton ; Shaft of Cross at Heysham, 331
 Coped Tombstone at Heysham, 341
 Inscribed Leadén Tablet found at Bath, 410
 Facsimile of a Page of the *Domesday Book*, 443
 Great Malvern Priory, Porch and Parvise, 444
 Ditto, Seals and Counterseals, 446
-

INDEX.

A.

- Abbey, pieces exhibited, xxxi, 471 ; xxxii, 111
- Abbeys (*see* Religious Houses)
- Abbots Norton, carved lectern at, xxxii, 297
- Aberdeen, silver coins, mostly English, found at, xlii, 351
- Aberglaslyn, on a Roman fort, found near, xxxiv, 460
- Abilene, in Syria, drawing of stone with Greek inscription from, exhibited, xxxvii, 87
- Abinger, discovery of Roman remains at, xxxiii, 501
- result of Mr. Wright's visit to the Roman villa at, xxxiv, 110
- Abyssinia, MS. from, exhibited, xxxvi, 234
- Acacia wood, grain-spoon of, from Zululand, exhibited, xxxv, 220
- Acaster Malbis, co. York, on Trinity Church, at, II., 444, 472
- Accounts of the sale of church lands, etc., in the time of Charles I, II., 45
- of the Chamberlains of Ipswich for 1555, II., 98
- Acolyte, emblems of, *C. A.*, i, 165
- Acornbury, Katherine de Geynvill, Pri-
oress of, xli, 155
- Acoustic jars, from Ashburton and Lup-
pitt churches, exhibited and described,
xxxviii, 213
- Acton, co. Suffolk, brass at, xxxiii, 115
- Acton Burnell, parliament held at, in
1283, *C. A.*, i, 14 ; castle, *ib.*, 25
- Adams (G. G., F.S.A.), exhibits:—carved
representation of St. George and Dragon,
xxxi, 208
- Indian *katar*, or dagger, etc., xxxii,
269
- Dutch panel-portrait, *ib.*, 270
- medal of the seven bishops, *ib.*, 410
- reads Mr. Ferry's paper on Wrexham
Church, xxxiv, 101
- on historical medals, *ib.*, 209, 360
- exhibits Egyptian amulet, *ib.*, 504
- on figure of cavalier, exhibited,
xxxv, 190
- discusses paper on thimbles, *ib.*, 190
- Adams (G. G., F.S.A.), exhibits grain-
spoon from Zululand, *ib.*, 220
- on an unknown coronation medal
of George I, and exhibits impressions,
ib., 221, 271
- exhibits:—Flanders jug, xxxvi, 122
- oil picture of Virgin and Child on
copper plate, *ib.*, 235 ; and crucifix, *ib.*
- agate bust of Hercules, *ib.*, 241 ; and
jug of *Flandres gris*, xxxvi, *ib.*
- collection of forged antiquities, xli,
198
- describes visit to Old Clapham
Church to see tombs of Atkins family,
xlii, 84
- Addy (John), announces excavation of
Roman villa at Caistor, xxxvi, 356
- Adel, co. York, Saxon gravestones found
at, xxxi, 218
- archaeology of the parish of, xxxiii,
404
- Admiral, etymology of, *C. A.*, i, 172 ;
earliest English, *ib.*, 173 ; seals of the
high-admirals of England, *ib.*, 171
- Adye (Rev.), gives account of Bredon
Church, xxxviii, 81
- Adzes, flint, exhibited, xxxiv, 134 ; xxxv,
104
- Ælfred (Earl) and wife, give Gospels to
Canterbury Cathedral, xl, 409
- Ælfrie, Abbot of Cerne and Eynsham, his
"Vocabulary", xli, 144
- Æthelstan (King), charter of granting
Hrocastoe to St. Mary, Exeter, xxxix,
263 ; Culumstoe to ditto, *ib.*, 266 ; Ny-
wantun to St. Petrock's, Bodmin, *ib.*,
268
- establishes a mint at Pengwern, *C.*
A., i, 10
- Æthelwald (Bishop), his book of prayers,
xl, 410
- Africa, on basket boats used in, *C.*, 165
- Africa, West, carved wooden female figure
from, xxxi 88, 91 ; carved implement
from, exhibited, *ib.*, 109
- Mrs. M. Hutchinson's translation of
"Report of the Kingdom of Congo",
xxxvii, 101
- Agate objects exhibited : ovoid gems from

- Bagdad, xxxvi, 121; bust of Hercules, *ib.*, 241; head, *ib.*, 357
- Agate objects exhibited, xxxviii, 333
- Agriculture promoted by the establishment of religious houses, *C. A.*, i, 14
- Agricultural implements exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Airy (Professor), his account of the invasion of Britain, *C. A.*, i, 7
- Aix-la-Chapelle, rubbings from plates in the cathedral exhibited, xxxvi, 115
- Akerman (John Y., F.S.A.), on the Mint of Winchester, *W.*, 285, 463
- Akers (Col., R. E. A.), description of Roman urn found near Chatham, xxxv, 111
- Alabaster, bust of Scipio Africanus in, xxxi, 107
- Alabaston, of green glass exhibited, xxxv, 220
- Alard (Gervase), first commission of admiral, given to, *C. A.*, i, 173
- Albanian knife exhibited, xxxi, 212
- Alberbury Castle, *C. A.*, i, 42; held under the Barons of Caus, *ib.*, 42
- Albrighton, altar-tomb at, xxxii, 32
- Alester, old houses and church at, xxxii, 299
- Aldgate, discovery of ancient vaults in, xxxii, 410, 420
- discovery of a crypt at, xxxiii, 230
- on the ancient crypt, xxxvi, 159
- Aldhelm (St.), churches built by, xxxi, 148, 326
- Aldulf (King), his grant of lands to Earl Hunlabe, xlii, 406
- Aldy (Alexander), Mayor of Sandwich, arms attributed to, xl, 3-6
- Ale-pot exhibited, xxxiii, 272
- Alfred (King), palace of, at Wedmore, plan of the remains exhibited, xxxv, 216
- Algiers, photograph of an aqueduct in, exhibited, xxxv, 198
- All Hallows' Church, London, demolition of, xxxii, 421
- All Saints', Bristol, grant by W. Selke, Rector, to church of, xxxi, 293
- All Saints' Church, Rockland, Norfolk, ornamented coffin-lid found at, xl, 118
- Allen (E.), exhibits sketch of Stonehenge, from MS. in the British Museum, xxxvii, 90
- Allen (J. Romilly, C.E.), on rubbings from sculptured crosses, xxxiv, 123
- on interlaced crosses, xxxiv, 134, 352
- exhibits rubbings of Leeds Cross, xxxiv, 251
- on the pre-historic sculptures of Ilkley, xxxv, 15, 93
- exhibits lamp from Shetland Islands, xxxvi, 107
- on a cist with axe-head sculptures, *ib.*, 108, 116
- Allen (J. Romilly C.E.), on prehistoric remains near Tealing, xxxvii, 90, 254
- drawing of Winwick Cross with description, *ib.*, 91
- exhibits drawing of ironwork on doors of Edstaston Church, *ib.*, 428
- on exhibition of stone objects, xxxviii, 89
- on sculptured rocks at Ilkley, etc., *ib.*, 112, 156
- on the circle of stones at Calderstones, near Liverpool, xxxix, 304
- exhibits Chinese wooden lock, *ib.*, 96
- on footprints on stones, *ib.*, 306
- exhibits:—three carved snuff-graters (Dutch), nutmeg-box, apple-scoops, from Pembrokehire (one bone, two box-wood), *ib.*, 407
- silver and bronze Irish fibulae, and a few from Cheshire, *ib.*, 83
- on the Ilkley Crosses, and exhibits drawings of, xl, 111
- exhibits photograph of elaborately carved cope-stone found at Bexhill Church, Sussex, *ib.*, 118
- on the Ilkley Crosses, *ib.*, 158, 409
- exhibits:—photograph of Roman tombstone found at Ilkley, *ib.*, 423
- rubbings of Saxon cross and sculptured stone, Colsterworth Church, xli, 93
- on sculptured Saxon stones at Rockland and Colsterworth, Lincoln, and Bexhill, Sussex, *ib.*, 232
- on recent discoveries of Pre-Norman sculptured slabs, *ib.*, 267
- on ancient sculptures on the south door of Alne Church, Yorkshire, xlii, 77, 143
- on crosses and pre-Norman carvings, Heysham Church, *ib.*, 82
- exhibits:—cow's horn carved with Old Testament subjects, and others from the romance of Otivel and King Garcia, (1697), *ib.*, 83
- powder-flask of horn with New Testament subjects, *ib.*, 225
- on pre-Norman crosses at Halton and Heysham in Lancashire, *ib.*, 328
- Allen (Rev. W. O. B., M.A.), on Flenings' chimneys, xli, 117
- Allier, department of, in France, photographs of statuettes found in, xxxv, 98
- Allington Castle, half of a cannon-ball found at, exhibited, xxxvi, 107
- Allis (G.), reports discovery of terra-cotta mould of female head, xxxv, 425
- Almondsbury, or Amsbury, on antiquities of, xxxi, 330
- Alne Church, Norman door at, xlii, 143; carvings on arch-stones of, and inscribed subjects derived from Bestiaries on it, *ib.*, 146
- Altars, Roman, discovery at Chollerford of, xxxii, 530

- Altar, bronze Russian portable, exhibited, xxxvi, 360
- Altar-piece, ancient polychrome, found at Reigate, on, *W.*, 456, 472
- Althorpe, co. Lincoln, discovery of a brass at, xxxii, 503
- Amber, necklace of, exhibited, xxxi, 102 ; heart of, *ib.*, 320
- Amberley Church visited by the Congress, xlii, 212
- America, on basket boats used in, *G.*, 166
- relics of an extinct people in, xxxv, 454
- North, stone objects from, exhibited, xxxviii, 333
- Amery (J. S.), reference to information on acoustic jars, xxxviii, 218
- Amesbury, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 163
- Amiens, impression of seal from, exhibited, xxxv, 214
- stained glass from the cathedral, xxxviii, 428
- the cathedral visited, xl, 251
- Amphitheatres, Roman, remarks on, xxxiv, 228
- Amphoræ, on Roman vessels popularly called, xxxiii, 331
- exhibited, xxxiv, 117, 504
- Amsbury, *see* Almondsbury
- Amsterdam, thunder-glass from exhibited, xxxvii, 90
- Amulets, hematite, etc., exhibited, xxxi, 275
- various, xxxiv, 118, 504
- jet, with cross pommétée, xxxv, 100
- jade, xxxvi, 112
- Analysis of ancient glass, xli, 181
- Ancient Monuments' Protection Act, epitome of, xxxix, 86
- preservation of, xlii, 350
- Anderson (J. P.), notice of his book of *British Topography*, xxxvi, 373; xxxvii, 319
- Anderson (Joseph, LL.D.), his *Scotland in Early Christian Times*, xxxvii, 104 ; *Scotland in Pagan Times*, xxxix, 330 ; xlii, 348
- his work on *Ancient Scottish Weapons*, xxxviii, 343
- Andover, mantel-piece found at, xxxiii, 500
- proposed work on the charters of, xli, 326
- Andrews (W., F.R.H.S.), his *Book of Oddities*, xxxvii, 452
- Anelace, exhibited, xxxi, 108 ; paper on in, *ib.*, 283
- found in London, exhibited, xxxii, 250
- Angle, co. Pembroke, old rectory house at, and a mortuary chapel in the churchyard, xli, 80
- Anglo-Jewish History*, by J. Riciotto, xxxii, 32
- Anglo-Norman nobility, possession of lands by, *C. A.*, i, 11
- Anglo-Saxon antiquities found at Taplow, xxxix, 131
- charters at Exeter, list of, *ib.*, 303
- charters relating to Sussex, xlii, 409
- charters of Worcester Cathedral, on, xxxviii, 24
- church at Rockland, Norfolk, xli, 270 ; Deehurst, *ib.*, 113
- tumulus at Taplow, description of, xl, 61
- Angola, W. Africa, curved wooden figures from, xxxi, 88, 91
- Animals, sacred, in terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
- Anlaf, King of Northumberland, pedigree of, xli, 143
- Anne (Queen), portrait of, from church of Saint Alphage, Greenwich, xxxii, 421
- Anselm (Archbishop), his account of the captivity of Richard Cœur de Lion, xlii, 265
- Antholin (St.), London, spire of church of, xxxi, 469
- "Antiquary, The," xxxv, 451
- Antiquities, found in caverns in the Isle of Wight (*engr.*), *W.*, 150, *et seqq.*, 461
- found at Dovedale (*engr.*), *W.*, 212
- historical, papers illustrative of, *G.*, 16-65
- primeval, papers illustrative of, *G.*, 66-169
- flint and bronze, belonging to Mr. J. Huxtable, on, *G.*, 99
- various, exhibited, xxxiii, 88, 89, 262
- camera lucida drawings of from Wales, xxxv, 104
- fictitious, xxxvi, 115
- C. Chattock's work on, xxxviii, 115
- Antonine Itinerary, on, xxxiv, 262, 271
- Itineraries, referred to, xxxv, 121-131
- tenth Iter of, *ib.*, 93
- tenth Iter of, 47 ; map of, xxxvi, 52
- thirteenth Iter of, xxxvi, 462 ; xxxvii, 141, 360
- Anwel, of Penrhyn, family of, xxxvi, 108 ; monumental slab of member of, discovered, *ib.*, 109
- Apley Castle, *C. A.*, i, 36
- Apollo, temple of, at Delos, portions of marble sculpture from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
- Apostle spoon, exhibited, xxxi, 107
- Aqua marina, finger ring set with, exhibited, xxxiv, 113
- Aqueducts, Roman ; drawings of, exhibited, xxxiv, 225
- photograph of, in Algiers, xxxv, 193
- Aquincum in Hungary (old Buda). Rev. Preb. H. M. Scarth on discoveries at, and inscriptions commemorative of Trajan's conquest of Dacia, xl, 190 ; recent discoveries at, *ib.* ; Roman inscriptions recording conquest of Dacia by Trajan, *ib.* ; Roman inscriptions found, from

- ruins of Temple of Nemesis, *ib.*, 191 ;
 Roman inscription at beginning of
 Roman road constructed by Trajan in
 Dacia, *ib.*, 193 ; Roman inscription on
 Trajan's Tablet near O'Gradina, Hun-
 gary, *ib.*, 194
 Arbellot (Abbé), *La Vérité sur la Mort de*
Richard Cœur de Lion, xxxv, 456
 Arbor Lowe, co. Derby, on the circular
 temple at, *W.*, 197, 459
 Arbroath, purchase of the Abbot's house
 at, xxxiv, 421
 Archaeology, benefits to be derived from
 the study of, *C. J.*, i, 2
 — Welsh, on, xxxiv, 425
 Arches, shapes of, on, *G.*, 303, 320
 Architecture, Breton, xxxiv, 40
 Ardagh chalice, xl, 416
 Arca nut, chased steel instrument for
 slicing, exhibited, xxxi, 87
 Areley King's Church, visit of the Con-
 gress to, xxxviii, 187
 Arles, Rev. Canon M., letters to him
 from Rev. J. H. Haigh on Barnack
 Church, xlii, 79
 Armagh, the Book of, xl, 411 ; case of the
 Book of, *ib.*, 431
 Armangver, gumlock engraved with name
 of, xxxiv, 119
 Armilla, gold, Celtic, exhibited, xxxvi, 234
 Arminghall, visit of the Congress to,
 xxxvi, 340
 Arnalet, bronze, Celtic, with serpent's
 heads, exhibited, xxxi, 209 ; jet, Roman,
ib., 209 ; of blue enamelled glass, *ib.*,
 216
 Armorial bearings, early, on, *W.*, 294, 463 ;
 drawings of, *ib.*, 296
 — on, *G.*, 189, 338
 — ensigns of Bristol, xxxi, 189
 Armorica, sees founded by Canbrian mis-
 sionaries in, xli, 61
 Armour ascribed to Prince Edward, son of
 Henry VI, xxxii, 244, 411
 — changes in, xli, 124
 Arms, in Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 206
 — shields of, at Redstone Hermitage,
 xxxix, 195
 — on font of St. Clement's Church,
 Sandwich, xl, 379
 Army, history of the, xxxiii, 289
 Arragon (Catharine of), Queen, pome-
 granate emblem of, in Lullingstone
 Church, Kent, xl, 110
 Arnes, the " Congrès Archéologique de
 France", at, xxxvi, 128
 Arretton, in Isle of Wight, antiquities
 found at, *W.*, 157
 Arrow, village of, visited, xxxii, 299
 Arrow-heads ; and stone axe found in
 South Wales (*supra*), *C. A.*, ii, 219
 — incendiary, exhibited, xxxii, 112
 — iron, drawing of, xxxiv, 131 ; various,
ib., 218 ; drawings of, *ib.*, 267
 " Ars moriendi", facsimile reproduction
 of the book entitled, xxxviii, 115
 Art, early and mediæval, symbolism in,
 xxxv, 321
 Arthur (King), round table of, on, *W.*, 473
 — legend of, xxxiii, 97 ; discussion con-
 cerning, *ib.*, 211 ; and knights of the
 round table, *ib.*, 338
 — drawings of objects in the Arthurian
 district of Avalon, xxxiv, 48, 87
 Artis (E. T.), reference to his discovery of
 Roman potters' kilns at Castor, *G.*, 5 ;
 and at Sibson, *G.*, 6
 — exhibits Roman antiquities found at
 Castor, *W.*, 461
 Arundel, co. Sussex, Castle visited by Con-
 gress, Fitz-Alan Chapel visited, and
 church, its stone pulpit described, xlii,
 211
 Ashburton, co. Devon, acoustic jars from
 the church, exhibited, xxxviii, 218
 Ashford Carbonel Church, Shropshire,
 xxxix, 223
 — sketches of the chancel-arch, *ib.*,
 404
 Ashpitel (Arthur), on organs in churches,
W., 289
 — on Romsey Abbey Church, *W.*, 415
 Ashton Church visited, xxxi, 236
 Asia, on basket boats used in, *G.*, 164
 Aspid, or whale, as described in Bestiaries,
 xli, 155
 Assyrian discoveries, xxxv, 119
 — cylinder, exhibited, *ib.*, 214
 — terra-cotta tablets, on, xxxvi, 121,
 398
 — drawing of the head of a monarch,
 exhibited, xxxvii, 91
 — cylinder-seals, xli, 396
 Astley (Dr. E. F.), on St. Martin's Priory,
 Dover, xl, 52
 Athelngworth (co. Sussex), grants of land
 at, to Lewes Priory, xlii, 365
 Athelney (co. Somerset), religious house
 at, xxxi, 29
 Atkins monuments at Chypham, discovery
 of, xli, 443 ; xlii, 272, 352
 Atkinson (A., C.E.), description of ancient
 ship found at Brigg, xlii, 281
 Atkinson (Rev. G., M.A.), on Trinity Hall,
 Cambridge, xxxv, 338
 Aubrey's scheme of Stanton Drew, xxxiii,
 307
 Audeleigh (James, Lord) held Dartington,
 xxxix, 317
 Audley, or Auditheley (Henry de), founds
 Hulton Priory in 1223, xli, 167
 Auxerre Cathedral, Christ represented at,
 xlii, 333
 Avalon, in Brittany, objects of interest in
 the Arthurian district of, xxxiv, 48, 87
 Avebury, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii,
 80 ; — map of one hundred square miles
 round, publication of, *ib.*, 222
 Aveling (J. H., M.D.), on his *History of*
Roche Abbey, xxxvi, 265
 Avenford Church, visit of the Congress
 to, xxxvii, 163

Axbridge Church, visited and described, xxxi, 464; panel-pictures in, *ib.*, 465
 Axe, stone, found in South Wales (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 240
 — of jade, xxxvi, 112

Axe, stone, xxxvii, 214
 Axe-head, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
 — sculptures, cist with, xxxvi, 108, 146
 Aynhoe, Roman pottery, etc., found at, xxxi, 484

B.

BAAI, and Bael worship, on, xxxiii, 203
 Baalism and the temples of Bael, on, *ib.*, 349
 Babingley, visit of the Congress to the old cross at, xxxv, 186
 Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals, xli, 396; intaglio engraving, early use of the art; mace-head and cylinder-seal, *temp.* Sargon, 3800 B.C.; material used, schools of engraving in, characteristics of the earliest period and of the second, cylinder of Dungi, about 2500 B.C.; later examples; cylinder showing styles of two periods and countries; third period; examples; treatment of human form
 Bacchus, in bronze, exhibited, xxxv, 220
 Backscratcher, bone, exhibited, xxxii, 251
 Backwell church, visited and described, xxxi, 235
 Badge of Venetian Order of St. Mark, exhibited, xxxviii, 108
 Bada's account of St. Martin's Church, near Canterbury, xl, 47
 Bagdad, agate gems from, exhibited, xxxvi, 121
 Baigent (F. J.), on the prelates of the Courtenay family, *C. A.*, i, 232, 262
 Bailham, agate bead from, exhibited, xxxvi, 357
 Baillot (M. le Docteur) photographs of statuettes in his possession, exhibited, xxxv, 98, 99
 Baily (Charles), reads Mr. Pretty's paper on Suarden Church, *G.*, 318
 — on Cirencester Church, *G.*, 329
 — exhibits drawing of monument in Lingfield Church, Surrey, *G.*, 334
 — on the visit to Deerhurst Church, *G.*, 339
 Baily (Mrs.), exhibits:—fictile money-boxes of the 16th century, xxxi, 81
 — costrel, *ib.*, 88
 — a pistol of the end of the 17th century, *ib.*, 89
 — pewter wine-measure, *temp.* Chas. I, *ib.*, 102
 — anelace, *ib.*, 108
 — platters of pewter, *ib.*, 110
 — copper implements, *ib.*, 207
 — knife and knife-hafts of the 15th century, *ib.*, 214
 — oak statuette of Sir John Falstaffe, *ib.*, 473
 — objects found in Finsbury, *ib.*, 476

Baily (Mrs.), exhibits:—Indian *katars* or daggers, xxxii, 102
 — stiletto, *ib.*, 118
 — leaf-shaped spear-head, *ib.*, 124
 — sword with pistol attached, *ib.*, 244
 — anelaces, *ib.*, 250
 — daggers from London and Wapping, *ib.*, 261
 — iron and ivory knife-haft, *ib.*, 269
 — copper mountings of casket of the 14th century, *ib.*, 411
 — iron bolt-head from Holborn, *ib.*, 412
 — oak statuettes of Virgin and Child and of St. Joseph, *ib.*, 498
 — link-bar of fetters and hand-balista, *ib.*, 525
 — a red ware bottle, xxxiii, 108
 — daggers, *ib.*, 115, 124, 213, 231, 271, 272
 — a misericorde, *ib.*, 221
 — poniards, *ib.*, 249, 271, 272
 Baker (Rev. R. L.), on Roman stations at Castor, Chesterton, and Irchester, xxxv, 238
 Baker (Rev. Prebendary Sir Talbot H. B.), exhibits sketches of Roman urn found at Chatham, xxxv, 111
 — on Dr. Phene's paper on Stonehenge, xxxvii, 163
 — exhibits:—pottery from Weymouth, xxxviii, 112
 — ivory carved comb, xli, 93
 Baker (Rev. R. S.), announces discovery of bronze weapons at Wilburton, xxxviii, 114
 Bala, tumulus at, xxxiv, 214
 Balance-sheets (*see* each vol.)
 Balawat, in Mesopotamia, bronze ornaments of the palace gates from, xxxv, 119; paper on, *ib.*, 215, 233; drawing of scene from, *ib.*, 236
 Baldwin of Brionne, *C. A.*, i, 263; his parentage, *ib.*, 265; his marriage with Albreda disputed, *ib.*, 263; his issue, *ib.*, 271
 Ballynaback, bell of, xl, 414
 Bangor Cathedral, discoveries at, xxxvi, 109, 236
 Banwell, co. Somerset, Church visited, xxxi, 464; monastery of, *ib.*, 31
 — cruciform platform in camp near to, xl, 266
 Barates, Palmyrene monument of, xxxiv, 489; rubbing from the same exhibited, *ib.*, 504

- Barberini inscription, the, *W.*, 185, 479
- Barbolf, arms and seals of family of, *C.A.*, ii, 123
- Barbolf (Lord), monument of, at Dennington, *C.A.*, ii, 192-3
- and others, seals and heraldic bearings of, (*oggr.*), *C.A.*, ii, 193
- Barlsey, extracts from churchwardens' accounts of, xxxii, 215
- Barwell, elegy at, xxxiii, 111
- Barfreston, co. Kent, Church visited, *xl*, 244
- Barnham (Rev. F. H.), allusion to him, *W.*, 116
- Barnham (Dr.), describes objects in the Cornwall museum, xxxiii, 197
- Barker (Susan), her grant to the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Croydon, *xli*, 215
- Barking Abbey, stone tracery from, xxxii, 112; on discoveries at, *ib.*, 112; grave at, *ib.*, 497
- Barnardiston of Ketton, arms of, xxxi, 216
- Barnes, *W.*, on the Belge, *W.*, 183
- Barnstaple, on types of pottery at, xxxv, 104
- Barras, Bwlch Pen, quartzite hammer found at, *xl*, 419
- Barrow, John, on Lord Henry Seymour, *W.*, 116
- Barrows, at Barton-on-Humber, on, *W.*, 221; plan, 232
- in Derbyshire and Staffordshire, on, *W.*, 205, 461
- in the Isle of Wight, discoveries in, *W.*, 148, 461
- British and Roman, T. J. Pettigrew on, *G.*, 3, 4
- of Dorsetshire, *G.*, 76-84
- on Down Tor Moor, xxxix, 218; King's Grave, Bron Gilly, Cornwall; Pitsworthy, Cornwall, *ib.*, 220
- Barrows (r. also Tumuli)
- Barsham, West, views of the church of (*oggr.*), *C.A.*, ii, 194
- Bartholomew (St.), medal commemorating massacre of, xxxii, 527
- Bartholomew Hospital, Sandwich, double chapel of, *xl*, 57
- Bartlett (S. C., D.D.), of his *Travels in Palestine*, xxxvi, 371
- Barton (John Adkins), on Barton Oratory, *W.*, 49
- Barton-on-Humber, on earthworks at, *W.*, 221; plan, 232
- Barton Oratory, in Isle of Wight, descriptive account of, *W.*, 49; *oggr.*, *ib.*
- Barton Stacey, drawing of processional cross from, *W.*, 467
- Basingstoke, Roman remains found at, xxxvi, 118; discovery of British urn-burials at, xxxviii, 339
- Beasingwerk Abbey, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 411, 463
- Becket boats, ancient, on, *G.*, 169
- Becket, Elizabeth, Countess of Warwick, seal of xxxiii, 121
- Bateman (Thomas, jun.), on antiquities found near Bakewell, co. Derby, *W.*, 192
- on Derbyshire and Staffordshire barrows, *W.*, 205, 461
- exhibits drawings of weapons, etc., found in barrows, *W.*, 196
- Bates (Major Stratton), on New Zealand jade, xxxvi, 242
- Bath, seals of mayors and deanery of, xxxi, 317
- Roman cloaca at, plan and report on, xxxiv, 246; Roman villa, plan of, exhibited, *ib.*, 248
- rubbing of inscribed stone found at, exhibited, and paper read, xxxv, 190; plan of the city, exhibited, *ib.*, 192
- Roman remains found at, xxxv, 427; photographs of, exhibited, *ib.*, 429
- discoveries at, xxxvi, 32; letter from Preb. Searsh on, *ib.*, 108; notes on, *ib.*, 122
- on excavations near King's Bath Spring, xxxviii, 91
- great bath, of Roman age, views of, exhibited, xxxix, 407
- discovery of Roman pavement under Bridewell Lane, *xli*, 98; discoveries of Roman baths at, *ib.*, 378
- its baths as they appeared between 1141-48, *xlii*, 237
- abbey church, xxxvii, 191
- grant of the church to the Bishop of Wells in 1090, xxxviii, 387
- discovery of a tessellated pavement at, *xli*, 98
- Bathampton, sculpture from the church at, xxxiv, 119
- Batt (Rev. N. G.), on the abbey of Evesham, xxxii, 191, 193
- and New (H.), on chancel windows of Preston-on-Stour church, containing portraits of abbots of Evesham, *ib.*, 502
- Batten (E. C.), the charters of the Priory of Beaulieu, xxxiii, 127
- Batten (H. N.), description of Clapham, 1827, *xlii*, 275
- Batterssea, chased steel instrument for slicing the arca nut, found in the Thames at, xxxi, 87
- Battle Abbey, cartularies of, *xlii*, 356
- Battlefield Church, erected over the remains of those slain in battle, 1403, *C.A.*, i, 17; in course of restoration, *ib.*, 17
- Baxter (Richard), garrisons Wem in 1645, *C.A.*, i, 18
- monument of, xxxii, 293
- reference to his residence at Kidderminster, xxxviii, 184
- Bayford, Roman interment discovered at, xxxv, 425
- Bayham, or Beigham, Abbey, cartularies, *xlii*, 357

- Beacon, the Herefordshire, visit of Congress to, xxxviii, 191; on entrenchments round, etc., *ib.*, 191
- Beads, white glass, exhibited, xxxi, 320
 — glass, found in London, xxxii, 527
 — of lapis lazuli and selenite, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 — string of sapphire Venetian, exhibited, xxxviii, 221
- Bear, carving of, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- Beauroft (F.), receives Congress at Mere Hall, xxxviii, 193
- Beattie (W., M.D.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 206
- Beault, charters of the Priory of, xxxiii, 127
- Beck (Rev. Josselyn), exhibits an abbey-piece, xxxi, 471
- Beck (Mr., jun.), attends the members over the Sandringham estate, xxxv, 186
- Beckenham, collecting-box at church of, xxxi, 399
- Bedale, Roman remains near, xlii, 433
- Bedford, bone object and stone disk from, exhibited, xxxviii, 103
- Bedwyn, Great, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 182
- Beechero (F. R.), on St. Andrew's Church at Norwich, xxxvi, 405
- Beedham (B.), on his *View of the State of the Clergy in Essex*, xxxviii, 449
- Beehive-hut at Chapel Euny and other places, xxxiii, 206, 207
- Beggar's clacket, on the, xxxv, 106
- Belesme (Robert de), succeeds to the earldom of Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 13; his possessions forfeited to the crown, *ib.*, 13; his treason, *ib.*, 35; his history, *ib.*, 76
- Belgæ, the, *W.*, 183
 — on the war of Vespasian with, *W.*, 131, 472
- Bell (John), exhibits:—facsimiles of Roman altars, etc., *W.*, 464
 — sketches of monumental stones at Newcastle-on-Tyne, etc., *W.*, 464
- Bell at Clapton-in-Gordano, Rev. H. M. Scarth on a, xxxii, 225
- Bells, list of pre-Reformation, in Somerset, xxxii, 232
 — Celtic, drawings of, xxxvii, 106; exhibited, cast brass, *ib.*, 183; Celtic, *ib.*, 193
 — first use of, in pagan times; large bells in England; orders for use of; first peal in England, xxxix, 375; continental, inscriptions on, *ib.*, 358-60
- Bell-hammer, bronze-weight for a, exhibited, xxxiv, 218
- Bell of Ballynaback, xl, 415
- Bell-shrine at Kilnichael Glassary, drawing of, xxxvii, 108
- Bell r. Hand-bell, xxxiv
- Beloe (Mr. of Lynn), on the mayor's chain at Lynn, xxxv, 182
- Belton, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 101
- Benedictine rule, the documents relating to, xxxviii, 384
- Benedict XIV, Pope, medal of, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
- Benizza, Corfu, Roman villa at, xxxviii, 336
- Bennett (E. G.), on Robert Blake, Colonel and General at sea, 1657, xxxix, 386
- Bennett (Rev. Hugh), on Elmley Castle, xxxii, 203
- Bensley (Mr.), Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., describes the "Gate of Honour" at Gonville and Caius Coll., xxxv, 339
- Bentley (Rev. S.), on Bosbury Church, xxxvii, 86
- Beorhfrid, King, grants lands to Bishop Eolla in 714, xlii, 405
- Bere-regis, co. Dorset, restoration of the church, xxxii, 504
- Beresford (Rev. J. J.), on Castor Church, xxxv, 135
 — describes Castor Church, xxxv, 325
- Berington (C. M.), shows Little Malvern Court to Congress, xxxviii, 190
- Berkeley Castle, visit of the Gloucester Congress to, *ib.*, 341
- Bernard (Rev. T. O., Canon of Wells), exhibits:—photograph of Anglo-Saxon charter of King Eadgar, xxxv, 428; facsimile of inscription in Wells Cathedral, *ib.*, 429
- Berrington Church, collecting-box at, xxxi, 401
- Berry Pomeroy, church visited, xxxix, 318; described, *ib.*, 319
- Bertrand (M.), statuettes in his possession, photographs of, exhibited, xxxv, 98, 99
- Bestiaries, dates of early examples, xlii, 146-7
- Bettws y Coed, rubbing from the effigy of Groffyd ap Dayydd Coch, exhibited, xxxviii, 422
- Bevan (Miss), on St. Florence Church, South Wales, and old customs of that parish, xli, 307
- Bewdley, sketch of bridge at, exhibited, xxxv, 192
- Bewley Court, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 174
- Bexhill, co. Sussex, coffins at, xxxiii, 131
 — coped and richly carved stone found at, xl, 118
 — description of, in *Domesday*, xli, 275
- Bible; *New Codex of the Gospels*, xxxvi, 465
- Bickersteth (Very Rev. E., Dean of Lichfield), reference to his additions to the Cathedral, xxxviii, 353
- Bickley (Bishop Thomas), his monument in Chichester Cathedral, xlii, 291
- Biddulph (R. Myddelton), visit of Congress to his house, xxxiv, 195

- Bienne, lake of, flint implement from, exhibited, xxxvi. 115
- Biers, ancient, at Rickenhall, on, xxxv, 425
- Bignor, co. Sussex, plan of Roman villa at, exhibited, *ib.*, 464
- on the Roman villa at, xlii, 57; its villa, etc., described, *ib.*, 212
- Billeswick, Hospital of St. Mark at, xxxi, 237
- Billingsgate, iron implements from, exhibited and described, xxxi, 81; bronze spear-heads from, *ib.*, 316
- Binchester Farm, co. Durham, squeeze of tile from, xxxv, 109
- discovery of an inscription at, xxxvi, 110; diagrams of excavations at, exhibited, *ib.*, 465
- Binns (R. W., F.S.A.), shows Congress over the Royal Worcester Porcelain Manufactory and its Museum, xxxviii, 196
- Birch (Samuel, LL.D., F.S.A., etc.), on Egyptian objects exhibited, xxxii, 121
- lecture upon the Obelisk known as Cleopatra's Needle, xxxiii, 485
- on an Egyptian amulet, xxxiv, 504
- on British coins, xlii, 14
- on coins of the Britons in Sussex, *ib.*, 106
- obituary notice of, xli, 438
- biographical memoirs of, xlii, 108
- Birch (Walter de Gray, F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), on the heraldry of shields of the Passion, xxxi, 97
- exhibits:—carved paddle from the Pearl Islands, *ib.*, 101
- drawing of a double cross from a MS. in the British Museum, xxxi, 105; photograph of Arabesque funeral urn from Marajo, Brazil, *ib.*, 218
- describes charters of the Corporation and of the Merchant Venturers of Bristol, xxxi, 216
- on original documents relating to Bristol and the neighbourhood, *ib.*, 289-305
- on charters of the Empress Mathildis, xxxi, 323, 376
- on unpublished historical documents at Bristol, *ib.*, 335
- on stained glass portraits of Abbots of Evesham in Preston-on-Stour church, *ib.*, 472
- on prehistoric archaeology, xxxii, 409
- on the seal and charters of Simon de Montfort, *ib.*, 460
- proposes a new edition of Park's *History of Hampstead*, *ib.*, 496
- notice of his *Collections towards a History of Stanley Abbey*, *ib.*, 504
- his work on the Utrecht Psalter, *ib.*, 531
- exhibits two ancient rolls, xxxiii, 113
- reads paper by Dr. Wise on Celtic monuments, *ib.*, 120
- Birch, (Walter de Gray, F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), describes a seal of Ela Basset, Countess of Warwick, *ib.*, 121
- reads paper by Mr. Irvine on Britford and Bradford churches, *ib.*, 215
- exhibits:—various seals, *ib.*, 251
- a collection of charters, *ib.*, 271
- on original documents, *ib.*, 471
- exhibits a charter of Uhtred of the Hwiccas from Worcester Cathedral Library, *ib.*, 502
- exhibits and describes charters, etc., from Wynnstay, xxxiv, 107, 108
- discusses date of coin, *ib.*, 118
- reads paper by Preb. Searth on a sculpture in Bathampton Church, *ib.*, 119
- exhibits steel cross, *ib.*, 124
- reads a report on the Compotus rolls of Oundle Manor, *ib.*, 131
- reads paper by Mr. Dymond on Cambrian Megaliths, *ib.*, 131
- exhibits charters in possession of Mr. Halsey, 134; paper on the same, *ib.*, 391
- discussion on interlaced crosses, *ib.*, 134
- on the title Empress, *ib.*, 209
- reads paper by Rev. R. E. Hooppell on Roman station at S. Shields, *ib.*, 255
- reads paper by Mr. Thompson on an Exultet roll, *ib.*, 262
- describes seal of St. Stephen's Church, Bristol, *ib.*, 262
- describes books and MSS. at Mostyn Castle, *ib.*, 409
- proposes to edit the MSS., etc., relating to St. Guthlaë, *ib.*, 421
- on the Palmyrene monument, discovered at S. Shields, *ib.*, 489
- exhibits:—rubbing from Palmyrene monument at S. Shields, *ib.*, 504
- charter concerning St. Lawrence's Church, Bristol, *ib.*, 505
- extracts of letters on the discoveries at S. Shields, xxxv, 98
- doubts the genuineness of certain objects found at S. Shields, *ib.*, 102
- exhibits drawing of stone implement by Dr. Harker, *ib.*, 107
- on his *Early Drawings and Illuminations*, *ib.*, 116
- on MSS. relating to St. Guthlaë, *ib.*, 181
- describes the municipal records of Lynn, *ib.*, 181
- exhibits and reads note on rubbing of inscribed stone at Bath, *ib.*, 190
- reads a paper by Mr. Dymond on The Hurlers, *ib.*, 201
- translates account of Spanish ivory carving, *ib.*, 214
- reads a paper by Mr. Pinches on the Bronze Gates of Balawat, *ib.*, 215
- on an inscribed stone in Ely Cathedral, *ib.*, 221, 338
- exhibits and describes ancient MSS.

- and jewellery lent by Mr. and Miss Peckover, at Wisbech, *ib.*, 327
- Birch (Walter de Gray, F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), exhibits:—impression of stamp from a flue-tile, bearing the letters MPP., *ib.*, 424
- engraving of fragment of statue of Hercules, *ib.*, 425
- photograph of Anglo-Saxon charter of King Eadgar, *ib.*, 428
- reads paper by Rev. Preb. Searth on relics found at Clevedon, *ib.*, 427
- reads paper by J. T. Irvine on discovery of site of old bell-tower of Lichfield Cathedral, *ib.*, 429
- discusses axe-head sculptures on a cist, xxxvi, 108
- on ancient documents from Ely, etc., *ib.*, 112
- on Romano-British interment found at Firgrove, *ib.*, 123
- describes the charters and seals of Yarmouth Corporation, *ib.*, 229
- exhibits inscribed leaden plates, *ib.*, 211
- reads from a MS. on works at Carlisle Castle, *ib.*, 242
- on the charters of Norwich Corporation, *ib.*, 343
- exhibits jadeite flake, *ib.*, 361
- deeds from Orkney Isles, *ib.*, 370
- reads paper by Mr. Dymond on Cup-markings on Burley Moor, *ib.*, 371
- exhibits:—Egyptian vase, xxxvii, 83
- cast of metal plate used for tonsure of officials of St. Paul's Cathedral, *ib.*, 84
- discusses paper on laws of treasure trove, *ib.*, 84
- reads paper by J. R. Allen on pre-historic remains near Tealing, *ib.*, 90 ; and description of Winwick Cross, *ib.*, 91
- discovery of a Tabula Honestæ Missionis, near Liège, relating to Britain, *ib.*, 93
- examines the charters of Devizes Corporation, *ib.*, 182
- reads paper by Mr. Prigg on Roman pottery kilns on West Stow Heath, *ib.*, 187
- exhibits drawing of watering-pot of sixteenth century, *ib.*, 188
- reads paper by Mr. Thompson on Apocryphal Legends, *ib.*, 193
- exhibits seals, and reads paper by Mr. Cuning on seals of the Knight's Templars, *ib.*, 123
- exhibits stone axe, *ib.*, 214
- deprecates discussion on the works at St. Alban's Cathedral, *ib.*, 219
- his *Memorials of St. Guthlac*, *ib.*, 228
- Anglo-Saxon charters of Worcester Cathedral, xxxviii, 24
- Birch (Walter de Gray, F.S.A. *Hon. Sec.*), reads notes by J. T. Irvine on stone sinkings in the Shetlands, etc., *ib.*, 91
- on exhibition of mummy remains, *ib.*, 100
- on bronze plaque exhibited, *ib.*, 161
- reads paper by Mr. Allen on sculptured rocks at Ilkley, etc., *ib.*, 112
- describes the charters of Worcester Corporation, 194 ; the Anglo-Saxon charters of Worcester Monastery, *ib.*
- discusses the tonsure-plate used at St. Paul's Cathedral, *ib.*, 206, 278
- describes inscription on stone from Nineveh, *ib.*, 207
- reads paper by Mr. Greenstreet on the Camden Roll of Arms, *ib.*, 221
- on original documents, *ib.*, 382
- exhibits photograph of the Tabula Honestæ Missionis, from Liège, *ib.*, 428
- on armorial bearings of the caparisons of equestrian figures on a tankard, xxxix, 192
- notice of his *Cartularium Saxonicum*, *ib.*, 334
- on the Tabula Honestæ Missionis found near Liège in 1881, *ib.*, 41
- on an early roll in British Museum relating to see of Crediton, *ib.*, 89
- on an unpublished MS. list of some territorial names in England, of Saxon date, xl, 28, 245
- on seals of Dover, *ib.*, 104
- exhibits for Dr. Fryer a gem found at Cuddy's Cove, Northumberland, *ib.*, 121
- notice of his *Chronicle of Croyland Abbey*, *ib.*, 126
- on a portrait in stained glass, Long Melford Church, *ib.*, 400
- exhibits:—two views of the interior of St. Bartholomew's Church, xli, 199
- original document, King John's Will, *ib.*, 225
- on the *Life of King Harold*, *ib.*, 105
- on *Domesday Book* (1084-86), *ib.*, 241 ; Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigie, *ib.*, 242 ; Inquisitio Eliensis, *ib.*, 243 ; Exon Domesday, *ib.*, 244 ; the Exchequer *Domesday Book*, vols. i and ii ; abridged copies of *Domesday* (3), *ib.*, 250
- *Domesday Survey*, description of, in the *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, *ib.*, 246
- comparisons between a part of *Domesday* of the Remembrancer's Office and that of the Exchequer, *ib.*, 251 ; between the Remembrancer's, Exchequer, and Exon *Domesday* vols., *ib.*, 256 ; miscellaneous entries in the Remembrancer's MS., *ib.*, 257 ; Arundel *Domesday* (abridged text), *ib.*, 259
- on Roman pavements at Bignor, *ib.*, 421
- describes Tenby charters, *ib.*, 312
- on Carew Cross inscription, *ib.*, 405
- letter to, by Rev. G. Butterworth, on Deerhurst, *ib.*, 416

- Birch (Walter de Gray, F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*),
 — on the Roman villa at Bignor, xlii, 57
 — reads letters by the late Rev. J. H. Haigh, on Saxon sundials, and on the church at Barnack, *ib.*, 79
 — exhibits photographs of two Phœnician inscribed stones from Malta, *ib.*, 89
 — draws attention to supposed Roman wall and arch, Fleet Street, London, *ib.*, 81
 — on the legendary life of St. Nicholas of Myra, *ib.*, 84
 — notice of his *Biographical Memoir of Dr. Birch*, *ib.*, 108
 — on Saxon charters relating to Sussex, *ib.*, 208
 — exhibits photographs of sculptured slabs in Chichester Cathedral, paper on same, *ib.*, 239, 255
 — on Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Sussex, *ib.*, 400
 — on inscribed leaden tablet from Bath, *ib.*, 419
 — exhibits:—photograph of the tablet, *ib.*, 415
 — matrix of a seal of John de Cleris, *ib.*, 435
 — Hon. Secretaries' report in all the *Journal* vols., xxxi-xlii
 Birchington, Isle of Thanet, early Christian key found at, xxxi, 87
 Birt's Morton, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 178; description of, 179
 Bishie (Dr.), his notes on stained glass in Long Melford Church (1688), xl, 400
 Bishop Canning, visit of Congress to, xxxvii, 80
 Bishop's Castle, *C. A.*, i, 44; built by a Bishop of Hereford, *ib.*, 44; legend relating to, *ib.*, 57
 Bishop's Cleeve Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 203
 Bishopsgate, earthen vessel from, exhibited, xxxi, 317
 — Roman remains discovered in, xxxii, 564
 — Roman pavement found at, xxxiii, 196
 Birtern, near Southampton, on the Roman remains at, *W.*, 161 — plan, *ib.*
 — engravings of antiquities found at, *ib.*, 163, 164
 — account of Roman remains at, *ib.*, 472
 Black (William George, of Glasgow), on Folk medicine, xxxiv, 110, 327
 Black Jack, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
 Blues (W.), *Boke of St. Alban's*, with introduction by, xxxvii, 102
 Blair (Robert, F.S.A., of South Shields), on the Palmynene monument discovered at South Shields, xxxiv, 489
 — exhibits impressions of Roman cuneus, *ib.*, 503
 — communicates drawing of check-piece of Roman helmet, xxxv, 99
 Blair (Robert, F.S.A.), exhibits:—various objects found at South Shields, *ib.*, 100
 — an impression of an intaglio of Roman period in red carnelian, with description, xxxvi, 199
 — on recent discoveries at South Shields, *ib.*, 113
 — reports discovery of Roman altar at South Shields, *ib.*, 237
 — communicates sketch of Roman altar for exhibition, *ib.*, 356
 — note of discovery of fragment of Roman altar, *ib.*, 443
 — photograph of top of Roman tombstone, xxxvii, 86
 — exhibits:—sketch of interlaced carvings at Houghton-le-Spring, and of Saxon tombstone at Monkwearmouth, *ib.*, 183
 — sketch of recent discoveries at South Shields, sent for exhibition by, *ib.*, 213
 — communicates drawings of bronze ornaments for horse-trappings discovered within Roman castrum at South Shields, xxxix, 90
 — exhibits album of archaeological sketches of antiquities in the north of England, xlii, 83
 Blake (Admiral Robert), hunting-knife supposed to have belonged to, exhibited, xxxiv, 126
 — notice of, 1657, 386; gifts of honour to, xxxix, 387
 Blashill (Thomas), on the ancient Hospital of St. Mark at Billeswick, xxxi, 237
 — description of Woodspring Priory by, *ib.*, 460
 — on Tewkesbury Abbey, xxxii, 44
 — on the bell-tower at Evesham, *ib.*, 101
 — exhibits Roman tiles, etc., from Herefordshire, *ib.*, 250
 — on Tewkesbury Abbey, *ib.*, 295
 — exhibits pottery and a mediæval knocker, xxxiii, 113
 — Roman pottery from Putley, *ib.*, 120
 — reads paper by Dr. Harker, *ib.*, 125
 — exhibits a Venetian coin, earthenware pots, and a forged antique, xxxiv, 110
 — reads W. G. Black's paper on folk medicine, *ib.*, 110
 — discussion on earthenware jars in church walls, xxxv, 98
 — discusses paper on thimbles, *ib.*, 190
 — discusses paper on excavations at Houndsditch, xxxvii, 90
 — exhibits small copper vessel found in floor of Orlestone Church, Kent, xl, 111
 — on Dover Castle, *ib.*, 215, 373

- Blashill (Thomas), exhibits plans, etc., of Abbey Dore, and reads paper on, xli, 225
 — the architectural history of Abbey Dore, *ib.*, 363
 — exhibits:—drawing of Queen's Cross, Waltham, Essex, xlii, 224
 — large collection of photographs from Rome, *ib.*, 416
 Blick (Mr. Alderman, Mayor of Droitwich), receives Congress, xxxviii, 200
 Blicking, collecting-box at the church, xxxi, 401
 — visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 350
 Bloxam (M. H., F.S.A.), describes:—Lanteglos Church, xxxiii, 91
 — Tintagel, *ib.*, 92
 — Llanivet Church, *ib.*, 94
 — Launceston Castle, *ib.*, 101
 — the monuments in Wrexham Church, xxxiv, 103
 — on Gresford Church, *ib.*, 104
 — on Chirk Castle, *ib.*, 196, 198
 — on the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth, *ib.*, 197
 — on monuments of Valle Crucis Abbey, xxxiv, 200
 — describes Eliseg's pillar, *ib.*
 — on the pillar of Eliseg, near Valle Crucis, xxxix, 371
 — on Rûg Chapel, xxxiv, 207
 — on Caer Drewyn, *ib.*, 208
 — on Cymmer Abbey, *ib.*, 213
 — describes the monuments in Ely Cathedral, xxxv, 88
 — on the font in Walsoken Church, *ib.*, 176
 — on Walton Church, *ib.*, 177
 — on Walpole St. Peter's, *ib.*, 178
 — on ruins of Castleacre Priory, *ib.*, 180
 — on King John's cup at Lynn, *ib.*, 182
 — calls attention to the brasses in St. Margaret's Church at Lynn, *ib.*, 183
 — on Canon Moore's paper on Crowland Abbey, *ib.*, 320
 — on a shrine in Peterborough Cathedral, *ib.*, 323
 — on the forts of Malvern, xxxviii, 85
 — on sepulchral effigies at Chichester Cathedral, xlii, 287
 Bloxham Church, Oxon., drawing of rood-screen from, exhibited, xxxvi, 119
 — paintings in, xxxix, 80
 Blunt (G. R.), *Our Forefathers in the Dark Ages*, xlii, 347
 Blythborough, collecting box at church, xxxi, 400
 — visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 219
 Boarhunt, co. Hants, drawing of Saxon church exhibited, xxxii, 414
 — drawings of, exhibited, and paper on, read, xxxiii, 230 ; on Saxon church at, *ib.*, 367
 Boats, basket, *G.*, 160
 Boconoc, drive through by the Association, xxxiii, 96
 Bodkins, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
 Bodleit, remains at, xxxiii, 202
 Bodmin, Congress at, proceedings at, xxxiii, 85, 104 ; visited and dinner at, *ib.*, 88 ; on the antiquities of, *ib.*, 90, 91 ; conversazione and reception by the Mayor, *ib.*, 103 ; antiquities of, exhibited, *ib.*
 — Anglo-Saxon charters relating to church of St. Petrock at, xxxix, 259 ; Bishop of Cornwall seated at, from about 931 to about 1026, *ib.*, 260
 Bodvoc Stone, or Maen Llythyrog, inscription on, *ib.*, 371
 "Boh", or beehive hut, Island of Lewis, *ib.*, 221
 Boho, co. Fermanagh, discovery of lake dwellings at, xxxvi, 271
 Boileau (Sir Francis, Bart.), receives the Congress at Burgh Castle, *ib.*, 98
 Bollantes (Francesco, Bishop of Grosseto), seal of, xxxii, 121
 Bonbonnière, silver-solder, exhibited, xxxviii, 221
 Bone (Henry, the enameller), served apprenticeship at Plymouth China Works, xxxix, 239
 Bone, instruments of, exhibited, xxxi, 317 ; pin, *ib.*, 417 ; scoop of, *ib.*, 420
 — objects, various, xxxiv, 117 ; knife, drawing of, *ib.*, 134
 — three pins, xxxv, 100 ; British scoop, *ib.*, 427
 — implement at Caister, xxxvi, 90
 — objects exhibited : spikes, xxxvi, 357 ; pin, *ib.*, 427
 — : article cut with geometrical scratches, xxxviii, 103 ; pins, needles, etc., *ib.*, 107 ; dice-box, *ib.*, 428
 Bones, fossil, from Thames valley, xxxvii, 184
 Bonfils (M.), on jadeite discovered by, xxxvi, 361
 Bontoft (Mr.), photograph of Roman tombstone by, xl, 423
 Boorg ez Zifhir, Cairo, on, xxxvii, 17 ; drawing of, *ib.*, 20
 Booth (Miss, of Bagstones), communicates pen and ink sketches of mound at Drogheda, *ib.*, 85
 Border castles of Shropshire, *C. A.*, i, 37
 Borers, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
 Borlase (W. C., M.P., F.S.A.), describes Boscawen, xxxiii, 198
 — entertains the Association at Castle Horneck, *ib.*, 204
 — historical description of St. Michael's Mount by, *ib.*, 209
 — description by, of various remains in Cornwall, *ib.*, 210, 211
 — describes excavations at St. Just, xxxiv, 422

- Borlase (W. C., M.P., F.S.A.), exhibits objects collected in America and Japan, xxxix, 407
- Bosbury Church, visit of the Congress to, and to the palace of the Bishops of Hereford at, etc., xxxviii, 86
- Boscawen, circle of stones at, xxxiii, 193
- Boscobel, royal oak at, *C. A.*, i, 22
- Bosham Church, close-jointed Saxon masonry at, xlii, 39
- Bosherston Church and Cross, xli, 194
- Boshyon and Cui, churches of, *engr.*, *C. A.*, ii, 188
- Bosporhemis, hut at, xxxiii, 206, 207
- Boston, Pishey Thompson's history of, xxxii, 134
- Botatort or Botatourt, arms of, xxxi, 216
- Bottfield (Beriah), his inaugural address as President, at Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 1-33
- Botley, co. Hants, ancient warship found near, xxxi, 455; xxxii, 70, 102
- Bottecher's discovery of porcelain, xxxix, 234
- Bottle, leaden, exhibited, xxxi, 316
— pipe-shaped, with portraits of James II, etc., xxxii, 144; of red terra-cotta, exhibited, *ib.*, 264; of glass found in London, *ib.*, 134, 264
— various, xxxiii, 108, 112
— Roman glass, xxxiv, 126; earthenware, *ib.*, 251
— various, *ib.*, 219; Roman, opalescent, *ib.*, 428; hexagonal green glass, *ib.*
- Boulogne, piece of Roman pavement and mortar from, xxxviii, 428
— the Great Psalter of, xl, 411
- Bouquetiers, paper on, xxxii, 255
- Boutcher (Emanuel), Delft jug belonging to, exhibited, xxxiv, 505
— a Greek medalet belonging to, xxxvi, 370
— objects brought from Nineveh by, xxxviii, 207
- Boutell (Rev. C., M.A.), presents photographs of misereres at Worcester, xxxiii, 107
— exhibits a portrait of St. Lawrence, *ib.*
— on a photograph of a ceiling in St. Alban's Abbey, *ib.*, 220
— exhibits and describes various antiquarian drawings, *ib.*, 266, 267
— on the Early Heraldry at St. Alban's Abbey, xxxiv, 16
— memoir on, *ib.*, 264
- Boutelou (Don Claudio, of Seville), sends account of Spanish ivory image of Virgin and Child, xxxv, 214
— on an ivory figure of "La Virgen de las Batallas", xxxix, 12
- Bowdon Hill, on vaulted conduit-house at, xxxvii, 173
- Bowl, yellow metal, used as lamp, exhibited, xxxiv, 126; yellow glass, *ib.*, 233; Samian ware, *ib.*, 503
- Bowl, silver base of a, xxxvi, 106
- Bowman (J., of Bristol), charter belonging to, exhibited, xxxiv, 505
- Bowood Hill, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 171
- Box of latten, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
- Boxes, silver, exhibited, xxxiii, 123
- Boxgrove Priory, Sussex, cartularies preserved at, xlii, 385; Church, description of, *ib.*, 68
- Bracelet, silver, found in Anglo-Saxon grave at Longbridge, xxxii, 109; of bronze wire exhibited, *ib.*, 264
- Bracteate coins of Ireland, on, *G.*, 181
- Bradenstoke Priory, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 156; on, *ib.*, 157
- Bradfield (W. B., of Winchester), on the antiquities of Winchester, *W.*, 141, 478
— exhibits Roman antiquities, *W.*, 464
— reference to his death, *G.*, 14
- Bradford-on-Avon, co. Wilts., on the Saxon Church, xxxi, 143
— visited by the Association, xxxi, 326; on Saxon church, *ib.*, 326; The Duke's House at, *ib.*, 323
— on the church at, xxxii, 495; xxxiii, 215
— again visited, xxxvii, 182
- Brading, Isle of Wight, on an incised slab in the church, *W.*, 315, 464; engravings of same, 215
— discovery of Roman villa at, xxxvi, 236; letter on same, *ib.*, 240; plan of, *ib.*, 363; paper on, *ib.*; extracts from the *Standard* on, *ib.*, 374
— on the mosaic pavements of the Roman villa, xxxvii, 191
— description of British barrow at, xxxviii, 109; report of discovery of bronze bracelets at, *ib.*, 423
- Bradley (Henry), on Ptolemy's measurements of the South Coast, xxxvi, 366; xxxvii, 269
— exhibits brass tobacco-stopper of seventeenth century, xxxvii, 183; and Roman coin found at Hereford, *ib.*, 183
- Bradshaw, seal of the family of, xxxiii, 231
- Bragge (W., F.S.A.), obituary notice of, xl, 350
- Bramber Castle visited by the Congress, described by Mr. Bloxam, built by the De Braose family, xlii, 203
- Bramble (Col. J. R.), on a recently discovered pavement at Old Cleeve Abbey, xxxiii, 275, 456
— on Edington Church, xxxvii, 73
— on a brass at Kidderminster Church, xxxviii, 186
- Bramletye House, co. Sussex, on, xxxix, 431
— historical description of, xli, 372; built by Sir H. Compton; property held by Cola, *temp.* Edw. Con., *ib.*, 373
- Brandeau, co. Hants, drawings of Roman villa at, exhibited, *W.*, 464

- Brandeish, co. Hants, Roman remains exhibited, *ib.*, 166
 Bramley - Moore (J.), obituary notice, xlii, 137
 Brampton Bryan Castle, C.I., 49; held by the Bromptons, *ib.*, 49
 Brank, scold's, from Verulam, xxxiii, 260, 261
 — the Reading, on, xxxix, 193
 Branshill Castle, visit of Congress to, xxxviii, 192
 Brass candlestick exhibited, xxxiv, 134
 — draped figure of cast brass, exhibited, xxxii, 264
 — coins, Roman, *ib.*, 226
 — printer's stamp, xxxviii, 221
 Brasses of John and Johanna Say, xxxi, 22; of Sir John Llyn, *ib.*, 22; of John and Johanna Brook, *ib.*, 22; of Johanna, wife of Sir Robt. Brooke, in Yaxford Church, *ib.*, 217; of Roger Harper at Axbridge, *ib.*, 165
 — of the Tyndale family in Thornbury Church, xxxi, 332
 — of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton at Fladbury, xxxii, 292
 — rubbings from various, exhibited, *ib.*, 464, 465
 — rubbings of, in Gloucestershire churches, *ib.*, 341
 — at St. Margaret's Church, Lynn, described, xxxv, 183
 — inscribed (fragment), found in river near St. Benet's Abbey, near Norwich, xxxix, 404
 — in Dartmouth Church, *ib.*, 174
 — rubbing of that of Edward de la Hole (1431), exhibited, xl, 419
 Bratton Castle, account of, xxxvii, 75
 Braunton, co. Devon, emblem of the Passion in the church of, xxxi, 95
 Breadsall Church, near Derby, on an ancient sculpture found in, xxxiv, 111, 348
 Brechin, drawing of doorway in tower at, xxxvii, 106
 Bredon Church, tithe barn of, visited, xxxii, 294
 Bredon, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 81
 Breese (Edward), account of St. Dervel, xxxiv, 215
 Brennum investigated by the Duke of Northumberland, C. I., i, 8
 — destruction of Roman tombs at, xlii, 433
 Brent (Algernon, F.S.A.), exhibits a variety of matrices and impressions of mediæval seals, and reads notes on, xlii, 241
 Brent (Cecil, F.S.A.), exhibits:—carved wooden figure of a female, etc., from Angola, W. Africa, xxxi, 88, 91
 — carved female figure and stone implements from Devon and Cornwall, *ib.*, 101
 Brent (Cecil, F.S.A.), exhibits:—a forged tile, *ib.*, 108
 — a carved wooden implement, probably from W. Africa, *ib.*, 109
 — jettons, abbey-pieces, and monastic tokens, xxxii, 111
 — carved ivory button from Japan, *ib.*, 111
 — model of pipe-shaped bottle with portrait of the Pretender, etc., *ib.*, 114
 — Malay *crises*, etc., *ib.*, 269
 — signaculum of the Crucifixion, of the fourteenth century, etc., *ib.*, 498
 — terra-cotta objects, *ib.*, 499
 — a Saxon knife, xxxiii, 113
 — two flagella, *ib.*, 121
 — a chalice, *ib.*, 251
 — bronzes from Hungary, and other objects, *ib.*, 485
 — mould for pilgrim's sign, xxxiv, 219
 — resolution concerning the Roman villa at Itchen Abbas, xxxv, 110
 — exhibits:—Assyrian cylinder and terra-cotta tablet, *ib.*, 214
 — jade articles, xxxvi, 112
 — glass bottles and Persian tile, *ib.*, 115
 — Sassanian agate gems, *ib.*, 121
 — South American jar, and terra-cotta bowl from Guiana, *ib.*, 357
 — Hebrew rolls, xxxvi, 447; terra-cotta pot, *ib.*
 — on discovery of ancient grave at Plymouth, xxxvii, 90
 — description of playing-cards exhibited, *ib.*, 189
 — on Roman villa at Methwold, xxxviii, 110
 — on Anglo-Saxon discoveries at Stowting, xxxix, 84
 — exhibits:—Oriental stiletto scissors, *ib.*, 91
 — on a group of prehistoric remains on Dartmoor, *ib.*, 217
 — exhibits:—a fine couteau, notes on same, *ib.*, 405
 — antiquities found at Canterbury, and urn found at Bromley, *ib.*, 406
 — portion of an illuminated historical roll of the fourteenth century, xl, 114
 — many Greek vases, etc., *ib.*, 221
 — Samian bowl with handles, etc., xli, 86
 — Assyrian cylinder-seals, *ib.*, 90
 — Samian and other ware found at Canterbury, *ib.*, 423
 — white chalcidony cylinder from Assyria, etc., *ib.*, 96
 — various relics, fish-knives, etc., *ib.*, 203
 — bronze figure of Our Lord from book-cover, xlii, 77
 — collection of flint arrow-heads, bronze fibulae, and three ivory plaques, *ib.*, 220
 — recovery by, of fragments of old MSS., *ib.*, 263

- Brent (John, F.S.A.), on ancient Canterbury, with exhibition of British, Roman, and Saxon remains, xxxii, 527
- on ancient Canterbury, xxxiii, 68
- exhibits antiquities from Canterbury, *ib.*, 119
- on recent Roman remains at Canterbury, xxxiv, 236
- discussion on earthenware jars in church walls, xxxv, 98
- on Roman *poculum* and forged Roman inscription, *ib.*, 113
- on recent Roman remains from Canterbury, *ib.*, 144
- exhibits Hungarian celts and Kentish remains, *ib.*, 195; on antiquities of Kent, *ib.*, 195
- notice of, and engravings from, his *Canterbury in Olden Times*, *ib.*, 344
- on Doznare Pool, xxxvi, 118; xxxvii, 28
- exhibits:—Abyssinian MS., xxxvi, 234; a gold armilla from Canterbury, *ib.*, 234
- Anglo-Saxon bronze objects, *ib.*, 233
- his "*Justin, a Martyr*, and other Poems", xxxvii, 101
- exhibits fossil fish, purse-handle, escutcheons from Canterbury; chape of Roman dagger and old silver brooch from Buda-Pesth, *ib.*, 215
- on Mr. Allen's paper on Sculptured Rocks, xxxviii, 112
- obituary notice of, *ib.*, 235
- Bressaert (Jacob), Greffier of Bruges, portrait of, xxxii, 270
- Bretigny seal of Henry IV in first, second, third, and fourth states, xxxix, 139
- Bridgeman (Hon. and Rev. G. T. O.), on the Princes of Upper Powys, *C. A.*, i, 79-89, 182-231
- Bridgnorth Castle, Salop, *C. A.*, i, 38; built by Robert de Belesme, *ib.*, 38
- Brigg, in Lincolnshire, on the discovery of an ancient ship at, xlii, 279; on the ship, *ib.*, 443
- Brighton, opening address at the Congress, xlii, 1; ancient drawings of, *ib.*, 54; Permission Bill, old custom in Brighton, *ib.*; escape of Charles II from, *ib.*, 55; Royal Pavilion at, *ib.*, 56; earliest name of, and Atlingworth, *ib.*, 361; grants of land at, to Lewes Priory, *ib.*, 362; on St. Nicholas Church, *ib.*, 26, 89; views of font, *ib.*, 26, 32; Mayor and Corporation of, their address presented to the Association, *ib.*, 88; Roman remains found near, *ib.*, 48; on "Old Brighton", 88, 116
- Brinton (John, M.P.), conducts the Congress to Kidderminster, xxxviii, 183
- on Warhill Camp, *ib.*, 186
- brings to light charters of Kidderminster, xlii, 209
- Bristol, on St. Mary Redcliff Church, xxxi, 19; on the early history of, *ib.*, 62
- Cadbury Camp, and similar works near, *ib.*, 68
- proceedings of the Congress at, xxxi, 117-28, 233-48, 324-38; visit to St. Mary Redcliff Church, *ib.*, 119; visit to Canynge's room, *ib.*, 120; visit to Temple Church, *ib.*; visit to Tudor room on the Welsh Back, *ib.*; St. John's Church, Broad Street, on, *ib.*, 121; hour-glass in, *ib.*; crypt of St. Nicholas Church, on, *ib.*; banquet at Royal Hotel, *ib.*; speeches of the President, E. Roberts, Rev. Prebendary Searth, the Mayor, and others, *ib.*, 122-28; municipal seals and armorial ensigns of, on, *ib.*, 180; visit to Clapton-in-Gordano, Tickenham, Nailsea, Cadbury, Backwell, and Ashton, xxxi, 233-36; evening meeting, *ib.*, 236; on the ancient Hospital of St. Mark, *ib.*, 237; visit to the cathedral, *ib.*, 240; municipal charters described, *ib.*, 246; pictures by Vandyke and others, *ib.*; charters of the Merchant Venturers, *ib.*; visit to the Priory of St. James, the Dominican Friary in Merchant Street, St. Bartholomew's Gateway, and the Red Lodge, Park Row, *ib.*, 247, 248; on old deeds, of All Hallows Church, *ib.*, 259; on the Church of Holy Cross, Temple, *ib.*, 275; on original documents relating to, *ib.*, 289; Turstin, priest of, *ib.*, 290; charters to St. James's Church at, *ib.*, 292, 293; William Solke, rector of All Saints at, *ib.*, 293; on the regalia of the corporation of, *ib.*, 310; visit to Keynsham, Wraxall, Chalfield, and Bradford-on-Avon, *ib.*, 324-329; on early history of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, *ib.*, 329; on public documents belonging to All Saints' Church at, *ib.*, 329; on usages and customs of Bristol and London, *ib.*, 329; visit to Thornbury, Iron Acton, and Sodbury, *ib.*, 330-35; on unpublished historical documents at Bristol, *ib.*, 335; deeds of, *ib.*, 337; map of, by W. Smith in 1561, *ib.*, 328; on church records of, *ib.*, 338; on the mint of, *ib.*, 328, 339; on St. Nicholas' crypt at, *ib.*, 372; visit to Woodspring Priory, Worle Hill, Weston-super-Mare, Banwell and Axbridge, *ib.*, 460-465; visit to Chepstow and Tintern, *ib.*, 465
- gleanings from church records of, xxxii 344
- and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, proposed, *ib.*, 313
- St. Lawrence's Church, charter relating to, exhibited, xxxiv, 505
- St. Stephen's Church, matrix of seal from, *ib.*, 262
- St. Thomas's Church, seal and candles from, *ib.*, 115

- Bristol, discovery of Roman coins near, xxxvi, 267
 — J. F. Nicholls's and J. Taylor's work on, xxxviii, 237
 — *Past and Present*, completion of history of, *ib.*, 450
 Britain, ancient Pagan religion in, on, *G.*, 102, 336
 — historical evidence of the extent of the British church, xli, 53
 — notes on the Celts, etc., in, *G.*, 137, *et seqq.*
 — state of, prior to the Roman invasion. *C. A.*, i, 5; under the Romans, *ib.*, 6
 — and Brittany, on, xxxiv, 37
 — north, Roman army in, xxxv, 98
 British villages, early, *G.*, 152, 336
 — interments at Lancaster, xxxiii, 125-27
 — pottery, exhibited, xxxv, 192
 — coins, Dr. S. Birch on, xlii, 14
 — relics, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
 — remains in N. Wales, on, *ib.*, 139
 — scoop exhibited, xxxv, 427
 — shield, xxxvi, 76
 — remains found at Wimbledon Common, exhibited and described, xxxvii, 188
 British Museum, *Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus*, xxxv, 453
 — sale of duplicate prints, xxxvi, 126
 — note of progress at, *ib.*, 268
 — notice of acquisitions to the MS. Dept., xxxviii, 116
 — Hamathite Relics xxxv, 342
 Britford Church, Salisbury, drawings exhibited of arches in, xxxii, 497
 — on the Saxon arches in the church, xxxiii, 112, 345; on the church, *ib.*, 215
 Brittany and Britain, summary of lecture by J. S. Phené on, xxxii, 403
 — and Britain, on, xxxiv, 37
 — map of route from Cornwall to Massilia through, *ib.*, 87
 — antiquities of, on ancient figures found in England in reference to, xxxvii, 213
 Britton (John, F.S.A.), on ancient hostels and pilgrims' inns, *G.*, 230, 317
 — discusses Mr. Cresy's paper on Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 319
 — remarks on Cirencester Church, *G.*, 334
 — explains architectural drawings exhibited at Gloucester Congress, *G.*, 335
 Broad-Hinton Church, on a Saxon window-head in, xxxvi, 444
 Broadwater Church visited and described, xlii, 101
 Broadway, grange of the monks of Pershore at, xxxii, 98; church of, *ib.*, 99; suggestions respecting a history of, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips, *ib.*, 99; church and Abbot's Grange at, by John Robinson, *ib.*, 435
 Brock (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), on traces of London Wall at Newgate, xxxi, 76
 — on Keynsham Abbey, *ib.*, 97, 197
 — exhibits:—encaustic tiles, *ib.*, 97
 — pottery from Newgate Street, *ib.*, 108
 — on the result of further excavations on the site of Newgate, and exhibits pottery from ditto, *ib.*, 210
 — exhibits:—encaustic tile from Newgate, *ib.*, 212
 — various articles, *ib.*, 316
 — pewter brooches found in the Thames, etc., *ib.*, 471
 — report on a subterranean chamber in Oxford Street, *ib.*, 473
 — exhibits plaster ornaments from Kennington Manor House, *ib.*, 479
 — on ancient warship found near Botley, *ib.*, 485; xxxii, 70
 — on discoveries at Barking Abbey, *ib.*, 112
 — exhibits:—stone tracery from Barking Abbey, *ib.*, 112
 — stirrup, spurs, bone lancehead, etc., *ib.*, 126
 — on the reredos of the Hamburg Lutheran Church, said to be by Grinling Gibbons, *ib.*, 247
 — exhibits:—Dutch tiles, *ib.*, 253
 — silver spur and standard for hour-glass, found in London, *ib.*, 269
 — on Hayles Abbey, *ib.*, 355
 — on further excavations on the site of Newgate, *ib.*, 385
 — on early remains in Tollesbury Church, Essex, *ib.*, 417
 — on Winchcombe Abbey, *ib.*, 446
 — on the London Wall in Camomile Street, Bishopsgate, *ib.*, 490
 — exhibits pottery from Moorgate, *ib.*, 499
 — various objects found in London, etc., *ib.*, 527
 — architectural history of Cotehele House, xxxiii, 22-29, 88
 — describes church of Lanteglos, *ib.*, 91
 — Tintagel, *ib.*, 92
 — on St. Neot's, *ib.*, 96, 441
 — on Temple Church, *ib.*, 97
 — describes Launceston Castle, *ib.*, 101
 — St. Mary Magdalene Church, Launceston, *ib.*, 102
 — exhibits:—antiquities from St. Antholin's Church, London, *ib.*, 113
 — drawings of Greek and Cyclopean remains, *ib.*, 119
 — various fictilia, *ib.*, 121, 214
 — on Saxon architectural art, *ib.*, 218 10

- Brook (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), on the discovery of ancient crypt at Abdgate, *ib.*, 230
- reports discovery of remains at Colchester, and exhibits specimens of ware, *ib.*, 221, 230
- exhibits:—remains from Kintbury, *ib.*, 242
- remains from Bath Street, Newgate Street, *ib.*, 265
- on Roman pottery kilns at Colchester, *ib.*, 267, 268
- exhibits:—costrel, *ib.*, 271
- photograph of a mantelpiece, *ib.*, 500
- describes Dinas Bran, xxxiv, 98
- on Gresford Church, *ib.*, 104
- exhibits Roman red ware, *ib.*, 109
- reads paper by Mr. Wallis on sculpture in Breadsall Church, *ib.*, 111
- reads Mr. J. Reynolds's notes on candlesticks exhibited, *ib.*, 115
- exhibits amphora, lagena, and mediæval candlestick, *ib.*, 117
- Mr. Irvine's drawings of effigy at Bathampton Church, *ib.*, 121
- reads Mr. Way's notes on a cross, *ib.*, 122
- reads paper by Mr. Allen on rubbings from sculptured crosses, *ib.*, 123
- discussion on St. Christopher, *ib.*, 131
- exhibits:—various relics from Old London, *ib.*, 134
- drawing of ancient British Relics, *ib.*, 134
- on Valle Crucis Abbey, *ib.*, 145, 199
- on Offa's Dyke, *ib.*, 195
- on Chirk Castle, *ib.*, 197, 198
- on Cymmer Abbey, *ib.*, 212
- on Llanderfel Church, *ib.*, 215
- announcement as to the ruins of Denbigh Castle, *ib.*, 218
- on a cavern discovered at Eltham Park, *ib.*, 224
- exhibits views of Spain, *ib.*, 225
- yellow glass bowls, *ib.*, 233
- on Roman station at South Shields, *ib.*, 255
- exhibits brown jug, *ib.*, 262
- describes Ruthin Castle, *ib.*, 405, and Mostyn Castle, *ib.*, 409
- describes remains of Basingwerk Abbey, *ib.*, 411
- on Cynmer and Basingwerk Abbeys, *ib.*, 463
- announces result of the memorial to Town Council of South Shields concerning Roman remains at, *ib.*, 502
- exhibits Roman Samian ware bowls, *ib.*, 503
- on Roman sepulchral memorial at South Shields, *ib.*, 503
- on the architecture of Ely Cathedral, xxxv, 88
- exhibits mediæval relics from Cheap-side, *ib.*, 93
- Brook (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), reads note from Rev. R. Chandler on an altar-slab found at Waterbeach, *ib.*, 94
- discussion on earthenware jars in church walls, *ib.*, 98
- reads paper by W. C. Little, on the Roman Fen Road, *ib.*, 98
- exhibits photograph of sepulchral effigy, *ib.*, 103
- on Roman sculptured stone found at Carlisle, *ib.*
- reads paper by Sir L. W. Jarvis on the history of Middleton Towers, *ib.*, 105
- exhibits squeeze of tile from Binchester, *ib.*, 109
- describes glass object from Cyprus, *ib.*, 112
- discusses paper on "The Cave of the Delphic oracle", *ib.*, 114
- reads paper by C. W. Dymond on Gunmerkeld stone circle, *ib.*, 114
- on Castleacre Priory, *ib.*, 151
- on Walsoken Church, *ib.*, 175
- describes Walton Church, *ib.*, 176
- on Walpole St. Peters, *ib.*, 178
- on Castleacre Castle and Castleacre Priory, *ib.*, 180
- describes the ruins of Castle Rising Castle, *ib.*, 185
- on fund for exploration of *Durobrivæ*, *ib.*, 189
- exhibits:—vessel of metal foil, *ib.*; Samian and mediæval *ficilia*, *ib.*; German goblet, *ib.*
- Greek and Etruscan pottery, *ib.*, 192
- fragment of marble carving found at London Wall, *ib.*, 195
- relics found in London, *ib.*, 215, 220
- impression of oval seal, *ib.*, 214
- reads Mr. Fretton's paper on Antiquarian Losses in Coventry, *ib.*, 215
- exhibits Norman jug, *ib.*, 216
- reads notes by Mr. J. T. Irvine, on an excursion in the Wansdyke, *ib.*, 217
- reads paper by Mr. Money on Roman Remains at Hampstead Norris, *ib.*, 221
- on Canon Moore's paper on Crowland Abbey, *ib.*, 320
- calls attention to an Irish MS. at St. John's College, Cambridge, *ib.*, 339
- on St. Peter's Church, Cambridge, *ib.*, 340
- exhibits plan of, and reads notes on Saxon church at Escombe, *ib.*, 424
- exhibits fragments of earthenware water-pipes, *ib.*, 425, 426
- reads Mr. Ferguson's report on discoveries at Carlisle, *ib.*, 428
- exhibits Florentine saltcellars, *ib.*, 429
- on St. Benet's Abbey at Holm, xxxvi, 15, 94

- Brock (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), on
 Roman pottery-kilns, *ib.*, 90
 — describes Caister Castle, *ib.*, 91
 — on Filby Church, *ib.*, 92
 — on Ludham Church, *ib.*, 94
 — on Roman camp at Burgh, *ib.*, 100
 — describes St. Olave's Priory, *ib.*,
 101
 — on Herringfleet Church, *ib.*, 103
 — on the Tower of London, *ib.*, 106
 — exhibits jug of Flanders ware, *ib.*,
 111
 — reads Mr. Brent's paper on Doz-
 mare Pool, Cornwall, *ib.*, 118
 — reads letter of J. Stevens on Roman
 Remains found on the Loddon, *ib.*,
 118
 — proposes resolution on the restora-
 tion of Carlisle Cathedral, *ib.*, 119
 — exhibits glass carboy and earthen
 ware plate, *ib.*, 120
 — on an ancient crypt at Aldgate, *ib.*,
 159
 — on the old minster at South Elm-
 ham, *ib.*, 213
 — on Round Towers in Norfolk and
 Suffolk, *ib.*, 214 : xxxvii, 32
 — announces discovery of a Saxon
 church at Escombe, xxxvi, 231
 — reports discovery of Roman remains
 at Winchester, *ib.*, 233
 — exhibits:—bronze statuettes, *ib.*, 234
 — earthenware objects found in Lon-
 don, *ib.*, 237
 — MS. relating to works at Carlisle
 Castle, *ib.*, 242
 — plans: and reads notice on Wolvesey
 Castle, *ib.*, 244
 — reads Dr. Stevens's paper on Flint
 Implements in the Reading Drift, *ib.*,
 356
 — exhibits antiquities found in Lon-
 don, *ib.*, 356
 — reads Mr. Dymond's paper on Wor-
 lebury, *ib.*, 366
 — on Romano-British remains found
 at Corton, *ib.*, 367
 — on Roman wall in America Square,
ib., 463
 — on St. John's and St. Mary's
 Churches, Devizes, xxxvii, 63, 64
 — on Devizes Castle, *ib.*, 66
 — on Bratton Castle, *ib.*, 75
 — on Bishop's Canning Church, *ib.*,
 80
 — on Avebury Church, *ib.*, 81
 — on the discovery of a Viking Ship in
 Norway, *ib.*, 82
 — announces discovery of Roman re-
 mains on the site of Leadenhall Market.
ib., 84
 — discusses paper on laws of treasure-
 trove, *ib.*, 84
 — exhibits drawing of Roman archi-
 tectural work from Houndsditch, *ib.*,
 86
- Brock (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), ex-
 hibits plans of excavations at Lead-
 enhall Market, *ib.*, 90
 — on excavation at Houndsditch, *ib.*, 90
 — note on, and exhibits rubbing of,
 brass in Margate Church, *ib.*, 90
 — describes further discoveries at
 Leadenhall, *ib.*, 90
 — on Winwick Cross, *ib.*, 93
 — on Bradenstoke Priory, *ib.*, 157
 — on Malmesbury Abbey, *ib.*, 159
 — on Nether Avon Church, *ib.*, 164
 — account of Amesbury Priory, *ib.*,
 164
 — exhibits six fictile vessels found in
 London, *ib.*, 183
 — on remains found at Reading gas-
 works, *ib.*, 187
 — describes metal articles found in
 London, *ib.*, 189
 — on the Roman villa at Brading, 191
 — on excavations at Silchester, *ib.*, 193
 — reads note of R. E. Way on dis-
 covery of Roman remains in South-
 wark, *ib.*, 211
 — exhibits:—stone mould of signacula,
ib.
 — sketch of recent discoveries at South
 Shields, *ib.*, 213
 — objects from Cyprus and Asia
 Minor, *ib.*, 214
 — golden scarabæus, *ib.*, 215
 — reads Mr. Cuning's paper on Mer-
 maids, *ib.*, 219
 — announces progress of excavations
 at Wingham, *ib.*, 427
 — remarks on Roman road along Edg-
 ware Road, *ib.*, 427
 — account of Gosforth Church, *ib.*,
 428
 — on excavations at Carrow Priory, *ib.*,
 429
 — on Malvern Abbey Church, xxxviii,
 79
 — reads letter by M. H. Bloxam on the
 Malvern Forts, *ib.*, 85
 — on stained glass windows, *ib.*, 85
 — on Ledbury Church, *ib.*, 87
 — on J. T. Irvine's letter on various
 archaeological subjects, *ib.*, 94
 — exhibits:—Dutch tiles and fragment
 of Roman pavement found in London,
ib., 95
 — engravings of Romano-British mosaic
 pavements, *ib.*, 99
 — reads Mr. Cuning's paper on St.
 Agnes, *ib.*, 100
 — exhibits bronze plaque, *ib.*, 101
 — on Duloe Stone Circle, *ib.*, 103
 — *pistillia* from excavations at Cripple-
 gate, *ib.*, 103
 — on excavations at Brading, *ib.*, 110
 — exhibits drawing of wall of the old
 gate of Ludgate, *ib.*, 112
 — on ruins of N. Gosforth Church, *ib.*,
 112

- Brook (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), on
 Roman remains in the Tower of London,
ib., 127
 — on the excavation of the side of
 Carrow Abbey, *ib.*, 165
 — on Birt's Morton Court, *ib.*, 179
 — describes MSS. of the Corporation
 of Kidderminster, 184
 — on paper on Garway Church, *ib.*,
 188
 — on Little Malvern Priory Church, *ib.*,
 189
 — on Huddington Church, *ib.*, 197
 — on Mere Hall, *ib.*, 199
 — on St. Andrew's Church, Droitwich.
ib., 200
 — exhibits:—encaustic tiles from
 London excavations, *ib.*, 205
 — stamped Roman tile from Leaden-
 hall, *ib.*, 206; reads paper on same, *ib.*
 — on Middleton Towers, *ib.*, 206
 — describes discovery of mediæval
 walls, etc., in Throgmorton Street, *ib.*,
 206
 — on a bronze sword and iron spear-
 head found at Henley, *ib.*, 210
 — on Roman villa in Spoonley Wood,
ib., 215
 — on recent discoveries at the site of
 the Stock Exchange, *ib.*, 223
 — exhibits Venetian glass beads, *ib.*,
 332
 — reads Dr. Fryer's paper on Cuddy's
 Cove, *ib.*, 335
 — on the Roman wall of London at
 Moorgate, *ib.*, 424
 — on the peculiarities of Devonshire
 churches, xxxix, 27
 — exhibits:—sketch of remains of the
 Old White Friars, London, *ib.*, 80
 — collection of early jettons, a fruit-
 knife, and handle of a Roman knife,
ib., 95
 — on antiquarian discoveries at West-
 minster, and on site of St. Leonard's
 Church, East Cheap, *ib.*, 96
 — exhibits collection of pottery of
 Roman age, found in London, *ib.*, 205
 — describes Dartington Hall, *ib.*, 318
 — exhibits:—spur, spoon, and brass
 buckle found on site of Northumber-
 land House, *ib.*, 404
 — oval badge of Charles I (bust); re-
 verse, arms in inscribed garter, *ib.*, 407
 — photographs of the great Roman
 bath discovered at Bath, by C. E. Davis,
ib., 407
 — variety of Roman and mediæval
 fragments found in London, xl, 111
 — about ninety third brass coins of
 Probus, *ib.*, 112
 — old engraving of remains of Win-
 chester Palace, Southwark, *ib.*, 114
 — Græco-Russian coins, *ib.*, 117
 — gold earrings and frontal plate of
 gold found in the Troad, *ib.*, 118
 Brock (E. P. L., F.S.A., *Hon. Sec.*), ex-
 hibits: a blue and grey Delft jug,
 found in London, *ib.*, 122
 — collection of leaden counters of the
 fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, *ib.*,
 202
 — objects found in London, *ib.*, 220
 — on ancient chapel at Dover, *ib.*, 229
 — exhibits terra-cotta Greek relics, *ib.*
 — on historical evidences of the extent
 of the ancient British church, xli, 53
 — exhibits London finds of Roman
 Samian ware, etc., *ib.*, 86
 — states the discovery of a large frag-
 ment of Roman wall, *ib.*, 91
 — exhibits:—engraved plan of Roman
 bath at Badenweiler, near Baden, *ib.*,
 91
 — Græco-Etruscan ware, *ib.*, 96
 — describes Manorbier Church, *ib.*, 189
 — exhibits:—part of brass lock found in
 Cheapside, *ib.*, 198
 — Roman and other remains, *ib.*, 203
 — bronze figures of deities from Italy,
ib., 224
 — urn, etc., found near Colchester, *ib.*,
 228
 — cinerary urn found at Brixworth,
 with cross on bottom, and an eque-
 strian figure in Norman pottery, *ib.*, 423
 — on peculiarities of Sussex churches,
 xlii, 35
 — exhibits rubbings of sepulchral
 brasses, *ib.*, 77
 — engravings of German and Bavarian
 cities, *ib.*, 79
 — exhibits:—Bellarmine from Cheap-
 side, earthenware candlesticks, and frag-
 ments of flower-ware, *ib.*, 81
 — views of churches, etc., in the City
 of London, *ib.*, 83
 — Roman coins, *ib.*, 220
 — series of ancient views of Rheims
 and its mediæval fortifications, *ib.*, 225
 — on discovery of ancient ship at
 Brigg, and exhibits views, *ib.*, 239
 — on Saxon font, Wing, Bedfordshire,
ib., 239
 — exhibits sketch of crucifix found at
 Binham, Norfolk, and of mediæval eup
 and carved bracelet, also terra-cotta
 figures from Cyprus, *ib.*, 414
 — mediæval counterpane, *ib.*, 433
 Brockendon (Johm), artist, painting by,
 in Dartmouth Church, xxxix, 174
 Brocklehurst (Miss, of Bagstones), sends
 for exhibition pen-and-ink sketches of
 mound at Drogheda, xxxvii, 85
 Bromham, co. Wilts, Roman villa at,
 further exploration of, *ib.*, 83; paper
 on, read, *ib.*, 88; visit of the Congress
 to the church, *ib.*, 171
 Bromham Hall, Wilts, destruction of, 1645,
 xl, 143
 Bromley, Kent, British urn found at,
 1883, xxxix, 407

- Bronze antiquities in Yorkshire, on, *G.*, 99
 — statuette of Cupid exhibited, xxxi, 209
 — spear-heads from Billingsgate exhibited, *ib.*, 316
 — age of, in Great Britain, notice of work by J. Evans, xxxii, 528
 — bust of Mercury, xxxiii, 116; bull exhibited, *ib.*, 195; celt exhibited, *ib.*, 195
 — used in construction of ships by the Romans, xxxiv, 85, *note* 4
 — objects exhibited:—lamp, xxxiv, 114; various, *ib.*, 117, 126; fibula, *ib.*, 132; weight, *ib.*, 218; celts, *ib.*, 224
 — objects exhibited:—figure in jet ring, xxxv, 100; Hungarian celts, *ib.*, 195; Kentish celts, *ib.*; figure of Bacchus, 220
 — antiquities, from Reach, Cambridge-shire, paper on, with drawings, xxxvi, 56
 — objects exhibited:—various, xxxvi, 110, 233; figures of Osiris, *ib.*, 121; statuettes, *ib.*, 234; knife-dagger, *ib.*, 238; medal of Charles I., *ib.*, 370
 — torque exhibited, xxxvii, 193
 — bracelets, report of discovery of, at Brading, xxxviii, 423; cylinder from Gourneh, *ib.*, 422; Norman and mediæval, *ib.*, 107; plaque, *ib.*, 101; relics, *ib.*, 208; sword, etc., found at Henley, paper on, *ib.*, 210, 275; weapons, discovery of, at Wilburton, *ib.*, 114
 — sheath containing iron sword found near Darlington, *ib.*, 227
 Bronzes, catalogue of, xxxiii, 129; from Hungary, exhibited, *ib.*, 485
 Brooch, oval glass mosaic, exhibited, xxxi, 90
 — ancient silver, exhibited, xxxvii, 215
 — of Hillmery, xl, 415; Hunterston, *ib.*, 416
 Brooches, found in the Isle of Man, exhibited, xxxv, 427
 Brook (John and Johanna), brass of, xxxi, 22
 Brooke (Johanna), wife of Sir Robert, brass of, *ib.*, 217
 Brooke, in Isle of Wight, note of antiquities found at, *W.*, 150
 Brough-under Stanemore, Greek hexameters on funeral stone found at, xli, 423; xlii, 294
 Brown (Rev. F.), on history and antiquities of Nailsea Court, xxxii, 370
 Browne (Rev. G. F., B.D.), on sculptured shaft in church, Leeds, xli, 131
 — exhibits rubbings of inscribed Saxon monument in Whitechurch Church, Hants, xlii, 82
 — sends description of subjects on Grimestone font, Yorkshire, *ib.*, 103
 Brownslade, South Wales, opening of barrow at, xl, 434
 Bruce (Edward), on Acaster Malbis Church, *W.*, 444, 472
 Brunanburgh, Battle of, conjectures relating to the site of, *W.*, 221
 Brunet (J.), exhibits drawings of terracotta, bronze, and iron antiquities, with notes relative to the same, found near Barcelona, xxxix, 191
 Bruny, Duke of South Saxons, grants lands to Eadhyrt, Abbot of Selsey, xlii, 403
 Bryn-glas, hill of, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 104
 Brynmawr, drawing of cairn on, *ib.*, 104
 Buckets, Anglo-Saxon, found at Longbridge and Fairford, xxxii, 108, 110
 Buckfast Abbey, excavation of church, etc., dimensions of church, etc., xl, 128
 Buckingham (Mr.), discusses paper on Roman remains at Springhead, co. Kent, *ib.*, *W.*, 462
 Buckland, visit to the church and manor-house of, xxxii, 97
 — church and manor-house, paper by J. Robinson, *ib.*, 440
 — Abbey, on, xxxix, 73
 — Church, Cornwall, Drake's chantry in, *ib.*, 75, 76
 Buckle, circular bronze, exhibited, xxxvii, 189
 Buckler (E. H.), his history of Waltham Abbey, xxxviii, 451
 Buckler (John C.), manuscript treatise of Deerhurst Church by, xxxii, 136
 Buckler, brass, of fourteenth century, exhibited, xxxi, 477
 Bucklersbury, Samian ware found in, exhibited, xxxv, 132, 216
 — Roman pavement at, engraving of, exhibited, xxxviii, 99
 Buda-Pesth, bronze celts from, exhibited, xxxv, 195
 — dagger and brooch from, exhibited, xxxvii, 215
 Budge (E. A.W.), *Sarcophagus of Anchnes-ranceferab*, xli, 327
 Builders of the south aisle of Berry Pomeroy Church, Devon, xxxix, 31
 Buildwas Abbey, founded by Roger de Clinton, *C. A.*, i, 28; affiliated to Savigny, *ib.*, 28; ruins of, *ib.*, 28; a paper on, *ib.*, 99, 112; references to its history, 99, *note*; of the Savigniac order, *ib.*, 100; purely Cistercian, *ib.*, 100; its foundation in 1135, *ib.*, 100; its buildings, *ib.*, 102; indicate the prevalence of Norman style, *ib.*, 104; no western door in the Abbey Church, *ib.*, 104; description of the several parts of the church, *ib.*, 105, *et seqq.*
 — Abbey, (5 *engrs.*), *C. A.*, i, *ib.*, 101-111
 Bull, bronze, exhibited, xxxiii, 195
 Bull of Pope John xxii, exhibited, xxxiv, 235
 Bullæ, two Venetian, exhibited, xxxvi, 493
 Bullen (G.), F.S.A., notice of facsimile

- reproduction of *Ars Moriendi*, with introduction by, xxxviii, 115
- Bungay, on the churches and monastic buildings of, xxxvi, 215
- Bun-House, Old Chelsea, engraved card of, exhibited by Mr. Sherborne, xxxix, 197
- Buns, Good Friday, paper on, read, xxiv, 235
- paper on, xxxvi, 40
- Burbidge (Rev. E.), *Liturgies and Offices of the Church*, xlii, 109
- Burd (Rev. J.), notice of the life of Rev. E. Lewis, Vicar of Chirbury, and of foundation of Free School there by same, xxxix, 399
- Burdett family, of Arrow, xxxii, 299
- Bures (Sir J. de), brass of, xxxiii, 115
- Bures, co. Suffolk, wooden effigy in church of, xxxii, 416
- Burges (Rev. J. H., D.D.), on St. John's Church, Devizes, xxxvii, 63
- Burges (William), Garter King of Arms, statue of, at Stamford, visited, xxxv, 327
- Burgess (J. T., F.S.A.) exhibits objects found in excavations at Longbridge, co. Warwick, xxxii, 106
- on Deerhurst Church, *ib.*, 294
- on armour ascribed to Prince Edward, son of Henry VI, *ib.*, 411
- on Saxon discoveries at Offchurch, co. Warwick, *ib.*, 419, 464
- notice of his work, *Historic Warwickshire*, *ib.*, 424
- on recent discoveries at Kenilworth, xxxiii, 275
- on Offa, and Offa's Dyke, xxxiv, 108
- exhibits flagon and paten, *ib.*, 262
- describes Denbigh Castle, *ib.*, 400
- account of obsequies of Mary Queen of Scots, xxxv, 323
- discusses Mr. R. Smith's statement on Roman station at Castor, *ib.*, 338
- speaks on Avebury earth-works, xxxvii, 81
- on ancient fortifications and Devizes Castle, *ib.*, 170
- on the ancient encampments of the Malverns, xxxviii, 83
- on Little Malvern Priory Church, *ib.*, 189
- on earthworks round the Herefordshire Beacon, *ib.*, 192
- describes escape of Prince Edward from Wigmore Castle, *ib.*, 192
- account of recent discoveries at Worcester, *ib.*, 195
- on Cruckbarrow Hill, *ib.*, 197
- on the early history of Droitwich, *ib.*, 200
- on Dodderhill Church, *ib.*, 201
- Burgh (Hugh), marries Eliz. de Moweth, alias de la Pole, *C. A.*, i, 220; notice of, *ib.*, 221
- Burgh (John), son of Hugh, notice of, *C. A.*, i, 223
- Burgh (Raymond de), his death, 1230, in river Loire, xxxix, 411
- Burgh Castle, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 98
- Burgh next-Aylsham, account of, *ib.*, 349
- Borgh walls, camp of, xxxi, 273
- Burghley House and the 1st Lord of Burghley, paper on, xxxv, 109, 256; plans of the house, *ib.*, 264
- Burgundy, seal of Philip Duke of, 1424-29, xl, 283
- Burkitt (A. H.), exhibits:—facsimiles of eucastic tiles, *W.*, 470
- original deed of J. Pelham, Knt., *ib.*, 471
- Burley Beacon, or old Castle, near Ringwood, xli, 185
- Burley Moor, cup-markings at, paper on, xxxvi, 370, 413
- cup-markings in, note on, xxxvii, 86
- Burlingham Church, drawing from rood-screen at, exhibited, xxxvi, 120
- Burn (J. H.), account of sale of manors, etc., in diocese of London, *temp.* Charles I, *W.*, 45
- Burn (Rev. R.), conducts the Congress over Trinity College, Cambridge, xxxv, 339
- Burton (Rev. J. R., F.G.S.) reads paper containing extracts from Parish Register of Ribbesford, xxxviii, 188
- *History of Beaulieu*, xxxix, 102
- Bury St. Edmunds, various antiquities from, xxxiii, 116, 117; rubbings from churches at, *ib.*, 120
- discovery of bronze weight and flints at, xxxiv, 218
- Buryan Church, history of, and visit to, xxxiii, 201
- Bust of Scipio Africanus, exhibited, xxxi, 107
- iron, probably of St. John the Evangelist, exhibited, xxxiv, 218
- Butcher (W. H., of Devizes), exhibits early tobacco-pipes and Samian bowl, xxxvi, 463
- on Roman villa at Bromham, xxxvii, 88; on the opening of Roman building on the outskirts of the station Verlucio, *ib.*, 109
- Butler (Lady Eleanor), tomb of, in Llangollen Churchyard, xxxiv, 194
- Butler (Bishop), stained glass connected with, xxxix, 96
- Butos, shrine of Latona at, xxxiv, 60
- Butterfly, bronze figure of, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
- Butterworth (Rev. G.), on Saxon church discovered at Deerhurst, xli, 413
- Button (William), Bishop of Bath and Wells, inscribed plate of lead from the coffin of, xxxi, 211; portrait exhibited, *ib.*, 478
- Button, carved ivory, exhibited, xxxii, 111
- Bythemore family, charters relating to, xxxii, 370

C.

- C.EADWALLA (King), his grant of lands in Sussex to Bishop Wilfrid, xlii, 683; with the boundaries, *ib.*, 125; grant of Selsey to Bishop Wilfrid, *ib.*, 401
- Cadbury, co. Somerset, on, xxxviii, 398, 429
- J. W. Grover on the Camp, xxxi, 68
- Cadus, Roman, part of, exhibited, xxxv, 192
- Caer Drewyn, *v.* Gaer
- Caergrwle, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 106; Roman station at, *ib.*, 434
- Caerleon, Roman remains at, xxxiii, 287
- Caervoran, co. Northumberland, facsimiles of Roman altars found at, exhibited, *ib.*, 461
- Caio, co. Carmarthen, gold mines at, *C. A.*, ii, 219
- Cairn on Brynmawr, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Cairnech's Calendar, case of, xl, 414
- Cairo, on the Boorg ez Zifbir at, xxxviii, 17; drawings of, *ib.*, 20
- Caistor, co. Norfolk, on the castle, xxxvi, 22; coins from, exhibited, *ib.*, 76; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 89; account of the castle, *ib.*, 90; Roman pottery kiln at, *ib.*, 206
- Caladrius, bird, as described in the Bestiaries, xlii, 153
- Calais visited, xl, 250; Cathedral of, visited (Notre Dame, modern), *ib.*, 250
- Calderstones, on the circle of stones at, near Liverpool, xxxix, 304
- Callernish, in the island of Lewis, Celtic remains at, xxxiii, 158-69; on, *ib.*, 290
- Calstow, Wilts, seal of arms of, xli, 227
- Calvert (F.), vessels brought from the Dardanelles by, exhibited, xxxiv, 233
- Cambridge, St. Sepulchre's Church at, on, *G.*, 271
- visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 335-340; inspection of the colleges, *ib.*; the charters, *ib.*, 336; the Fitzwilliam Museum, *ib.*; the churches, *ib.*, 337, 340; "School of Pythagoras", *ib.*, 340
- Thos. of Elnham's MS. at Trinity Hall, xl, 15
- Cambridgeshire Domesday Book, notice of Mr. Hamilton's edition of, xxxii, 429
- Roman road in, xxxv, 121
- "Camden Roll" of Arms, on, xxxviii, 223, 309
- Camden's note of Ilkley Crosses, xl, 159
- Camelford, reception of the Congress by the Corporation of, xxxiii, 93
- Cameo, glass, exhibited, xxxviii, 112
- crystal glass, exhibited, xxxviii, 108
- Cameos, Roman, exhibited, xxxiv, 503
- Camera lucida drawings of antiquities in Wales, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Camps Ancient, etc., in Cornwall, *G. V.* Irving on, *C. A.*, ii, 160-173
- paper on ancient camps, earthworks, and fortifications in Devon, *C. A.*, ii, 18-29; classes of Ancient British, *ib.*, 19; list of, in Devonshire, *ib.*, 23-29; in Suffolk, *ib.*, 241-250; list of, in Suffolk, *ib.*, 243-248; peculiarities of the Cornish, *ib.*, 161
- diagrams of five Cornish, (*engr.*) *C. A.*, ii, 163
- paper on Cadbury, by J. W. Grover, xxxi, 68
- at Sodbury, *ib.*, 71, 335
- at Portbury, *ib.*, 233; at Burgh Walls, *ib.*, 233
- Roman, in the Mendip Hills, *ib.*, 129
- Camulodunum, identified as Almondbury, xxxvii, 369
- "Camulorisi . Fili . Fannuci", inscription, at Stackpole or Cheriton Church, South Wales, xl, 441; xli, 194
- Candleholder, of oolitic stone, exhibited, xxxiv, 133
- Candlestick, green glaze, exhibited, xxxi, 480
- earthenware, of the seventeenth century, exhibited, xxxii, 252
- Candlesticks, exhibited, xxxiv, 115, 117, 134
- Chinese, xxxvi, 117; exhibited, *ib.*, 368
- Canham (E. S.), discoveries by, of prehistoric remains near Croyland, xli, 97
- Cannon-ball, half of, found at Allington Castle, exhibited, xxxvi, 107
- Canterbury, co. Kent, antiquities of, on, *ib.*, 334
- on the Dane-John Hill at, *G.*, 136
- charter of Archbishop Theobald, xxxi, 290
- the ancient city, J. Brent on, xxxii, 527
- on, xxxiii, 68; remains from, *ib.*, 119
- moulds of *signacula*, found at, exhibited, xxxiv, 219
- recent Roman remains at, *ib.*, 236
- recent Roman remains, xxxv, 144; bronze celts from, exhibited, *ib.*, 195; paten found at, *ib.*, 198
- St. Augustine's Abbey at, on vestiges of, *ib.*, 26; plan of, *ib.*, 32
- various articles from, exhibited, xxxvii, 215; notice of Canon Robertson's work on the Cathedral Crypt, *ib.*, 323
- St. Augustine's Abbey, on, xl, 15;

- the Red Book of (Brit. Mus.), *ib.*; charter of endowment by Ethelbert of St. Augustine's (605), *ib.*, 16; cemetery, early site of, *ib.*; St. Augustine's Abbey, dedication of, *ib.*, 17; its struggle with Christ Church, *ib.*, 18; Sandwich, toll of port, paid to Christ Church *ib.*, 19; St. Augustine's Abbey, contention about ringing bells, *ib.*; rank of the Abbey, *ib.*, 20; Athelstan grants right of mint to the Abbey, *ib.*; royal visits to the Abbey, *ib.*, 21; Peter, Abbot of St. Augustine's, *ib.*; Adrian, Abbot, *ib.*; Albinus, Abbot, *ib.*, 22; he supplies Bede with information about Kent, etc., *ib.*; Egelsius, Abbot, and flight to Dacia, *ib.*; Scotland, Abbot, *ib.*; Wido (or Guy), Abbot, *ib.*; Clarembald, Abbot, *ib.*; Essex, Abbot, *ib.*, 24; St. Augustine's, change of property since 1538, *ib.*; drawing of east end, interior, *ib.*; dates of building of various parts, *ib.*, 24, 25; Roman brick bonding, courses of, at St. Martin's Church, *ib.*, 47; Roman parts (supposed) in walls of St. Martin's, *ib.*, 48; Saxon walling, St. Martin's, *ib.*, 49; dedication inscription, St. Martin's, *ib.*; brass of Stephen Folkes and Alys his wife, St. Martin's, *ib.*, 50; of Thomas Stoughton, 1591, St. Martin's, *ib.*; of Michael Frances and Jane his wife, 1587, *ib.*; bells, inscriptions on, at St. Martin's, *ib.*; Lindhard (Bishop), gold medal of, found in the churchyard of St. Martin's, *ib.*, 51; Queen Bertha's tomb, St. Martin's, *ib.*; St. Martin's Church, on, *ib.*, 47; Canterbury, visit to, *ib.*, 236; seals of, Mr. Birch describes, *ib.*, 237; marble (stalagmite) columns in eastern part of Cathedral, *ib.*, 239; Museum visited, *ib.*, 240; East Bridge Hospital, *ib.*; Runic inscriptions in Museum, *ib.*; Lambert (G.), paper by, on St. Dunstan's Guild of Goldsmiths, *ib.*, 241; Dame John and City Wall, *ib.*; St. Mildred's Church, *ib.*; St. Pancras Church, *ib.*, 242; St. Martin's Church, *ib.*; dedication stone of, *ib.*, 243; dedicatory inscription of, *ib.*; Burgate Street, ruins in, *ib.*; West Gate Towers, *ib.*; St. Dunstan's Church, *ib.*; foreign refugee settlements at, *ib.*, 334; Cathedral services in crypt, *ib.*, 339; Mayors of, of foreign refugee descent, *ib.*, 343; arms of Dean and Chapter of, *ib.*, 381
- St. Martin's Church, discoveries at, xli, 226; fragments of a Roman volute from, xlii, 83
- Canterbury in the Olden Time*, by J. Brent, notice of, xxxv, 344; *engr.* from, *ib.*, 344, 345
- Cantharus, Roman glass, handle of, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
- Canyuge's room, Bristol, xxxi, 120
- Caporn (Jaimes), on an ancient polychrome altar-piece at Reigate, W., 456, 472
- Caractacus, site of the last battle of, *C. A.*, i, 7
- on Pen-y-gaer in connection with, xxxiv, 139
- Caradoc, v. Caractacus
- Caradoc collection, notice of the, xxxiii, 405
- Carcliffe, co. Derby, account of the Hermitage at, W., 161
- Cardiganshire, drawings of antiquities in, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Cards, playing, exhibited, xxxvii, 189
- Car Dyke, a Roman work from Peterborough to Watlingborough, xl, 188
- Carew, castle and cross visited, and described by Mr. Brock, xli, 308
- Saxon cross at, *ib.*, 129, 405; xli, 405
- Carey (Lucius), Viscount Falkland, proposed memorial to, xxxii, 315
- Carey (Sir P. Stafford, Knt.), on the Bell Tower of Evesham, *ib.*, 101
- description of documents presented by, xxxiii, 471
- obituary notice, xlii, 345
- Carlot Tower, Newcastle-on-Tyne, proposed destruction of, action of the Association on, xxxv, 111
- Carlatton, account of sepulchral slabs at, by R. S. Ferguson, *ib.*, 222
- Carline (Mr.), reads Mr. Dukes's paper on the Mansion of Plaish, *G.*, 317
- Carlisle, Roman stockading at, xxxiii, 523; xxxiv, 260
- Roman sculptured stone at, xxxv, 103; drawing of, *ib.*, 104; discoveries at, *ib.*, 428
- exhibition of MS. relating to works at the castle, xxxvi, 242
- on the restoration of the Cathedral, xxxvi, 119; reply of the Dean and Chapter to the resolution concerning the Fraternity, *ib.*, 233
- note of Mr. Ferguson's work on the *Church Plate in the Diocese of Carlisle*, xxxviii, 342
- Carlyon (Rev. F., M.A.), describes Leverington Church, xxxv, 79
- Carmarthen Castle, xl, 432
- Carmarthenshire, drawings of antiquities in, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Carnac, in Brittany, excavations at, xxxiii, 405
- Carnanton, slab of tin from the barton of, xxxiii, 195
- Carnban, in Scotland, cup and ring markings at, referred to, xxxv, 15
- Carn-glaze, visit to, xxxiii, 206
- Carpenter (John), Bishop of Worcester, ecclesiastical state of the diocese during his episcopate in 1444-1476, xxxviii, 65
- Carrechova Castle, *C. A.*, i, 41, 42; built by Robert de Belesme, *ib.*, 42

- Carrow Abbey, near Norwich, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 346
 — excavation at, xxxvii, 429; xxxviii, 99; *ib.*, 165
 Carved stones, curious, found at St. Martin's, Canterbury, xli, 226; lion, Sutton, near Castor, Northants, *ib.*, 419
 Carver (Richard), Quaker, his connection with the escape of Charles II, 1651, xlii, 56
 Casamari (Abbot of), his visit to England in 1203, xxxix, 410
 Casket of the fourteenth century, copper mountings of, exhibited, xxxii, 411; of thirteenth century, bronze keyhole drop of, exhibited, *ib.*, 412
 Castell Mehérin, description of, *C. A.*, ii, 234
 Castle Acre Priory, Norfolk, notice of publication of a work on, xxxiv, 421
 Castle, visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 180; paper on the castle, *ib.*; paper on, and plans of, the priory, *ib.*, 151, 152
 Castle Harneck, visit to and reception at, xxxiii, 204; museum at, *ib.*, 204, 205
 Castle Martin visited, church described, xli, 80
 Castle Rising, visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 184; remarks on St. Lawrence's Church at, *ib.*, 185; the castle at, described, *ib.*
 Castles in Shropshire, *C. A.*, i, 23-25; Acton Burnel, *ib.*, 25; Caus or Caux, *ib.*, 23, 24; Clun, *ib.*, 25; Holgate, *ib.*, 38; visited by Henry I, *ib.*, 38; Ludlow, *ib.*, 25; Lucre in the Manor of Maesbury, *ib.*, 37; Montgomery, *ib.*, 23; Pulverbach, *ib.*, 36; Stokesay, *ib.*, 25; Tong, *ib.*, 28, 29; Wattlesborough, *ib.*, 24, 25; Whittington, *ib.*, 25
 Castle and entrenchments at Coldred, Kent, xl, 392
 — site of, discovered at Lichfield, xxxiv, 258
 Castles of ships, *C. A.*, i, 181
 Castor, co. Lincoln, drawings of Roman antiquities found at, exhibited, *W.*, 464
 Castor, co. Northampton, excavations at, fund for, opened, xxxv, 109; Roman pottery from, exhibited, *ib.*; proposition of the Association concerning, *ib.*, 114; paper on the church, *ib.*, 135; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 325
 — socket of churchyard cross at, xli, 419
 — ware, vessel of, exhibited, xxxv, 197
 Cat, collar and padlock from mummy of a, exhibited, xxxi, 107
 Cattistock Church, Dorset, accounts of church goods at, and extracts from Register of, xli, 420
 Catuconus, memorial stone of, in Caldy Island, xl, 433
 Caus Castle, *C. A.*, i, 23, 24, 42, 43; probably founded by Roger Fitz-Corbet, *ib.*, 23, 24, 42, 43
 Cautley (Rev. Joshua), Rector of Thorney, conducts the Congress over Thorney Abbey, xxxv, 317
 Cave-Brown (Rev. J., M.A.), notice of his *History of Lambeth Palace*, xxxvii, 223; xxxviii, 454
 Cave Brown-Cave (Rev. H.), on Edlington Church, xxxvii, 74, 76
 Cavern, discovered at Eltham Park, paper on, xxxiv, 224
 Caverns, at Hastings, drawings of, exhibited, xxxiv, 225
 Cawston Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 352
 Cecil (William) Lord Burleigh, letters to, from the Duchess of Somerset, *W.*, 128
 Celt, bronze, exhibited, xxxiii, 195; stone, exhibited, *ib.*, 485
 — on, *G.*, 99, 100
 — exhibited, xxxv, 195, 198
 — bronze, exhibited, xxxiv, 224
 — drawings of *ib.*, 265, 266
 — of dolerite, exhibited, xxxviii, 422
 Celts exhibited, xxxvii, 93, 428
 Celtic monuments, remarks on, xxxiii, 158-69
 — tumuli of Dorsetshire, paper on, *W.*, 171, 476
 — mythology, paper on Gaulish coins relating to, *G.*, 130
 — objects, exhibited xxxiv, 117, 125
 — bells, drawings of, xxxii, 106
 — implement exhibited, xxxi, 207; remains from London, *ib.*, 320
 — metalwork, summary of dates of, xl, 416; dates of, *ib.*, 413; MSS., approximate dates of, *ib.*, 412; ornament, date of MSS. containing, *ib.*, 409; shrines, *ib.*
 — remains in Scandinavian tumuli, xxxviii, 208
 Ceramic antiquities from excavations in London, exhibited, xxxi, 88
 Ceres, temple of, at Paros, portions of marble sculpture from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 Cerne Monastery, Abbot Ælfrie, *Grammaticus*, xli, 144
 Cesnola (Major A. P. di, F.S.A.), notice of publication of album of plates of objects of the Lawrence-Cesnola collection, xxxvii, 221
 — exhibits Phœnician glass objects from Cyprus, *ib.*, 429
 — note of his work on *Salamina*, *ib.*, 451
 — exhibits: — terra-cotta statuettes from Cyprus, xxxviii, 95
 — Cypriot antiquities, *ib.*, 104
 — two chalcidony bracelets, *ib.*, 106
 — jewellery from Cyprus, *ib.*, 428
 — extensive collection of antiquities from Cyprus, xxxix, 192
 — on specimens of ancient goldsmiths' art found in Cyprus, 1876-79, *ib.*, 119

- Ceuleneer (Dr.), on "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" found near Liège, xxxix, 44
- Chad (St.), his Gospels, xl, 410
- Chain-armor, knight in, at Beer Ferris Church, xxxix, 29
- Chained books of Chirbury, ancient library of, *ib.*, 324
- Chairs, drawings of antique, exhibited, *W.*, 466
- Chadfield, manor-house at, described, xxxi, 326
- Chalice from Ireland, exhibited, xxxiii, 251
- at Cowen, inspected, xxxiv, 209
- of Arlagh, xl, 416
- Chadk whorl, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Chalmers (Geo.), proposed reissue of his *Caledonia*, xlii, 353
- Chambord (Duke de), medal of, by De Puymaurin, xl, 422
- Champagni, Marquis of, chapel of his chateau, xxxiv, 49, 87
- Champernowne (Sir A.), his monument in church tower of Dartington, 1578, xxxix, 317
- Chandler (Rev. H.), on the discovery of an altar slab at Waterbeach, xxxv, 94
- Chandler (T.), Mayor of Devizes, addresses Congress, xxxvii, 60
- Chapel in Roche Castle, South Wales, visited, xli, 319
- Chapel-Euny, visited and described, xxxiii, 206, 207
- Chapman (F. G. Westmacott), on Harlech and Criccieth Castles, xxxiv, 159, 411
- Charles I, portrait of, from church of St. Alphage, Greenwich, xxxii, 421
- and his queen, busts of, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
- medals of, exhibited, xxxvi, 76, 370
- oval badge of, xxxix, 407
- Charles II, engraved glasses connected with, xxxi, 109
- medals of, exhibited, xxxvi, 76, 370
- Charles X of France, coronation medals of, by De Puymaurin, xl, 423
- Charles Edward, Prince, engraved glasses connected with, xxxi, 109
- Charleton, Church and Tudor House at, xxxii, 304
- Charleton, pedigree of, *C. A.*, i, 230
- Charlton Castle, *C. A.*, i, 36; founded by Lord Charlton de Powys, *ib.*, 36
- Charlton (Sir John de), lord of Powys, notice of, *C. A.*, i, 204; fine painted glass relating to, *ib.*, 205
- Charns, words of, fifteenth century, xxxi, 165
- Charm on a ring, xxxiii, 117
- Charters: transcript of charters belonging to City of Winchester, and Southampton, *W.*, 19, *et seqq.*; report on the same, *ib.*, 28
- various, exhibited, *W.*, 466, 470
- of Henry II. to the City of Gloucester, reference to, *G.*, 16
- Charters of Offa, King of the Mercians, xxxii, 190; of Werfrith, Bishop of Worcester, *ib.*, 192; of St. Wulstan and others at Worcester, *ib.*, 210; of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, *ib.*, 213; of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, *ib.*, 416; in British Museum, facsimiles of, *ib.*, 531
- of Launceston, exhibited, xxxiii, 98
- notice of a work on the Charters of Beaulieu Priory, xxxiii, 127
- collection of ancient exhibited, *ib.*, 271
- Anglo-Saxon exhibited, *ib.*, 502
- at Wynnstey, xxxiv, 107, 108; various exhibited, *ib.*, 134, 505
- ancient, at Devizes, exhibition of, xxxvii, 59
- Anglo-Saxon, of Worcester Cathedral, on, xxxviii, 24; transcripts of Anglo-Saxon and Latin, *ib.*, 352
- Anglo-Saxon, xxxix, 259
- Anglo-Saxon, Sussex, seventh and eighth centuries, xlii, 400; of Brighton and Atlingworth, *ib.*, 355
- Charterhouse in Mendip, *instrumenta* and other remains found at; Roman coins found at, xxxi, 142
- Roman leaden pipe from, xxxiii, 166
- in London, notice of Mr. Marks's photographic views of, xxxvi, 267
- Chartularies of Normandy, notes from, on monastic estates in Hampshire, etc., *W.*, 55
- see Sims (R.)
- Chasemore (A.) exhibits:—flint flakes, a corroded iron knife from Putney, and a token with legend, xxxvii, 183
- tradesman's tokens, xxxviii, 90
- pewter spoon, narrow rapier, leaden plaques, and flint chips, xxxix, 95
- Chatelaine, silver-gilt, exhibited, xxxv, 190
- Chater (Dr.), preserved the walls of Tenby from destruction, xli, 318
- Chatham, in Kent, discovery of an ancient Ship at, xxxii, 503
- Roman coffin found at, xxxiv, 259
- Roman urn found near, sketches of, exhibited, xxxv, 111; drawing of, *ib.*
- Chatterton (T.), autographs of, xxxi, 336, 337; letter, etc., relating to, *ib.*, 339
- Chattock (C.), notice of his work on *Antiquities*, xxxviii, 115
- Cheadle Hulme, on a metal chalice found at, xxxviii, 96
- Cheltenham, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 203
- Chepstow, on, xxxi, 88; xxxv, 243
- description of church and castle of, xxxi, 466
- Cherbury, David, Bishop of Dromore, supposed effigy of, at, xl, 427
- Chertsey, tiles found at, exhibited, xxxviii, 99

- Chesney or Chaisneto (John de), grant to Lewes Priory, xlii, 362
- Chessel Down in Isle of Wight, note of antiquities found in, *W.*, 152
- Chest of carved cypress wood taken by Sir G. Rooke out of a Spanish galleon, xxxi, 59
- Chester (Rev. G.), Egyptian vase brought from Gizeh by, exhibited, xxxvii, 83
- Chester, on St. John's Church without the walls, *G.*, 269
- shaft of the market cross of, now at Llangollen, xxxiv, 95
- Chesterton, remarks on Roman station at, xxxv, 338
- Chew Magna, co. Somerset, wooden effigy of Sir J. Hautville at, xxxii, 415
- Chichester, co. Sussex, Roman road from London to, paper by C. R. Smith, *ib.*, 481
- on Roman remains found at the Cathedral, xxxv, 94
- early mentions of, xlii, 94; Roman remains and inscriptions; excavations laying bare the base of Roman walls, *ib.*, 96; Norman door at Theological College House; Palace described; painted ceiling of hall and kitchen examined; Cathedral visited and described, *ib.*, 97; walls visited, *ib.*; viewed Priory ruins, *ib.*; carvings in the Cathedral, *ib.*, 101; the city walls and their Roman foundation, *ib.*, 119; West Gate of, *ib.*, 120; Temple of Neptune and Minerva, its site, *ib.*; Roman inscribed stone found at, *ib.*, 121; walls of, present height, *ib.*, 122; Sir Wm. Waller captures Chichester for the Parliament, *ib.*, 123; walls of, state at various dates, *ib.*; Castle, when built, *ib.*, 124; destruction of, in 1216, *ib.*, 124; port of, in 1680, *ib.*, 126; *Saxon Chronicle*, its account of the South Saxons, *ib.*, 127; Roman name of, *ib.*, 130; its Saxon name, *ib.*, 129; excavation in front of a bastion, *ib.*, 131; proposal to excavate in front of walls of, *ib.*; towers on walls of, mentioned, 1369-70, *ib.*; remains of old Deanery on city wall, *ib.*, 133; Cathedral, the ancient sculptures (south aisle), choir of Chichester Cathedral, on, *ib.*, 255; sepulchral effigies in, *ib.*, 287; kitchen at, *ib.*, 305
- Chilcombe, co. Hants, on the Church, *W.*, 414
- Chilcombe Down, near Winchester, visit of the Congress to, *W.*, 460
- "Chill", or Cornish lamp, xxxiii, 192
- Chimney piece, drawing of, exhibited, *ib.*, 105
- China works first established at Coxside, Suttonpool, Plymouth, by William Cookworthy, xxxix, 237
- China, Roman money in, xlii, 108
- Chinese device exhibited, xxxiii, 113
- carvings at Plas Newydd, xxxiv, 94
- drawings of jade articles, xxxvi, 68; jade articles exhibited, *ib.*, 112; candlesticks exhibited, *ib.*, 368; carving in jasper exhibited, *ib.*, 447
- Chirbury (co. Salop), free school founded at, by Edw. Lewis, Vicar, 1675, xxxix, 398; library of chained books at, *ib.*, 394, catalogue of ancient books in school library, 1859, *ib.*, 399-401
- Chirk Castle, *C. A.*, i, 39, 40; charged to Henry II. *ib.*, 39, 40
- visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 196, 197
- Chisels, flint, exhibited, *ib.*, 134
- Chivalry, Flowers of, and Fields of Rue, 1458-1651, xlii, 379
- Chollerford, discoveries of Roman coins at, xxxii, 528
- Christie (Jo), maker of a pistol of the end of the seventeenth century, xxxi, 89
- Christian emblems of Roman date found in England, xli, 54
- Christian (E.), on Malmesbury Abbey, xxxvii, 160
- Christianity, introduction of into Wales, xxxiv, 1-11, 217
- Chronograms, by J. Hilton, F.S.A., xxxix, 104, 336; xli, 240
- Church, historical account of painting as used in churches, *G.*, 170, 338
- architecture in Italy and England, xxxii, 253
- lands, sale of, in time of Charles I, account of, *W.*, 45
- notice of Sir S. Glynne's *Notes on the Churches of Kent*, xxxiv, 135
- the Fen and Marshland churches, *ib.*, 419
- Mr. Cox's work on *The Churches in Derbyshire*, xxxv, 223
- visit of the Congress to St. Sepulchre's round Church, Cambridge, *ib.*, 340
- of Devonshire (ancient), peculiarities of, xxxix, 27; their dedication saints, *ib.*, 34
- Saxon, see Bradford-on-Avon
- — see Deerhurst
- — see Escombe
- Church-Stretton Castle, *C. A.*, i, 48, 49; a royal foundation, *ib.*, 48, 49
- Chysauster, visit to and description of, xxxiii, 210
- Chywoone Quoit, on the, xxxiii, 176-78; visit to, and description of the prehistoric remains at, *ib.*, 205
- Cibbel or Cubbel (Walter), Mayor of Bath, seal of, xxxi, 317
- Cingalese carvings at Plas Newydd, xxxiv, 94
- Cinque Ports, charter of, prior to that of London, xl, 3; parliament, proceedings of, *ib.*, 5; "Brotherhood and Guestling", Cinque Ports' parliament, entries

- of, *ib.*, 5 : ancient banner of, in preservation of Corporation of Romsey, *ib.*, 112 : Hall of Court of Admiralty of, *ib.*, 396 : Registers of Courts of Chancery and Admiralty of, *ib.*, 397 : Sir Edward Dering, Lieutenant-Governor of, *ib.*, 399
- Cippi, Roman, drawings of, exhibited, xxxvi, 370
- *see* White (R.)
- Cirencester (co. Glouc.), Roman remains found at, exhibited, *G.*, 324
- visit of the Congress to, *G.*, 325 : the museum, *ib.*, 328, 329
- description of the church, *ib.*, 329-330
- discoveries at, xxxiii, 275
- on the abbey, xxxiv, 333
- Cisbury Camp, excavations at, xxxii 131
- flint flakes from, exhibited, xxxvi, 447
- visited, xlii, 102
- Cist, contents of an oaken burial, exhibited, xxxi, 209
- with axe-head sculptures, xxxvi, 168, 146 : drawings of, *ib.*, 148
- found in Hasgurnal churchyard, xli, 7
- Cistercian churches in England, comparative measurements of, *C. A.*, ii, 290
- plans showing development of Cistercian choirs, xli, 370
- "Civitates" formed by Augustus in Gaul, xxxix, 391
- Clagett, (Mrs.), exhibits:—ring from Honduras, xxxiv, 262
- engraved Dutch snuff-box, xxxv, 190
- Clapham Church visited, xlii, 102
- destruction of the old parish church of St. Mary, *ib.*, 272
- *see* Grover (J. W.)
- Clapton-in-Gordano, co. Somers., Church of St. Michael at, visited and described, xxxi, 233
- remarks on a bell at, xxxii, 225
- Claptone (John), alchemist of Winchester, *temp.* Hen. VIII, account of, *W.*, 40, 463
- Clare, arms of, xxxiv, 218, 255
- Clare (Gilbert de), Earl of Gloucester, charter of, xxxii, 213
- Clasps for books exhibited, xxxi, 478 : remarks on, *ib.*, 478
- Claxson (Rev. B. S., D.D.), heraldic notices of Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 203, 340
- Claxton (Marshall), exhibits drawings of oak-carvings in Winchester Cathedral, *W.*, 478
- Claxton-Fidler (T.), on the astronomical theories as to Stonehenge, xxxvii, 167
- Clayton (John), discovery of Roman coins and altars by, xxxii, 528
- on discoveries at South Shields, xxxvi, 115
- Cleeve Abbey, co. Somers., paper on, xxxi, 402 : Abbot of, *ib.*, 413
- Cleeve Abbey, extracts from the Long Book of Wells, relating to, xxxii, 135
- on the pavement discovered at the Abbey, xxxiii, 456 : on the discovery of the refectory and tiled floor at the Abbey, *ib.*, 465
- grant of the parish church to the Abbey, xxxviii, 392
- Clemence (J. L.), on Lowestoft Church, xxxvi, 34, 103
- Clement XII, Pope, medal of, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
- Cleopatra's Needle, photographs of, exhibited, xxxiii, 214 : notices of, *ib.*, 409 : lecture on the obelisk known as, *ib.*, 485
- vote of congratulation to Prof. E. Wilson on the safe arrival of, xxxiv, 123
- Clera (Ralph de), his grants to Lewes Priory, xlii, 366
- Cleris (John de, Papal inquisitor), matrix of the seal of, *ib.*, 435
- Clerke family, monument at Salford Priors, xxxii, 298
- Clevedon, relics found at, xxxv, 427
- Cliff, *see* Cleeve
- Cloacæ, Roman, at Bath, xxxiv, 246
- Clogs and pattens, paper on, xxxii, 115
- Clonmacnoise Abbey Church, Ireland, draughtsmen found at, xl, 114
- Clopton (John), his gifts of stained glass to Long Melford Church, *ib.*, 401
- Manor-house, visit to and paper on, xxxii, 92
- and the Cloptons, xxxii, 238
- Closes, secular, on, xxxii, 419
- Club, from New Caledonia, exhibited, xxxii, 269
- stone, exhibited, xxxiv, 504
- Clun Castle, *C. A.*, i, 25, 45 : probably built by Picot, *ib.*, 25, 45
- Clutton (H.), lends specimen of British remains, found at Wimbledon, for exhibition, xxxvii, 188
- Cochet (L'Abbé), obituary notice of, xxxii, 278
- Cock, Roman enamelled, found in London, (*engr.*), xli, 97
- Cockfield, co. Suffolk, bronze handle found at, xxxiii, 117
- Cocoon shell, carved cup of, exhibited, xxxvii, 87
- Coffin, ancient stone, discovery of, at Winchester, xxxiv, 233 : Roman, discovery of, at Chatham, *ib.*, 259
- lids of Saxon date, Rockland Church, Norfolk, xl, 270 : coped, Bexhill, Surrey, *ib.*, 274
- Coggeshall, (Ralph of), author of the *Vision of Thurkill*, xxxi, 420
- Coins, Roman silver, exhibited, *W.*, 460
- various, exhibited, *W.*, 473
- representation of a coin of Anthony, bearing the Eagle of the 20th Legion,

- G.*, 41; others illustrating the same, *G.*, 49, 50, 51
- Coins of Trajan, found at Wroxeter, *G.*, 67
- on Gaulish, *G.*, 130
- the Bracteate, of Ireland, on, *G.*, 181
- Saxon, exhibited, *G.*, 324
- gold, of the Empress Salonina, exhibited, xxxi, 209
- Roman, found at Bristol, *ib.*, 63; found at Charterhouse in Mendip, *ib.*, 142
- Roman, found at Horton, co. Dorset, xxxii, 50; Roman, found at Chollerford, *ib.*, 526
- various, exhibited. Venetian, xxxiv, 110; shilling of Queen Elizabeth, *ib.*, 112; with bust of Our Saviour, *ib.*, 118; Roman, *ib.*, 225; from Portugal, *ib.*, 226
- from Southwark, xxxv, 216; from Sudbourne, *ib.*, 232; from Clevedon, *ib.*, 427
- discovery of, in Norfolk and Suffolk, xxxvi, 104; at South Shields, *ib.*, 111; at Bristol, *ib.*, 267; at Douglas, *ib.*, 373; exhibited, *ib.*, 76, 91, 106, 234, 358, 462, 463; paper on, of Norwich, *ib.*, 291, 359, 418; drawings of same, *ib.*, 424
- discovered in London, xxxvii, 88; brass, found at Hereford, *ib.*, 183; of Justinus and Gallienus, *ib.*, 427
- from Hampstead Heath, exhibited, xxxviii, 216; from Nazareth, silver, *ib.*, 99; from Southwark, *ib.*, 205; of Nero, Victorinus and Constantine, *ib.*, 532
- English silver, found at Aberdeen, xlii, 351; British, *ib.*, 14
- Cokayne (Sir John), monument at Yolgave, xlii, 383
- Colchester, co. Essex, on St. Botolph's Priory Church at, *G.*, 271
- description of, by Professor Airy, *C. A.*, i, 7
- Roman drinking-cup, etc., from, xxxii, 264; notice of T. Parish's Portfolio of Antiquities of, *ib.*, 422
- discovery of Roman remains at, xxxiii, 221; further discoveries at, *ib.*, 230, 231; Roman pottery kilns at, *ib.*, 267, 468
- on antiquities of, xxxvii, 227
- Cold Higham, co. Northampton, plaster relief on walls of inn at, xxxi, 321
- Colred, co. Kent, on, xl, 392; Church visited, *ib.*, 245; entrenchment or castle at, *ib.*, 392; ancient well in entrenchment at, *ib.*, 392
- Cole (Mr.), describes excavations on side of the Stock Exchange, xxxviii, 223
- Cole family, of Nailsea, co. Somers., account of, xxxii, 377
- Collar, from cat-mummy exhibited, xxxi, 107
- Collars, Breton, xxxiv, 39
- Collecting-box, fictile, exhibited, xxxi, 88
- Collecting-boxes, church, paper on, xxxi, 323, 399
- Collier (Rev. C. B.D., F.S.A.), describes and exhibits drawings of Roman villas at Ithen Abbas, xxxiv, 233, 259
- further report on Roman villa at Ithen Abbas, xxxv, 109
- sketch of Roman pavement at Winchester, xxxvi, 441
- on discoveries at Redenham, xxxviii, 97
- account of contents of graves found between Whitechurch and Fullerton, xl, 123
- on discoveries in crypt and precincts of Winchester Cathedral, xlii, 81
- on discoveries in Winchester Cathedral, *ib.*, 300
- Collier (John, Archbishop of Armagh), his birth at Ferrington, xxxv, 179
- Collis (Rev. Dr.), architectural history of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon, xxxii, 91
- Collumpton, co. Devon, emblems of the Passion in the Church of, xxxi, 95
- Colman (J. J., M.P.) receives the Congress at Corton, xxxvi, 103
- vote of thanks to, for making excavations at Carrow, xxxviii, 99
- on excavation of the site of Carrow Abbey by, *ib.*, 165
- Cologne, jugs of, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 254; cup, 254
- jug, exhibited, xxxvi, 447
- Coloms, compound, mentioned in Fabliaux, *G.*, 241
- carried by ships, *C. A.*, i, 181
- Columba's Psalter, case of, xl, 413
- Colvin (Professor, M.A.), describes to the Congress the Fitzwilliam Museum, xxxv, 336
- Commagene, Hermes from, his monument in Greek hexameters, Westmoreland, xlii, 294
- Commonwealth, national flags of the, paper by H. W. Henfrey, xxxi, 54
- Communion-table singularly carved, Dartmouth Church, xxxix, 174
- Compotus Rolls of Oundle, report on, xxxiv, 131, 384
- Compton (Very Rev. Lord Alwyne, D.D., Dean of Worcester), inaugural address to Congress, xxxviii, 1
- Compton (C. H.), on forest law of England, xxxiii, 251; xxxvi, 170
- on the laws and statutes of Wales, xxxiv, 216, 436
- on some leases granted by the Bishops of Hereford, *ib.*, 230
- describes Simul cakes, *ib.*, 261
- exhibits five silver spoons, xxxv, 112
- abstract of the "Ancient Monuments' Bill", *ib.*, 193

- Compton (C. H.), on the Horners' Company of London, xxxv, 217, 372
 — on the history of Yarmouth, *ib.*, 321
 — on ancient Yarmouth, xxxvi, 6
 — on the Saxon Shore in Britain, *ib.*, 104; xxxvii, 38
 — exhibits extract of court-roll of Woking, A.D. 1654, xxxvi, 107
 — on the Cradle Tower, *ib.*, 462
 — describes Roman wall in Tower, *ib.*, 464
 — discusses paper on Laws of Treasure Trove, xxxvii, 84, 95
 — on the parish registers of Holy Trinity, Guildford, *ib.*, 192
 — on recent discoveries at the Tower of London, *ib.*, 279
 — exhibits Samian ware, *ib.*, 429
 — on the murder of P. Edward after the battle of Tewkesbury, xxxviii, 88
 — exhibits Egyptian scarabeus set in gold, *ib.*, 101
 — on the antiquity of the game of golf, *ib.*, 182, 371
 — describes Worcester Cathedral, *ib.*, 195
 — exhibits Greek ware, *ib.*, 333
 — on the Horners' Exhibition, *ib.*, 422
 — exhibits:—piece of Roman pavement and mortar from Boulogne, *ib.*, 428; stained glass from Amiens, *ib.*; and bone dice box from London Wall, *ib.*
 — Roman coin, xxxix, 90
 — on the archaeological features of the recent exhibition of the Horners' Company of London, *ib.*, 54
 — states information relative to foundation of the Old Whitefriars, London, *ib.*, 81
 — epitome of the "Ancient Monuments' Protection Act, 1882", *ib.*, 86
 — on Compton Castle and Manor, Devon, *ib.*, 337
 — exhibits photographs of slabs of flint, Cromer old church, *ib.*, 407
 — on Brambletye House, *ib.*, 431; xli, 372
 — exhibits:—chipped flint facing from church of Overstrand, Norfolk, xl, 111
 — carved wooden figure found at Hound'sditch, London, *ib.*, 123
 — Roman consular coin, etc., found near Chelsea Church, *ib.*, 224
 — on Roman bridge near Newark, *ib.*, 422
 — on recently discovered remains of a Roman bridge in the river Trent, xli, 43
 — exhibits various remains from Egypt, and reads paper on the Church of St. Michael Coslany, Norwich, *ib.*, 421
 — on St. Michael Coslany Church, Norwich, xlii, 395
 Compton Castle and Manor, Devonshire, xxxix, 337
 Conus, of Milton, first acted at Ludlow Castle, C. A., i, 25
 Conder (Lieut.), his report on the Rude Stone Monuments in Palestine, xxxviii, 241
 Confraternities, ancient, xxxvi, 108; xxxvii, 13
 Cong, the processional cross of, xl, 415
 Congresbury, religious house at, xxxi, 25
 Coningsbury (Sir Harry), inscription on his tombstone, xxxviii, 187
 Conny (Monseigneur de), photographs of statuettes in his possession, exhibited, xxxv, 98, 99
 Constantine Stone, church wall, St. Hilary, Cornwall, xxxix, 50
 Conventina, altars dedicated to, xxxii, 530
 Conyngham (Lord Albert D., F.S.A.), letter from Lord James Stewart to Queen Elizabeth, communicated by, W., 85, 461
 — exhibits shell-work basket, W., 469
 Cooke (J. H., of Berkeley), sends stone axe for exhibition, xxxvii, 214
 Cooke (R. D.), visit of the Congress to his house called Helen's House, xxxviii, 87
 Cookworthy (William), short history of, and his discovery of China clay, xxxix, 236
 Cooper (Basil H.), on Good Friday buns, xxxiv, 235
 Cooper (H. S.), on his book, *Coral Land*, xxxvii, 126
 Cooper (Thomas, Bishop of Winchester), notice of the reversal of a writ of excommunication by, W., 67; *engr.* of his seal, *ib.*, 69
 Cope (Arthur), exhibits:—tiles of the twelfth century found at Chertsey, xxxviii, 99
 — collection of book-bindings, xl, 419
 — on the origin of the phrase, "Little England beyond Wales", xli, 17
 — exhibits drawing of, and describes, cross at Dunblane and at Penally, *ib.*, 95
 — communicates copy of letter in 1763 on Wolstanbury Camp, xlii, 81
 Cope (Johnson), on old stained glass windows, xxxviii, 85
 Cope (Sir W. H., Bart.), *Bramshill, its History and Architecture*, xxxix, 103
 Cope (W. H., F.S.A.), exhibits:—East Indian jade spittoons, xxxi, 319
 — steatite pipe-head from Natal, xxxii, 244
 — gold figures, xxxiii, 119
 — German vessels, xxxiv, 113
 — on jade, xxxvi, 63, 112
 — reads letters from Major H. Stratton Bates on jade, *ib.*, 116
 — on jade objects exhibited, *ib.*, 234
 — on ancient ecclesiastical stained glass, xxxviii, 110, 249
 — on old Plymouth china, xxxix, 231

- Cope (W. H., F.S.A.), exhibits:—photo-graph of Phrygian bas-relief, xl, 112
— carved slab of alabaster, *ib.*, 114
— three German jugs, and reads notes on decoration of, *ib.*, 123
— exhibits bronze crocodile from Palestine, *ib.*, 224
- Coplestone Cross, co. Devon, sketches of, exhibited, xxxiv, 109; notes on, *ib.*, 122; diagrams of, *ib.*, 242
- Copper, Celtic implement of, exhibited and described, xxxi, 207
— oil painting on copper-plate, exhibited, xxxvi, 235
— tokens, exhibited, xxxv, 109
- Coral Land*, on Mr. H. S. Cooper's book entitled, xxxvi, 126
- Corbeuil, charter of Louis VII., appointing an Abbot to the Abbey of St. Exuperius at, in 1164, xxxviii, 388
- Corboil (Archbishop) commences, 1130, buildings of St. Martin's Priory, Dover, xl, 52
- "Cor Caroli", silver, exhibited, xxxv, 113
- Cores, flint, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
- Corham Castle, *C. A.*, i, 36
- Corfu, Roman villa, ruins at Benizza xxxix, 347
- Corhampton (co. Hants), on the church, W., 407
- Corinth, vases from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
- Cornard, arms of, xxxiii, 110
- Cornavii, Uriconium the capital of the British tribe of the, *C. A.*, i, 6
- Cornelian from a ring, exhibited, xxxvi, 238
- Corner (G. R., F.S.A.), on the remains of Eltham Palace, W., 329, 464
- Cornwall, on ancient camps, earthworks and fortifications in, by G. V. Irving, *C. A.*, ii, 160-173; promontory forts in, *ib.*, 161-162; examples of dungeon type of fortification in, *ib.*, 162; list of ancient camps in, *ib.*, 164-173; (*engrs.*) *ib.*, 163
— stone implements from, xxxi, 101
— summary of Congress in, xxxii, 514
— language, proposed Society for publishing remains of, xxxii, 423, 536
— inaugural address at the Congress, xxxiii, 1-15; county and parochial histories and books relating to, *ib.*, 35; the Earls of, *ib.*, 46; the Duchy and Dukes of, *ib.*, 60; paper on the language, read, *ib.*, 93; history and literature of the language, *ib.*, 137; ancient boroughs of, with their arms and devices, *ib.*, 179; notes on some antiquities, *ib.*, 191; megalithic remains in Western, *ib.*, 291
— map of route from, to Massilia, through Brittany, xxxiv, 49, 87
— The Hurlers, megalithic antiquities in, on, xxxv, 201, 297; plans of, *ib.*, 304
— the dragon of, on, xxxvii, 347
- Cornwall, the monumental brasses of, notice of, xxxviii, 342
— on the language, xxxix, 321; remains preserved, *ib.*
— Cunan or Conan, Bishop of, in 931, xxxix, 260
- Cornwall and Devon, the Mercians in, xxxi, 107
- Cornwood Church, Devon, visit to, xxxix, 325
- Corton, Romano-British remains at, on, xxxvi, 367
- Corunna, origin of the name, xxxiv, 60, note 1
- Corwen, mace-head from, xxviii, 118
— visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 203
- Costrel, or pilgrim's bottle, xxxi, 88; xxxii, 264; xxxiii, 107, 271; xxxiv, 256; xxxviii, 428
- Costume Society, proposed, *ib.*, 449, 450
- Costumes, Breton, xxxiv, 38, 39
- Cotehele House, architectural history of, xxxiii, 23-29; excursion to, *ib.*, 87, 88
- Cottingham, ancient ring found at (*engr.*), xli, 234; conjectured to be spurious, *ib.*, 323
- Cottonian Gospels, the, xl, 410
— MSS., why named after Roman emperors, xlii, 360
- Couch (Dr.), describes:—St. Benet's Church, Lanivet, xxxiii, 94
— Restormel Castle, *ib.*, 95
— on Restormel, xxxv, 155
- Coughton, mansion and church of, visited, xxxii, 298
- Counterpane, old, exhibited, xlii, 433
- Courtenay prelates of the family of, *C. A.*, i, 232
— seals of, (*engr.*), *C. A.*, i, 236
- Courtenay (Peter), Bishop, *C. A.*, i, 241-262; remains of, discovered at Winchester Cathedral, xlii, 302
- Courtenay (Sir Philip), of Powderham, *C. A.*, i, 237
- Courtenay (William), Archbishop of Canterbury, his history, *C. A.*, i, 232
- Couteau de Chasse, specimens of, exhibited, xxxiv, 126
— on a, found on a coffin at Ermington, xxxix, 405
- Coventry, paper on antiquarian losses in, xxxv, 215; xxxvi, 316; drawings of buildings in, *ib.*, 320
- Cowlage, bronze found at, xxxiii, 117
- Cowry, lip of a, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Cox (J. C.), *Churches of Derbyshire*, xxxii, 495; xxxv, 223
- Cragoe (T.), on King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table, xxxiii, 211, 338
- Craig-pillbox, drawings of hut-circles and kistvaens at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Crang (J.), Mayor of Bodmin, address to, and reception of, the Congress, xxxiii, 89, 90

- Cratfield, co. Suffolk, man and dragon carved on west doorway at the Church of, xxxi, 210
- Crawl Meadows, legendary account of, *C. A.*, i, 63
- Crawley-Bovey (A. W.), *Cartulary of Dean or Flaxley*, xl, 450
- Crediton, Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Church of St. Mary at, xxxix, 259; Bishops of Devonshire seated at, from about 909-1050, *ib.*, 260; the see of, early roll in the British Museum relating to, *ib.*, 89
- Creney (Rev. W. F.), *Facsimiles of Monumental Brasses*, xlii, 326
- Crescent Moon with face in profile, jet, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- Cresy (Edward), paper on the Architecture of Winchester Cathedral, *W.*, 355, 463
- on the Abbey Church at Gloucester, *G.*, 245; discussion, 318, 319, 321, *et seqq.*
- Criban, drawings of inscribed stones at, xxxv, 104
- Criccieth Castle, notes on, xxxiv, 159; paper on, *ib.*, 411
- Crises, on Malay daggers, exhibited, xxxii, 269
- Croe (Walter), charter of, xxxi, 32
- Crochet, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
- Croix (M. le Père de la), discovery of Roman remains at Sanxay, France, xxxix, 165
- Croker T. F. Dillon, F.S.A.), on Pen-y-Gaer, xxxiv, 139, 406
- on Harlech and Criccieth Castles, xxxiv, 411
- Cromer, views of Church, exhibited, xxxix, 404
- Cromlechs, in Pembrokeshire, notice of, *C. A.*, ii, 219-240
- (*5 cngs.*), *C. A.*, ii, 226, 228, 239
- prospectus of Mr. Lukis's work on, xxxii, 490
- at Plas Newydd, camera drawing of, xxxiv, 218
- at Newton Burrows, Castle Martin, South Wales, xli, 81; Manorbier, South Wales, *ib.*, 189
- Cromwell (Oliver), letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, xxxi, 56
- on sceptre of, *ib.*, 306
- letter of, *ib.*, 339
- numismatic history of, xxxiii, 289; on the seals and medals of the family, *ib.*, 381
- Cromwell (Richard), letters from General Monk to, xxxi, 339
- Cross, processional, from Barton Stacey, drawing of, *W.*, 467
- words of a charm from the use of a, xxxi, 105
- of Venetian imitation gems, exhibited, xxxi, 209
- Crosses at Trembath, xxxiii, 198; at Crowsan-wra, *ib.*, 199
- stone, at Lanteglos, xxxiii, 91; of Staffordshire, *ib.*, 109; ancient churchyard, of Staffordshire, *ib.*, 432
- at Coplestone, sketches of, exhibited, xxxiv, 109, 121; notes on, *ib.*, 122; at Llandough, sketches of, exhibited, *ib.*, 109, 121; at Leeds, rubbings from, exhibited, *ib.*, 251
- rubbings from sculptured, xxxiv, 213
- paper on interlaced, *ib.*, 134, 352; drawings of, exhibited, *ib.*, 354, 358
- two Latin, inscribed REMO, exhibited, (doubtful) xxxv, 100
- pectoral of agate, exhibited, xxxviii, 333; rosary, of cupped silver with jewels, exhibited, *ib.*
- first appearance of three, on crown over the shield of England, xl, 276
- Crossman (Miss L.), drawing by, exhibited, of singularly carved Roman stone found at Tockington with Roman remains, xli, 90
- Crowland, or Croyland, discovery of tumuli at, xxxvii, 316
- on the abbey, xxxv, 132, 320; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 318
- Crown, of Spain, ancient, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
- of Thorns, medal of Society of, exhibited, xxxviii, 208
- Crows-an-wra, cross at, xxxiii, 199
- Croydon, desired preservation of the Archbishop's Palace at, xlii, 433
- Crucifix, exhibited, xxxvi, 235
- fragment of, exhibited, xxxi, 477
- Irish, exhibited, *ib.*, 480
- Crucifixion nails, on, xxxiv, 249
- Cruckbarrow Hill, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 197
- Cruets, "buttoned", glass, exhibited xxxv, 112
- Crux Easton, Hants, discovery of Norman remains at, xlii, 303
- Crypt of St. Nicholas at Bristol, paper on the, xxxi, 372
- on a, at Aldgate, xxxvi, 159
- clearing of, Winchester Cathedral, xlii, 302
- Crystal glass droppings from melting pots, Roman, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
- Cuddy's Cove, on, xxxviii, 335
- Cui, and Boshyon, churches of, (*cngs.*) *C. A.*, ii, 188
- Culmstoece, grant of, to St. Mary, Exeter, by Athelstan, xxxix, 266
- Cumberland, megaliths in, xxxiv, 31
- knitting sheaths, exhibited, xxxvii, 185
- Cuning (H. Syer, F.S.A. Scot., V.P.), on ancient basket boats, *G.*, 160
- on iron arming of wooden spade, xxxi, 81
- on an ancient drinking bowl of horn, *ib.*, 82

- Cuning (H. Syer, F.S.A. Scot., V.P.), exhibits iron edge of an ancient wooden shovel, *xxxi*, 84
- on early Christian key, *ib.*, 87
- on funeral garlands, *ib.*, 88, 190
- on a pistol of the end of the seventeenth century, *ib.*, 89
- on the shield of the Passion, *ib.*, 91
- exhibits carved wooden female deity from Angola, West Africa, *ib.*, 91
- on wine measures, *ib.*, 102
- on a bust of Scipio and a Roman pugio, *ib.*, 107
- exhibits an anelace, *ib.*, 108
- on a garnish of pewter, *ib.*, 110
- on a copper implement of Celtic make, *ib.*, 207
- on wooden waterpipes excavated near St. Mary's, Newington, *ib.*, 210
- exhibits drawing of the west doorway of Cratfield Church, Suffolk, *ib.*, 210
- on gemmed cross, and a sword of the fifteenth century, *ib.*, 210
- on inscribed plates of lead deposited in the collins of ecclesiastics, *ib.*, 211
- reads note by Mr. Watling on Debenham, Suffolk, *ib.*, 214
- on discoveries at Earl Stonham Church, Suffolk, *ib.*, 216
- on an anelace in the Baily Collection, *ib.*, 283
- exhibits photographs of plaster reliefs on George Inn, Fostersbrook, Cold Bingham, *ib.*, 321
- on pargework, *ib.*, 321
- on church collection boxes, *ib.*, 323, 399
- reads letter from E. Oliver on Roman remains at Walton in Norfolk, *ib.*, 469
- on thuribles, *ib.*, 470
- on an oak statuette of Sir John Falstaffe, *ib.*, 473
- on various objects exhibited, *ib.*, 476
- on annulets of hematite, etc., *ib.*, 475
- on book clasps, *ib.*, 478
- on Roman tesserae of terra-cotta, *ib.*, 485; *xxxii*, 65
- on two Indian *katars* or daggers, *xxxii*, 103
- on a lamp of Warrington pottery, *ib.*, 104
- on a trough shaped earthenware strainer, *ib.*, 102
- on an ancient signet-ring found at Evesham, *ib.*, 115
- on clogs and pattens, *ib.*, 115, 474
- on an English stiletto, *ib.*, 118
- exhibits cast of an Italian episcopal seal, *ib.*, 121
- on a leaf-shaped spear head, *ib.*, 125
- on the lower jaw of a hippopotamus found in London, *ib.*, 127
- Cuning (H. Syer, F.S.A. Scot., V.P.), on a sword with pistol attached, *xxxii*, 245
- on Roman amphore, *ib.*, 250
- on anelaces, *ib.*
- on bone back-scratcher, *ib.*, 251
- on wig-curlers, and a jug, found in Inner Temple, *ib.*, 252
- on bouquetiers, *ib.*, 255
- on miniature dagger, *ib.*, 261
- on a dagger with haft carved in form of human skeleton, *ib.*, 262
- on pottery from Wilderspool, *ib.*, 267
- on knife-hafts, *ib.*, 269
- exhibits impression of seal of Corporation of London, *ib.*, 270
- on the Early Saints of Worcester, *ib.*, 321
- on a statuette of Sir John Falstaff, *ib.*, 363
- on medals of the seven bishops, *ib.*, 410
- exhibits bronze keyhole drop from a casket of the thirteenth century, *ib.*, 412
- on an incendiary arrow-head, *ib.*
- on sepulchral effigies of wood, *ib.*, 414
- on hair-curling implements, *ib.*, 468
- on statuettes of the Virgin and Child, and St. Joseph, *ib.*, 498
- upon an encaustic tile from Ludlow, *ib.*, 499
- on a sword from Farnham St. Martin, *ib.*, 501
- on a link-bar of a pair of fetters, *ib.*, 525
- describes a red terra-cotta bottle, *xxxiii*, 108, 109
- on knightly effigies in Suffolk churches, *ib.*, 109
- describes a mediæval slice or turnover, *ib.*, 114
- on Siegburg stone-ware, *ib.*; *xxxv*, 369
- a dagger from Upper Thames Street, *xxxiii*, 115
- drawing of a pastoral staff, *ib.*
- describes various objects, *ib.*, 118
- exhibits a seal impression, *ib.*, 121
- describes silver objects, *ib.*, 121-124
- exhibits:—daggers, *ib.*, 213, 214
- a misericorde, *ib.*, 222
- on needles and needle-cases, *ib.*, 222, 230
- on Joseph of Arimathea, *ib.*, 231; *xxxiv*, 182
- exhibits views of Stanton Drew, *xxxiii*, 249
- describes two poniards, *ib.*
- exhibits drawing of an ale-pot, *ib.*, 273
- on Roman vessels popularly called amphore, *ib.*, 331
- on mistletoe, *xxxiv*, 113, 480
- describes silver objects, *ib.*, 117
- on the date of a coin, *ib.*, 118

- Cuning (H. Syer, F.S.A. Scot., V.P.), discusses paper by Mr. Allen, xxxiv, 123
- exhibits:—silver ring, *ib.*, 124
- portrait of Joseph Pellerin, *ib.*
- on limits of Roman London, *ib.*, 126
- on various articles of earthenware, exhibited, *ib.*, 126
- on St. Christopher, *ib.*, 127
- on "Olden Money Bags", *ib.*, 131; xxxv, 139
- exhibits and reads paper on moulds for pilgrims' signacula, xxxiv, 219
- on Spanish fictilia, *ib.*, 239
- on Good Friday buns, *ib.*, 235; xxxvi, 40
- exhibits silver-gilt fork, xxxiv, 251
- describes silver forks, *ib.*, 252
- exhibits iron forks, *ib.*, 253
- on the Beggar's Clicket, xxxv, 106
- discusses vases of Chinese design, *ib.*, 113
- on the Cave of the Delphic Oracle, *ib.*, 114
- on thimbles, *ib.*, 190, 238
- on Easter Eggs, *ib.*, 151, 201
- exhibits drawings of the rood-screen of Westhall, *ib.*, 214
- on an effigy of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, *ib.*, 217, 385
- on St. Felix, Bishop of Dunwich, *ib.*, 221; xxxvi, 334
- discusses paper on jade, xxxvi, 112
- exhibits jade objects, *ib.*, 120
- on portrait of Henry VI in Eye Church, *ib.*, 121, 432
- on an iconic vessel, *ib.*, 235
- on work-bags, *ib.*, 239
- on Chinese candlesticks, *ib.*, 368
- exhibits impression of leaden seal, *ib.*, 369
- on the martel or war-hammer, xxxvii, 22
- on seals of Knights Templars, *ib.*, 193
- on mermaids, *ib.*, 219; xxxviii, 60
- exhibits plate of Winwick Cross, xxxvii, 219; xxxviii, 122
- on work-bags, xxxvii, 292
- observations on screw-dollars, *ib.*, 102
- on acoustic jars, *ib.*, 220
- on old traders' signs in St. Paul's Churchyard, xxxix, 90, 241
- on archaeology of samphire plant, xl, 179
- on finger-nail lore, *ib.*, 382
- on life of St. Milburga, Abbess of Wenlock, xli, 86
- on signs of old traders in Pater-noster Row, *ib.*, 95, 278
- on old traders' signs in Westminster Hall, xlii, 78, 137
- exhibits and describes bone top of Roman date found at South Shields, 1875, *ib.*, 80
- Cuning (H. Syer, F.S.A. Scot., V.P.), on signs on Old London Bridge, xlii, 435
- Cummings (W. H.), his *Life of Purcell*, xxxviii, 115
- Cunmor, co. Berks, carving in the church of, xxxi, 95
- Cunnington (H.), Curator of the Devises Museum, exhibits antiquities to Congress, xxxvii, 62
- Cunnington (W.), on Avebury Circles, xxxvii, 81
- remarks and address on Stonehenge, *ib.*, 163, 166
- describes Roman villa near Bromham, *ib.*, 172
- Cunobeline, map to illustrate the dominions of, W., 131
- Cups, exhibited:—of opal glass, xxxiv, 125; of Cologne ware, *ib.*, 254; of glazed turquoise, *ib.*, 258; of silver, *ib.*, 504
- of Venetian and German art, exhibited, xxxv, 220
- ivory, exhibited, xxxvi, 370
- of cocoanut-shell set in silver, xxxvii, 87; green glazed, *ib.*, 183
- drinking, various, xxxviii, 106, 107, 108, 206; mead cup, *ib.*, 206; wooden, from Scrooby Palace, *ib.*, 334
- Cup-markings on Burley Moor, paper on, xxxvi, 371, 413; xxxvii, 86
- Cup-marks, found in the Shetlands, notes on, xxxviii, 91
- Cup and ring markings at Ilkley, etc., referred to, xxxv, 15
- Cup and saucer, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
- Japanese, exhibited, xxxvi, 111
- Cupid, bronze statuette of, exhibited, xxxi, 209
- Curfew-bell, St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, Kent, xl, 294
- Curle (Charles), memoir, xxxiii, 282
- Currie (A.), sketch of stone exhumed at Melrose by, exhibited, xxxvii, 84
- Curry, North, original documents relating to, xxxviii, 392, 394
- Cust (Lady), statue of, by Bacon, at Stamford, visited, xxxv, 327
- Cutting (Rev. W. A.), exhibits rubbing of fragment of inscribed brass plate, xxxix, 404
- Cyclopean antiquities, drawings of, exhibited, xxxiii, 119
- Cylinder, Assyrian, exhibited, xxxv, 214
- Cymer Abbey, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 210; paper on, *ib.*, 212, 463
- Cynwulf, author of poems in *Codex Exoniensis*, xli, 298
- Cynwyd, palstap from, xxxiii, 118
- Cyprus, antiquities from, exhibited, xxxv, 112, 198; on, *ib.*, 198
- various objects from, exhibited, xxxvii, 214, 429; notice of Major di Cesnola's photographic album of plates of objects from, *ib.*, 221
- objects from, exhibited:—anti-

- quities, various, xxxviii, 104; chalcodony bracelets, *ib.*, 106; jewellery, various, *ib.*, 428; terra-cotta statuettes, *ib.*, 95
- Cyprus, paper on Phœnician Art in, xxxviii, 428
- Cyprus, specimens of ancient goldsmiths' art found in, xxxix, 119
- Cyricbyrig (Chirbury), Ethelfleda's town at, *C. A.*, i, 35
- Cyzicus, yellow glass bowls found at, exhibited, xxxiv, 233

D.

- DAGGERS, Indian, exhibited, xxxii, 102; English, of the sixteenth century, exhibited, *ib.*, 118; from London and Wapping, exhibited, *ib.*, 261; with carved haft, exhibited, *ib.*, 262; Indian and Malay, exhibited, *ib.*, 269; from Lower Thames Street, exhibited, *ib.*, 525
- various, exhibited, xxxiii, 115, 116, 124, 213, 231, 271, 272; xxxiv, 132, 219; xxxvi, 239
- steel, dated 1678, xxxvii, 42; chape of Roman, *ib.*, 215
- Damnonia, traces of the ancient kingdom of, outside Cornwall, xxxiii, 411
- Dane-John Hill, at Canterbury, paper on, *G.*, 136
- Daniell (Rev. J. J.), on paved oval area with radiating lines, Langley Burrell, xlii, 220
- Dapifer (Adilelmus), son of Geoffrey, charter of, xxxi, 32
- Dardanelles, vessels from, exhibited, xxxiv, 233
- Darley, co. Derby, notice of incised slab in the church, *W.*, 326, 473
- Darlington, on the Congress at, xlii, 416
- Darsham, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 215
- Dartington Hall, Devon, visited, xxxix, 317
- Dartmoor, on a group of prehistoric remains on, xxxix, 217
- Dartmouth, altar-piece at St. Saviour's Church, *ib.*, 173; brasses in, *ib.*, 174; Brockendon (John), artist, painting by, in, *ib.*; Hawley (John, and his two wives), brass of, in, 1409, *ib.*; pulpit of, described, *ib.*, 173; rood-screen and galleries in, *ib.*
- Daston (Anthony and Anne), tombs at Broadway of, xxxii, 99
- Davidson (J. B., M.A., F.S.A.), on some Anglo-Saxon charters at Exeter, xxxix, 259
- Davies (Hillary), exhibits:—Mosaic of opaque glass and gilt metal snuff-box, xxxi, 90
- German trinkets of the eighteenth century, *ib.*, 101
- cast of the head of the headle's staff of the Plasterers' Company, *ib.*, 106
- German sword, *temp.* Charles V, xxxii, 119
- sword from site of the New Opera House, London, *ib.*, 125
- Davis (Major C. E., F.S.A.), on Exeter Cathedral, *C. A.*, ii, 137-144
- on Bradford-on-Avon Chapel, xxxi, 326
- presents photograph of leaden tablet found at Bath, xlii, 410
- Davis (Sir John), on Chinese long fingernails, xl, 384
- Davy's Suffolk collections in the British Museum, xl, 401
- Dawbarn (R. B.), on Wisbech Castle, xxxv, 59, 91
- Dawson (C.), exhibits sketches of a quantity of bronze implements found in the neighbourhood of St. Leonard's, xxxix, 207
- Dean, West, co. Wilts., Roman pavement at, *W.*, 239; (*engrs.*) *ib.*, 241
- Roman villa at, drawings exhibited, *ib.*, 464
- Debenham, co. Suffolk, on, xxxi, 213; drawings of, and rubbings from brasses in the church of, *ib.*, 214
- Dedication saints of Devonshire churches, St. Brannock, St. Brendonus, St. Christina, St. Constantinus, St. Eustachius, St. Helen, St. Nonna, St. Onolaus, St. Paternus, St. Petrock, xxxix, 34
- Deer, red, bones of, exhibited, xxxii, 243
- Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, visit of the Congress to the Saxon Church, *G.*, 339
- notice of a MS. treatise by J. C. Buckler on church of, xxxii, 136; on the Saxon Church at, *ib.*, 294
- Saxon chapel newly found at, xli, 413
- Restoration of the Saxon chapel, xlii, 109, 347, 440
- Deities, carved wooden figure of female, from West Africa, xxxi, 91
- terra cotta heads of, exhibited, xxxv, 198
- De la Bere (Rev. J.), describes Prestbury Church, xxxviii, 203
- Delft jug, silver mounted, exhibited, xxxiv, 505
- platter, exhibited, xxxv, 93
- Delos, ware from, exhibited, xxxiv, 111
- temple of Apollo at, marble sculpture from, exhibited, *ib.*, 114
- Delphic oracle, the Cave of the, on, xxxv, 113
- Demon, figure of, in slate, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- Denarius, silver, exhibited, xxxviii, 83

- Denbigh, repairs of castle, xxxiii, 501
 — visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 397
 — repair of the ruins of, *ib.*, 137, 218
 Dene Holes in Essex, on, xxxviii, 346
 Denham's monument in King's Carswell Church, xxxix, 29
 Dennett (John), on barrows in the Isle of Wight, *W.*, 148, 461
 Dennis, G., *The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria*, xxxvii, 453
 Dent (Mr.), of Sudeley Castle, sends plan of Roman villa, xxxviii, 215
 Deptford, Rectory House of St. Paul's, proposed demolition of, xxxviii, 422
 Derby, wooden tomb in All Saints' Church, xxxii, 416
 — cemetery of the Priory of St. James', xxxiii, 500
 — *see* Tremouaille
 Derbyshire, barrows in, on, *W.*, 205, 461
 — the churches of, notice of Mr. Cox's work on, xxxii, 495; xxxv, 223
 — Roman pigs of lead found in, xlii, 223
 Dering (Sir Edward), notes from a MS. of, on the monuments of Lanthony Priory, *G.*, 23
 Devereux (Robert) Lord Essex, letter relating to, 1601, *W.*, 86, 472
 Devil's chairs, causeways, mountains, etc., *C. J.*, i, 55
 Devizes, Congress, a review of, read, xxxvi, 448
 — proceedings of the Congress, xxxvii, 58, 71, 89, 151, 163, 171, 182; exhibition of ancient charters at, *ib.*, 59; and of Corporation plate, *ib.*, 69; visit of the Congress to St. John's and St. Mary's Churches, *ib.*, 64; the Corporation charters and regalia examined, *ib.*, 182; visit of the Congress to the Castle, *ib.*, 65; on the Castle, *ib.*, 170
 — historical sketch of the castle of, xl, 133; first mention of, 1106, *ib.*; Roger Bishop of Salisbury builds castle at, 1123, *ib.*; surrendered to King Stephen, *ib.*, 134; to Robert Fitz Herbert, *ib.*, 135; to the Empress, *ib.*; Empress Matilda holds two great councils at, *ib.*; grant to burgesses of, *ib.*, 136; restoration of the Bishop of Salisbury's lands, but not Castle of Devizes, by Prince Henry, *ib.*; exchange of Castle, borough, and park of, with the King by the Bishop, *ib.*, 137; imprisonment of Queen Isabella of Angoulême in Castle of, *ib.*; Hubert de Burgh imprisoned in Castle, *ib.*, 135; Castle granted in dower to Queen Eleanor, *ib.*, 139; description of, by Leland, *ib.*; by Lambarde, *ib.*; Castle, during civil wars, *ib.*, 140; garrisoned for King, *ib.*, 142; surrendered to Cromwell, *ib.*, 143; destroyed after 1648, *ib.*, 144; witnesses' names to Empress Matilda's charters granted at Devizes, *ib.*, 145; charters by Empress Matilda, *ib.*; documents relative to, preserved at Salisbury, *ib.*, 145; lists of Queens who have held Castle, *ib.*, 150; Governors of, *ib.*; terms of surrender of Castle to Cromwell, *ib.*
 Devon, on the earls of, *C. J.*, i, 263-284
 Devonshire, on ancient camps, earthworks and fortifications in, by G. V. Irving, *C. J.*, ii, 18-29; list of ancient camps in, *ib.*, 23-29
 — stone implements from, xxxi, 101
 — the Mercians in Cornwall and, *ib.*, 177
 — bishopric of, at Crediton, founded, A.D. 969, xxxix, 260; peculiarities of the ancient churches of, *ib.*, 27; West Saxon conquest of, between 741-785, *ib.*, 259
 — history of, noticed, xlii, 110
 Dew, Much, co. Heref., Venetian coin found at, xxxiv, 110
 Dial, ring, eighteenth century, exhibited by Rev. Prebendary H. M. Searth, xxxix, 207
 Dice-box, bone, exhibited, xxxviii, 428
 Dicu, chief of Saul, on St. Patrick's arrival in Ireland, xl, 81
 Digby Fen, celt from, (*engr.*), xxxiv, 266
 Dinma, the Book of, xl, 412
 — case of book, the, *ib.*, 414
 Dimsdale-on-Tees, carved stone slab from church of, xxxii, 495
 — antiquities of, xlii, 76
 Dinas Bran Castle, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 97
 Dinevawr, xl, 432
 Dionysius of Halicarnassus, *ib.*, 353
 Diota, Roman terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxviii, 205
 Diploma, beautifully emblazoned, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
 "Dirty Dick", portrait of, on glass, xxxi, 108
 Dish, oval Wedgwood Queen's ware, exhibited, *ib.*, 125; of Savona ware, *ib.*
 Dishes, Japanese, exhibited, xxxvi, 111
 Disk of gold, etc., found in Anglo-Saxon grave at Longbridge, xxxii, 69
 — terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
 Distaff, carved handle of, xxxii, 527
 Dixon (Wayman), exhibits a model of the obelisk known as Cleopatra's Needle, xxxiii, 485
 — describes excavation and transport of the obelisk, *ib.*, 494
 Documents, original, relative to South Pembrokeshire, xli, 153. *See* Bristol; *see* Wells
 Dodderhill Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 290
 Doesborgh, Gelderland, earthen pitcher from, xxxii, 527
 Dog, iron, effigy of, exhibited, xxxiv, 219
 Dol, in Brittany, a menhir near, *ib.*, 37
 Dollbury, co. Somerset, on, xxxviii, 398, 429

Dolerite celt, exhibited, *ib.*, 422
 Dolgelly, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 210
 Doliun, Roman, part of, exhibited, xxxv, 192
 Dollman (Francis T.), notice of his work, entitled *The Priory Church of St. Mary Owerie, Southwark*, xxxvi, 372
 Dolmen, at Avalon, xxxiv, 49, 87
 Domesday Book, *Key to Domesday*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton, *ib.*, 533
 — Society, proposed, xli, 233
 — facsimile page of, xlii, 443; commemoration of the eighth centenary, by the Royal Historical Society, *ib.*
 Domitian, coin of, exhibited, xxxvi, 234
 Doncaster charities, notice of C. Jackson's book on, xxxvii, 323
 Donnadieu (M.), extracts from his MSS. read to the Congress, *ib.*, 339
 Dono (Paolo di), on a painting of, xxxiv, 171
 Dorchester, co. Oxon, on bronze antiquities, etc., found at, *ib.*, 100
 Dore Abbey, the architectural history of, xli, 363
 Dorking, Roman remains at, xxxiv, 110
 Dormau (T.), on font at St. Clement's Church, Sandwich, xl, 379
 Dormanton, knocker from the door of the church, xxxiii, 113
 Dorsetshire, on the Celtic tumuli of, *ib.*, 171, 476
 — antiquities from barrows in, exhibited, *ib.*, 470
 — observations on the primeval archaeology of, *ib.*, 74
 — *History and Antiquities of the County*, by J. Hutchins, xxxi, 492
 Dorset, *Ancient*, notice of C. Warne's, xxxii, 309
 Douglas (Canon), receives Congress at Salwarpe, xxxviii, 201
 — note of discovery of coins at, xxxvi, 373
 Douglas-Lithgow (R. A., LL.D., F.S.A.), on the orthography of Shakespeare, xxxvi, 235
 — on Saul in Ireland, with special reference to the history of St. Patrick, xxxix, 197; xl, 72
 Dover Congress, review of, xxxix, 407
 — the archives of the borough of, xl, 1; ships furnished to Crown by, *temp.* Edward the Confessor, *ib.*; Gihalla, or Guildhall of, *ib.*, 2; William Fitz-Godfrey of, *ib.*; Hubert de Burgh, founder of the Hospital of Maison Dieu, *ib.*; Henry III builds chapel of Maison Dieu, *ib.*, 4; three charters of Henry III to ditto, *ib.*; charter of Edward III to ditto, *ib.*; twenty royal charters to Dover, *ib.*; minutes of "hornblowings" of Corporation of, *ib.*; account books of ditto, *ib.*, 5; minutes of Cinque Ports' parliament in the British Mu-

seum, *ib.*; Mayor's seal, 6th Edward II, *ib.*, 6; petition by Mayor and Corporation of, 6th Edward IV, *ib.*, 7; Queen Anne's charter, *ib.*, 9; silver case for seal of ditto, *ib.*; St. Martin, titular Saint of Dover, *ib.*; cucking-stool, use of, at, *ib.*, 11; James II's orders to magistrates to shut meeting houses at, *ib.*, 12; maces of, *ib.*; horn of the Corporation of, *ib.*, 13; hand-bell of ditto, *ib.*; seal of the Barons of, *ib.*, 14; silver oar of Dover Corporation, and its brass case, *ib.*; chain of Gold and badge of Mayor of, *ib.*; St. Martin's Priory, paper on, *ib.*, 52; repair of remains of ditto, *ib.*, 54; St. Martin's Priory visited, *ib.*, 101; address of Mayor and Corporation to Association, *ib.*; visit of Shakespeare and players to, *ib.*, 103; regalia of, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 104; seals of, described, *ib.*; records of, in the British Museum, *ib.*, 129; Sir Walter Raleigh's *A Discourse of Dover*, *ib.*; St. Martin's Priory, memoranda relating to, *ib.*, 130; Castle, plans and drawings of, *temp.* Henry VIII and Elizabeth, *ib.*; Customal of the port of, 4th Edward VI, *ib.*; surveys of harbour, pier and fortifications, 1559-91, *ib.*; Thomas Fludd (surveyor), plans of, *ib.*; petition for repair of the Greve and Black Bulwark, *ib.*; records from, 1354-1768, *ib.*, 131; accounts of the Wardens of the Wyke, *ib.*; extracts from Corporation accounts, *ib.*; fragments of Registers, *ib.*; courts held before the Mayors of, *ib.*; acts and decrees of Mayors, jurats, and commons, *ib.*; minutes of Common Council and of Mayor and Corporation, 1506-1768, *ib.*; proceedings of the Sessions of Peace, 1601-92, *ib.*; extracts from Court Books of Corporation, etc., 1558-68, *ib.*; proceedings at Courts, 1506-1635, *ib.*, 132; receipts of the "fereboys" or ferryboys, 1518, *ib.*; accounts of Dover Almshouse, 1588-1690, *ib.*; St. Mary's Church, warden's accounts, 1536-58, *ib.*; Hospital of Domus Dei and Priory of St. Martin, charters of, etc., *ib.*, 132; notes on an ancient chapel at, *ib.*, 229; Biggin Street, ancient disused chapel behind houses in, *ib.*; Templar Church (round) on Western Heights of, visited, *ib.*, 246; Bredenstone (Roman pharos), *ib.*; Court of Shepway, where held, *ib.*, 247; St. Mary's Church visited, *ib.*, 248; St. Martin's Church (ruins) visited, *ib.*; Runic inscriptions on gravestones in the Museum, *ib.*, 249; Roman figure discovered at, *ib.*; St. James' Church, *ib.*; Castle, *ib.*; St. Margaret's Church, *ib.*; St. Thomas of, *ib.*, 257; the Castle of, *ib.*, 373; towers of, named after knights, *ib.*; work of chapel of keep, *ib.*,

- 375; siege of, by the Dauphin of France, *ib.* 376; St. James' Church, *ib.* 394; Norman remains discovered there, *ib.* 395
- Dover Congress, *Domesday* description of, xli, 251; Castle Church, description of Sir Gilbert Scott's discoveries there, *ib.* 284; first, second, and third foundations, remains of each, *ib.* 287; royal order for repairs of, in 1223, *ib.* 238
- Dowker (G.), on Richborough, xl, 235, 260
- Downe (Lady), seal belonging to, exhibited, xlii, 435
- Doyle (J. E.), notice of his *Official Baronage of England*, xlii, 112
- Dozmare Pool, Cornwall, on, xxxvi, 118; xxxvii, 28
- Draconic myths, objects bearing upon, exhibited, xxxi, 208
- Dragon carved on doorway of Cratfield Church, Suffolk, xxi, 210
- on the Cornish, xxxiii, 207
- leaden figure of, exhibited, xxxiv, 249
- Drake (Sir Francis), the voyage of, xxix, 168
- Drake (Rev. W. T. Tyrwhitt), rolls, exhibited, by permission of, xxxiii, 113
- Draughts-men of bone found at Clonmacnoise Abbey, Ireland, xl, 114
- Drawings of antiquities in Wales, exhibited, xxxv, 104; of saints from the rood-screen at Westhall, exhibited, *ib.* 214
- *Early Drawings and Illuminations*, by Birch and Jenner, *ib.* 116
- of inscribed leaden plates, xxxvi, 242; Wolvesey Castle, *ib.* 244; coins of Norwich, *ib.* 305; buildings in Coventry, *ib.* 320
- Draycott Cerne, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 156
- Drinking-bowl of horn, xxxi, 82
- Drinking-cup, Roman, from Colchester, exhibited, xxxii, 204; of Upchurch ware, exhibited, *ib.* 526
- Drinking-cups, various, exhibited, xxxviii, 106, 107, 108, 206
- Drinking-horn, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
- Drinking-glass, Anglo-Saxon, found at Longbridge, xxxii, 111
- one exhibited, xxxv, 219
- Drogheda, pen-and-ink sketches of mound at, exhibited, xxxvii, 85
- Droitwich, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 290
- Druidism, observations on, *G.*, 104
- Drummond (J.), notice of his work on *Ancient Scottish Weapons*, xxxviii, 343
- Drury (Sir Roger), effigy attributed to him, xxxiii, 110
- Dryden (Sir H., Bart.), account of Roman remains near Aynhoe, by, xxxi, 484
- sends for exhibition drawings of Coplestone Cross, xxxiv, 246
- Dryden (Sir H., Bart.), exhibits:—cast of Saxon ornament on stone in Moulton Church, Northants, xli, 418
- sketch of incised sepulchral slab of the twelfth century in South Moulton Church, Northants, *ib.* 423
- rubbing of Saxon interlaced ornament from Moulton Church, xlii, 83
- *Hunsbury, or Duncs Camp*, *ib.* 441
- Buckett (Sir G. F., Bart.), *Record Evidence of Cluni*, *ib.* 117
- Dukes (T. F.), exhibits drawings of Roman remains at Wroxeter, *W.*, 471
- on the city of Uricinium, *G.*, 66
- on Edstaston Chapel, *ib.* 307, 336
- on the mansion of Plaish, *ib.* 310; read, *ib.* 317
- exhibits drawings of Roman remains at Wroxeter, *ib.* 340
- Duloe stone-circle, paper on, read, xxxviii, 103, 149
- Dunp-mould, sketch of a, exhibited, xxxi, 212
- Dundalk, plans of ship-temples at, *G.*, 113
- Dunkin (Alfred John), account of discoveries at Springhead, Kent, *W.*, 235, 462
- *Report of the B. A. A. Congress at Worcester*, xli, 101
- Dunkin (E. H. W.), notice of his work on the *Monumental Brasses of Cornwall*, xxxviii, 342
- Dunstable, various articles found at, exhibited, xxxiv, 125, 134
- Dunwich, carved stonework in All Saints' Church at, xxxi, 93
- visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 217
- silver mace from, sketch of, exhibited, *ib.* 356
- Dureford Priory, cartulary of, xlii, 358
- Durham Cathedral, on, *G.*, 270
- the Gospels of, xl, 410
- County, Roman inscription found in, xxxvi, 128
- Durnan (Mac), Gospels of, *ib.* 411
- Durobrive, Roman station of, visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 322; paper on, read, *ib.* 324
- Durobrivan ware, vessel of, exhibited, *ib.* 197
- Durrow, the Book of, xl, 409; the case of the Book of, *ib.* 413
- Dutch glass paintings, exhibited, xxxiv, 259
- snuff-box, exhibited, xxxv, 190
- Dykes, various, remarks on, xxxiv, 108
- Dymond (C. W., F.S.A.), on the megalithic antiquities of Stanton Drew, xxxiii, 112, 297
- on the Men-an-Tol and Chywoone Quoit, *ib.* 176, 178, 252
- on Cumbrian megaliths, *ib.* 275
- on a group of Cumbrian megaliths, xxxiv, 31, 131

Dymond (C. W., F.S.A.), on Gumerkeld stone-circle, xxxv, 114, 368
 — on the Hurlers, *ib.*, 201, 297
 — on Worlebury, xxxvi, 366
 — on cup markings on Burley Moor, *ib.*, 370, 413; xxxvii, 86
 — on Trevelth Stone, xxxvii, 112
 — on Duloe Stone-circle, xxxviii, 103, 119

Dymond (C. W., F.S.A.), on Dolbury and Cadbury, *ib.*, 398, 429
 — exhibits sketches of remains of Plymouth Castle, and of chancel-arch, Ashford Carbonel Church, xxxix, 404
 — and Tomkins (Rev. H. G.), *Worlebury*, xli, 323; xlii, 251
 Dymond (Rob.), *History of St. Petroc's Parish, Exeter*, xxxix, 103

E.

EADGAR, King, photograph of Anglo-Saxon charter of, exhibited, xxxv, 428
 — transcript of Anglo-Saxon charter of, xxxviii, 382
 Eagle, representation of the double-headed, of Germany, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
 Ealing, palaeolithic stone from, exhibited, xxxv, 93
 Earl Stonham, Suffolk, drawings of discoveries at, xxxi, 316
 — church collecting-box at, *ib.*, 400
 Earrings, from the Isle of Man, exhibited, xxxv, 427
 Earthenware jars in church walls, on, *ib.*, 95; water-pipes, fragments of, exhibited, *ib.*, 426
 — pots in wall of Colsterworth Church, Lincolnshire, xli, 272
 — white glazed, exhibited, xxxiv, 110; Celtic urns, *ib.*, 125
 — plate, exhibited, xxxvi, 120; money-box, *ib.*, 122
 Earthworks at Coldred in Kent, xl, 392
 East-Anglia in Saxon times, xxxvi, 95, 185
 Eastbourne, discovery of Roman villa at, xxxiv, 218
 Easter Eggs, on, xxxv, 201; xxxvi, 151
 Eastern vases and other objects, exhibited, xxxvi, 110
 Eastnor, visit of the Congress to church and castle, xxxviii, 193
 Ebchester, on the church and font, *ib.*, 94
 Ecclesiological Society, St. Paul's, formation of, xxxv, 118
 Edlorton Church visited by the Congress, described by the Rector, xlii, 206
 Edgell (Rev. E. B.), describes Bromham Church, xxxvii, 172
 Edgware Road, Roman road at, xxxi, 218
 Edinburgh, discovery in St. Giles's Cathedral, xxxvii, 323
 — Architectural Association, notice of *Sketch Book* of, xxxii, 311
 Edington, visit of the Congress to the Church, xxxvii, 72
 Edisbury (J. F.), on Caergwrle Castle, xxxiv, 107

Edstaston Chapel, co. Salop, on, *ib.*, 307, 336
 — Church, drawings of ironwork in, exhibited, xxxvii, 428
 Edward I, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 173, 174
 — Itinerary of, by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, *C. A.*, ii, 115-136, 311-338
 Edward II, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 173, 174
 — Itinerary of, *ib.*, 113-144
 Edward III, forty admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 173; styled, "Our lord King of the Sea", *ib.*
 Edward IV, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 175
 Edward, Prince, son of Henry VI, armour of, exhibited, xxxii, 244; armour ascribed to, *ib.*, 411
 — on his alleged assassination after the battle of Tewkesbury, xxxviii, 88
 Edwards (Mr.), on Stonehenge, xxxvii, 170
 Effigy, sculptured, in Bathampton Church, on, xxxiv, 119; of an iron dog, exhibited, 219
 — armed knight in Manorbier Church, xli, 189
 Effigies in Suffolk churches, xxxiii, 109
 Eggs, Easter, on, xxxv, 201; xxxvi, 151
 Egilsay Church, drawing of, xxxvii, 105
 Egypt, various antiquities from exhibited, xxxii, 121; publication of the *Book of the Dead*, *ib.*, 123
 — *Egypt of the Past*, by Sir E. Wilson, xxxvii, 448
 Egyptian papyri, in the British Museum, on, *ib.*, 246; engravings of inscriptions, on, *ib.*, 247
 — figure exhibited, xxxiii, 485
 — translation of the inscription on the obelisk of Cleopatra, by Dr. Birch, *ib.*, 485
 — objects exhibited, xxxiv, 117; amulet exhibited, *ib.*, 504
 — head of King, exhibited, xxxv, 220
 — food vessel, exhibited, xxxvi, 238
 — vase exhibited, xxxvii, 83; antiquities exhibited, *ib.*, 212
 — scarabei, exhibited, xxxviii, 101, 103

- Eikon Basilike*, new edition, by E. J. L. Scott, xxxvi, 127
- Elidur de Stackpole, effigy of, xli, 194
- Eliseg's pillar, co. Denbigh, xxxix, 371; drawing of, xxxiv, 148; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 198; remarks on, *ib.*, 200
- names recorded on,—Concenn, son of Cattell, son of Brochmail, son of Eliseg, son of Gusillane, and Cenmarch, xxxix, 374; inscription on, *ib.*, 373; translation of, *ib.*, 374
- Elizabeth, Queen, MSS. at Gloucester referring to events in reign of, *ib.*, 17, 18
- portrait of, from the church of St. Alphage, Greenwich, xxxii, 421
- Ellacombe (Rev. H. T., F.S.A.), exhibits rubbings of monumental brasses from Gloucestershire churches, *G.*, 341
- Ellesmere Castle, *C. A.*, i, 46, 47; a border fortress *temp.* Hen. I, *ib.*
- Elliott (Cyrus) obituary notice of, xxxi, 226
- Elmham, South, visit of the Congress to the Old Minster at, xxxvi, 213
- Elmley Castle, paper by Rev. H. Bennett on, xxxii, 203
- Eltham, co. Kent, on the existing remains of the palace of, *W.*, 329, 464; drawing of, *ib.*, 329
- manor of, xxxii, 505
- discovery of a cavern at the Park, xxxiv, 224
- Elton Church, Northants, Saxon crosses at, xli, 418
- Ely Cathedral, visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 87; paper on, and engravings from an inscribed stone in, *ib.*, 221, 388, 391, 393, 394
- Anglo-Saxon charter of Eadgar in, xxxviii, 382
- Isle of, traces of Romans and Saxons in, on, xxxv, 147, 187
- Emanuel (E.), notice of his *History of the Arts of the Goldsmith*, xxxviii, 341
- Embroidery, Breton, xxxiv, 39
- Emery (Ven. Archdeacon), on Ely Cathedral, xxxv, 88, 89, 90
- on Mr. Marshall Fisher's collection of antiquities, *ib.*, 187
- Emmerson (R. J.) on the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich, xl, 56
- Empress, title of, xxxiv, 209
- Emunctorium, exhibited, *ib.*, 117
- Enamel, ring in blue, exhibited, *ib.*, 118; bottle spotted with, *ib.*, 126
- Enamelled terra-cotta, exhibited, *ib.*, 114
- Enborne (East and West), Berkshire, singular manorial rights, xxxix, 83
- Eneastic tiles in Great Malvern Church, xxxi, 92; exhibited, *ib.*, 97; drawings of, *ib.*, 97; from Newgate, *ib.*, 212
- terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
- Endford Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 163
- England, the forest laws of, on, xxxvi, 170
- inscribed stones with Celtic ornament in, xli, 341; number in each county, *ib.*; supposed dates of same, *ib.*, 343; lists of stones with interlaced ornament in, *ib.*, 351
- France and Turkey, medal commemorative of alliance of, by Caqué, xl, 323
- Engravings exhibited, xxxiii, 89; xlii, 79
- Entrenchment of Tunorbury, Hayling Island, Hants, xl, 420
- Ephesus, terra-cotta from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
- explorations at, xxxvii, 222; xxxviii, 348
- Epiacum, identification with Lanchester discussed, xxxvii, 371
- Episcopal relics found in St. David's Cathedral, xli, 39
- Epping Forest, carved pestle of stone found in, xl, 419
- Erlestoke, painting of the demolished church exhibited, xxxvii, 76
- Ermington Church, Devon, couteau-de-chasse found on coffin in churchyard, xxxix, 405
- Escombe, Saxon Church at, on, xxxv, 380; plan of, *ib.*, 424; impression from a flue-tile found at, exhibited, *ib.*
- on the repair of the church, xxxvi, 128; discovery of Saxon church at, *ib.*, 231
- restoration of the Saxon church, xxxvi, 128; xxxvii, 99
- Eseutcheons, lock, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 133
- or retainers' badges, exhibited, xxxvii, 215
- Eskdale Moor, co. Cumberland, stone-circle at, xxxiv, 32-35
- Esmonnot (M.), statuettes in his possession, photographs of, exhibited, xxxv, 98, 99
- Essex, Dene Holes in, on, xxxviii, 346
- state of the clergy in, note of B. Beedham's work on, *ib.*, 449
- Earl of, *v.* Devereux (Robert)
- Estrigheol, on, xxxi, 88; xxxv, 243
- Ethelfleda, castles built by, *C. A.*, i, 34
- Ethelred II, rare silver penny of, found in Aldersgate Street, exhibited, xxxix, 86
- Etruria, cities and cemeteries of*, by G. Dennis, review of, xxxvii, 453
- Etruscan bottle exhibited, xxxiii, 112
- unguentarium, exhibited, xxxv, 109; pottery, *ib.*, 192; antiquities, plates of, *ib.*
- figures, exhibited, xxxvi, 237
- Etui, of silver, of seventeenth century, exhibited, xxxii, 414; specimen of the, xxxv, 192

- Etymology, notice of Dr. Jamieson's *Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*, xxxvii, 321
- Euing (W.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 231
- Evangelists, four figures of, supporting the communion-table in Dartmouth Church, xxxix, 174
- Evans (John, P.S.A., F.R.S.), notice of his work, *The Age of Bronze in Great Britain*, xxxii, 525
- note on the Cottingham ring, xli, 323
- Evesham Abbey, on, *G.*, 266
- stained glass portraits of Abbots of, xxxi, 472; summary of proceedings of Congress at, *ib.*, 485
- address of the President at, xxxii, 1; Abbey of St. Mary, by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, *ib.*, 8, 94; list of Abbots of, *ib.*, 26; strategic movements before the battle of, by H. New, *ib.*, 54; proceedings of the Congress at, *ib.*, 74, 289; address to the Association by the Corporation, *ib.*, 75; speeches of, *ib.*, 76; visits to the abbey manor-house, xxxii, 78; site of the battle of, address by H. New, *ib.*, 79; Battle Well at, *ib.*; visit to the abbey and the churches of All Saints and St. Lawrence, *ib.*, 79, 80; banquet at the Guildhall, *ib.*, 81; visit to Stratford-on-Avon and Clopton, *ib.*, 86; ecclesiastical history of Evesham in the sixteenth century, *ib.*, 93, 215; discussions on the bell tower at, *ib.*, 94, 95, 101; letter by Geo. Godwin on the bell tower at, *ib.*, 95; visit to Buckland and Broadway, *ib.*, 97; Abbey of Evesham, paper by Rev. N. G. Batt, *ib.*, 101, 103; ancient signet ring found at, *ib.*, 115; portraits in Preston-upon-Stour Church of abbots of, *ib.*, 136, 502; charters at Worcester relating to, *ib.*, 211; visit to Stanway, Hales, Sudeley and Winchcombe, *ib.*, 289; visit to Fladbury, Wyre, Pershore and Tewkesbury, *ib.*, 292; battle of Evesham, remarks by Rev. A. H. W. Ingram on, *ib.*, 296; incised stone slab in churchyard at, *ib.*, 297; MSS. in Harleian Library relating to the battle of, *ib.*, 296; visit to Ragley Park, *ib.*, 297; visit to the Rollrich stones, *ib.*, 303; catalogue of temporary museum, *ib.*, 305
- Ewen (St.), on, xxxi, 153
- Excommunication, writ of, notice of the reversal of, *W.*, 67
- Exeter, Anglo-Saxon charters of, first notices and descriptions of, xxxix, 259, 261; list of, *ib.*, 303
- paper on the cathedral, *C. A.*, ii, 137-144; early history of, *ib.*, 137, 138; description of the west front, *ib.*, 141-143; description of the interior, *ib.*, 143, 144
- Exeter (Henry), Duke of, high admiral, *C. A.*, i, 178
- Exeter (John Holland), Duke of, high admiral, *ib.*, 177; seals of, *ib.*, 177, 178
- Exeter (Thomas Beaufort), Duke of, high admiral, *ib.*, i, 177; seal of, *ib.*
- Exorcist, emblems of, *C. A.*, i, 165
- Exton, co. Hants, notes on the church, *W.*, 468
- Exultet roll of twelfth century, on, xxxiv, 262, 321; drawings from, *ib.*, 322
- Eye Church, portrait of Henry VI in, xxxvi, 121, 432
- Eynsham, vision of the monk of, xxxi, 422
- Eyton (Rev. R. W.), on the castles of Shropshire and its borders, *C. A.*, i, 34-49
- *Key to Domesday*, xxxiv, 533
- Ez-zifir, the Boorg, on, xxxvii, 427

F.

- FAIRFORD, Anglo-Saxon bucket found at, xxxii, 108
- Fairholt (F. W., F.S.A.), paper on Irish fibulae, *G.*, 86; remarks on the same, *ib.*, 338
- *Costume in England*, ed. by Hon. H. A. Dillon, xlii, 117
- Fairs held at Westminster, xxxix, 150
- Fafnesbane (Sigurd), Saga of, xli, 140
- Fakenham, co. Norfolk, notes on bronze celts found at, *G.*, 100
- Falavre (William de), xxxix, 317
- Falkland (Lord), proposed memorial to, xxxii, 315
- Falstaffe (Sir John), oak statuette of, exhibited, xxxi, 473; Burslem figure of, exhibited, *ib.*, 480
- on a statuette of, xxxii, 363
- Families, ancient, in Shropshire, *C. A.*, i, 30, 31
- Fardell Hall, Devon, visit of Association to, xxxix, 326
- Farleigh, religious house at, xxxi, 31
- Farley (Robert of), charter of, xxxi, 32; grant to priory of, *ib.*, 292
- Farrar (T. H.), of Abinger Hall, thanked by the Association for his excavations, xxxiv, 110
- Fasticalon, or whale, poetical description of, from *Exeter Book*, xlii, 155
- Fausse-montre, exhibited, xxxiv, 235
- Faussett (Bryan), excavations made in Kent by, referred to, xxxv, 197
- Fawcett (W. M., M.A.), describes Jesus College, Cambridge, *ib.*, 340
- Felixstowe, co. Suffolk, font at, xxxi, 96

- Feltwell, discovery of coins at, paper on, xxxvi, 104
- Female figure, carved, exhibited, xxxi, 88, 91, 101
- Fenland, the, notice of Mr. Miller's work on, xxxiv, 265
- Fen, and marshland churches, *ib.*, 419
- papers on fen tumuli, xxxv, 11, 91 ; the Roman fen road, *ib.*, 98, 267 ; Roman and Saxon traces in the fen district of the Isle of Ely, *ib.*, 187 ; ancient reclamation in the English fens, *ib.*, 349
- Fenwick (Rev. J. E. A. and Mrs.), exhibit Sir T. Phillips's library to the Congress, xxxviii, 202
- Feodary of Kent, MS. in Record Office, xl, 374
- Ferdinand III (Emperor) screw-dollar of, exhibited, xxxviii, 101
- Ferguson (R. S., F.S.A.), on Roman Carlisle, read, xxxiii, 275
- on Spanish keys, xxxiv, 225
- on ancient stockading discovered at Carlisle, xxxiv, 260
- sepulchral slabs at Carlston, xxxv, 222
- on discoveries at Carlisle, *ib.*, 428
- exhibits:—Roman painter's palette from Maryport, xxxvii, 91
- Cumberland knitting-sheaths, *ib.*, 185 ; and portrait of William III, on ivory, *ib.*, 185
- on knitting-sheaths, *ib.*, 262
- work on *The Church Plate of the Diocese of Carlisle*, xxxviii, 342
- Ferrers, arms of, xxxi, 216
- Ferrey (Benjamin, F.S.A.), on Wrexham, xxxiv, 101, 168
- on symbolism in early and mediæval art, xxxv, 321 ; xxxix, 376
- Fetters, link bar of, exhibited, xxxii, 525
- from St. Albans, exhibited, xxxvi, 122
- Ffynnonau, cromlech at, *C. A.*, ii, 224
- Fibula, Irish, on, *G.*, 86, 338
- Saxon, on, *ib.*, 100
- found at Sarr in Thanet, account of, *ib.*, 349
- Anglo-Saxon, found at Loughbridge, xxxii, 108, 110 ; Roman, found in London, *ib.*, 527
- exhibited, xxxiv, 117, 132
- found at Clevedon, xxxv, 427
- various, xxxvii, 193
- Bohemian, xxxvii, 428
- Fictilia, Greek, various, exhibited, xxxiv, 113
- Samian and mediæval, exhibited, xxxv, 189
- from excavations at Cripplegate, exhibited, xxxviii, 103
- Figures of Evangelists with heads of their symbols, xl, 161
- Filby Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 91
- Fillingham, co. Essex, note on discovery of bronze gouge found at, *G.*, 100
- Finch (—), brass of, at Coldred, Kent, xl, 393
- Findon Church, visited, xlii, 102
- Finger-nail lore, on, xl, 382
- Finger ring, bronze, exhibited, xxxiv, 117, 118
- Finisterre, Prehistoric weapons of, xxxvi, 126
- Firearms, English makers of, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, xxxi, 89, 90
- Fisher (Marshall, of Ely), on Traces of Romans and Saxons in the Isle of Ely, from notes by, xxxv, 147
- on his collection of antiquities at Ely, *ib.*, 187
- Fisher (Major P.) *Tombs, etc.*, in *St. Paul's Cathedral*, xli, 107
- Fishtoft, matrix of a seal found near, xxxii, 120
- Fitch (R.), of Norwich, exhibits impression of early gold ring, xxxvi, 115
- engraving of seal of Carrow Nunnery in the possession of, xxxviii, 176
- Fitch (W. Stevenson), on the accounts of the Chamberlains of Ipswich, in 1555, *W.*, 98
- Fitz-joceline (Reginald). Bishop of Bath and Wells, seal of, xxxi, 318
- Fladbury, church of, visited, xxxii, 292
- Flagella, exhibited, xxxiii, 121
- Flagon of latten metal, exhibited, xxxiv, 262
- Flags, national, of the Commonwealth, xxxi, 54
- Flakes, flint, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
- Flanagan (Michael), death of, xli, 442
- Flanders ware, jugs of, exhibited, xxxvi, 111, 122, 238, 241
- Flange tile, Roman, exhibited, xxxv, 192
- Flask, Venetian, exhibited, *ib.*, 220
- glass, xxxvi, 110
- Flat Ditch, knife and other relics from the, xxxi, 211
- Flaxley Abbey, xl, 450
- Flemish token found at Clevedon, xxxv, 427
- Fletton Church, Hunts., churchyard cross at, also remains brought from Peterborough Abbey, xli, 419
- Fleurs-de-lis, three first borne by Henry IV of England, xxxix, 157 ; in France, by Philip le Hardi, 1270-1285, *ib.*, 161
- Flinders-Petrie (Mr. W.), remarks on inscribed pottery in Egypt, xxxviii, 422
- *Mechanical Arts of the Ancient Egyptians*, xl, 126
- Flint antiquities in Yorkshire, *G.*, 99
- implements, exhibited, xxxiii, 117
- arrow-heads, drawings of, xxxiv, 267
- muller, drawing of, exhibited, *ib.*, 131
- exhibited:—*ib.*, 124, 125, 134, 218, 224

- Flint adzes, xxxv, 104; scraper, *ib.*, 192; instrument, *ib.*, 324
 — implements, xxxvi, 111, 115; flakes from Cissbury Camp, *ib.*, 147
 — drawings of, and paper on, xxxvii, 4, 8, 79; exhibited, flakes, *ib.*, 183; implements, *ib.*, 89; scrapers, arrow-heads, cores, etc., *ib.*, 215; various, *ib.*, 429
 — exhibited:—from Holloway, xxxviii, 106; from N. America, *ib.*, 333; scrapers from Sussex, *ib.*; various, *ib.*, 422
 Flixton Hall, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 214
 Florentine silver cup, exhibited, xxxv, 504
 — salt cellars, exhibited, xxxv, 429
 Flue-tile, found at Escombe, impression from, exhibited, *ib.*, 421
 Fly-leaf literature, notice of, xxxiv, 269
 Foley (J. H., R.A.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 226
 Folk-Lore Society, notice of, xxxiv, 138
 Folk Medicine, on, *ib.*, 110, 327
 Folkestone, discovery of reliquary of St. Eanswide in the wall of church at, xli, 232
 Font of St. Clement's Church, Hastings, xxxi, 96; in Felixstowe Church, Suffolk, *ib.*, 96
 — St. Clement's Church, Sandwich, xl, 379
 — drawings of font at St. Mary Bourne, exhibited, xxxvi, 32; at Stanton, *ib.*, 443
 — ancient and singular Devonshire, at Alphington; St. Mary's Steps, Exeter; Stoke Canon; Hartland, xxxix, 33
 Food-vessel, from interment, drawing of, xxxvi, 123
 Footprints, sculptures of, in Brittany, xxxix, 307; in Bohuslan, Sweden, *ib.*, 307; in Denmark, *ib.*, 308; Carnyllie, Forfarshire, *ib.*, 308; Glenesk; Harbottle peels, Northumberland; Dumadd, Argyllshire; Loch Finlagan, Islay; Clickamin, Shetland Islands; near Bracon, North Yell, Shetland; Berwick, South Ronaldshay; Orkney; Belmont, near Londonderry, Ireland, *ib.*, 312; near Gort, co. Clare; Hill of Lech, Monaghan; Catacombs, Rome, *ib.*, 313; Church of St. Sebastian; Kineherian Museum; Clonfinlough, King's Co., Ireland; Adam's Peak, Colombo, Ceylon, *ib.*, 314
 Ford Abbey, paper on, *C. A.*, ii, 145-159; history of, in Dr. Oliver's *Monasticon Diocesis Eboracensis*, *ib.*, 145-146; date of foundation of, *ib.*, 146; situation of, *ib.*, 147; early interments at, *ib.*, 150; list of Abbots of, *ib.*, 151, 152
 — (4 *engrs.*), *C. A.*, ii, 147-148
 Ford (J. C.), of Edgbaston, on fragments of earthenware water-pipes, xxxv, 426
 Forder (George), exhibits drawings of ancient buildings at Southampton, H., 472
 Foreign refugee settlements in East Kent, on, xl, 333
 Forest laws of England, paper on, xxxvi, 170
 Forged antiquities, exhibited, xxxv, 98; xxxvi, 235
 — see Adams (G. G.)
 Forks, exhibited, xxxiv, 235, 251, 253; on, *ib.*, 252
 Fornham St. Martin, sword found at, xxxii, 501; xxxiii, 116
 Fortifications, ancient, on, xxxvii, 170
 Fortnum (C. D. E.), catalogue of bronzes, xxxiii, 129
 Forts, round and square, near St. David's, xli, 7
 Fortresses, ancient Sussex, described:—Hollingbury, Chanetonbury, Wolstonbury, St. Roche's Hill, xlii, 159
 Fossil bones from Thames valley, exhibited, xxxvii, 184
 Foster (J.), *The British Peccage*, xxxvii, 100
 Fountains Abbey, on, *C. A.*, ii, 251-302; early history of, by Serlo the monk, *ib.*, 252-261; founded by Archbishop Thurstan, *ib.*, 254; benefactions to, *ib.*, 254, 255; offshoots from, *ib.*, 255, 256; destruction of the first buildings, *ib.*, 257; character and extent of the first buildings, *ib.*, 258, 259; commencement of the new structure, *ib.*, 261; account of the Abbots of, subsequent to the restoration, *ib.*, 262-271; the tower built by Marmaduke Huby, thirty-first Abbot, *ib.*, 268; execution of Thirsk, thirty-second Abbot, *ib.*, 271; inventory of the plate belonging to, *ib.*, 272-274; dissolution of in 1539, *ib.*, 274, 275; remains of the west gates, *ib.*, 275, 276; the chapter-house, *ib.*, 282-284; the infirmary, *ib.*, 284, 285; the refectory, buttery, and kitchen, *ib.*, 285-287; the new infirmary erected by John of Kent, *ib.*, 287-289; description of the church, *ib.*, 289-301
 — (12 *engrs.*), *C. A.*, ii, 251
 Fowler (F. H.), exhibits knives, etc., from site of the New Opera House, London, xxxii, 125
 Fowler (J.), notice of the restoration of St. Nicholas' Church, Stretton, under his care, xxxvii, 324
 Fox (George), incarceration of, xxxiii, 102
 Framlingham (Sir C.), tomb of, in Debenham Church, Suffolk, xxxi, 214-216; arms of, *ib.*, 216
 Framlingham, co. Suffolk, carving on the front of the church of, xxxi, 93
 France, seals of, xxxix, 161
 Franks (A. W., F.R.S., F.S.A.), on stone axe, exhibited, xxxvii, 214

- Free school, petition for the conversion of the Monastery of Salop into, *C. A.*, i. 17 : founded by Edward VI, *ib.* : endowed by Elizabeth, *ib.* : eminent scholars of, *ib.*
- French (Dr.), address on the Chapel of the Holy Cross at Stratford-on-Avon, xxxii, 90
- French (Richard), brass of, St. Michael's, Coslany, xlii, 398
- French art, glass cup probably of, xxxiv, 125
- refugee service in crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, xl, 339
- Fresco in Earl Stonham Church, Suffolk, xxxi, 217
- in the Chapel of the Holy Cross, Stratford-on-Avon, xxxii, 91 : in the Swayne chantry, St. Thomas's Church, Salisbury, *ib.*, 496
- discovery of, at Patcham, xxxvi, 118
- Fretton (W. G., F.S.A.), on antiquarian losses in Coventry, xxxv, 215 : xxxvi, 31
- Friars, houses at Bristol of, xxxi, 248
- Fridburga, Saxon tombstone of, at Whitchurch, Hants, xlii, 82
- Fritton, co. Suffolk, church of, sketch of the painting of St. Christopher, exhibited, xxxiv, 129
- visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 101
- Frome, charter of brethren of the hospital "S. Bartholomæi de Ponte", xxxi, 293
- Fryer (Dr. Alfred C., of Wilmslow), on Wrangholm, xxxvi, 358
- exhibits piece of human skull from site of Melrose Abbey, and sketch of stone exhumed on the Chapel Knowl at Melrose, xxxvii, 84
- Fryer (Dr. Alfred C., of Wilmslow), on a metal chalice found at Cheadle Hulme, xxxviii, 96
- sends for exhibition Roman silver coin found at Nazareth, *ib.*, 99
- on Cuddy's Cove, *ib.*, 335
- on inscriptions on Continental bells, xxxix, 207, 375
- exhibits engraved gem, *ib.*, 83
- on engraved gem at Cuddy's Cove, Northumberland, xl, 122
- on ancient glass, xli, 179
- on Cornish crosses, *ib.*, 225 : xlii, 21
- on the divining rod, xlii, 83
- on a sunken vessel found at Plymouth, *ib.*, 434
- Fryer (K. H.), on the Archives of Gloucester, *G.*, 16, 340
- Fulcher of Chartres, history of first crusade, fragment of MS. of, xlii, 270
- Fulcher's *Ladies' Memorandum Book*, xlii, 447
- Fulham porcelain, exhibited, xxxv, 217
- Church, plans of alterations in, exhibited, xxxvi, 369
- Fullerton (James), letter to, from James Hamilton, relating to Lord Essex, 1601, *H.*, 86, 472
- Fumigators, exhibited, xxxiii, 107
- Funereal inscription of Roman date found at Ilkley, xl, 424
- stone inscribed with Greek hexameters, found in Westmoreland, xlii, 294
- Furness, discovery of Roman remains at, xxxv, 454

G.

- GABLES, Breton, xxxiv, 40
- Gaelic literature, on, xxxvi, 126
- Gaelic Union (The), xxxviii, 452
- Gaer, or Caer Drewyn, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 207
- Gafel, the law of, practised in Wales, *C. A.*, i, 78
- Gallienus, coin of, exhibited, xxxvii, 427
- Garianonum, Roman station, visited, xxxvi, 102, 104
- Garlands, funeral, on, xxxi, 88, 190
- Garway Church, on, xxxviii, 188
- Gateley Church, drawing from rood-screen at, exhibited, xxxvi, 120
- Gateshead, sketches of monumental stones at, exhibited, *H.*, 464
- Gatty (C. T., F.S.A.), Catalogue of Antiquities in the Mayer Museum by, xxxviii, 346
- Gaul, "civitates" formed by Augustus in, xxxix, 394
- Gaulish coins, on, *G.*, 130
- Gaunt and Gournay, monument of, in aisle of St. Mark's Chapel (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 215
- Gawdy, family, rubbing from brasses of the, xxxi, 215
- Gayer (Sir John), in 1648 presents cup to Plymouth Corporation, xxxix, 69
- Gebhardt (O. Von), The Ashburnham Pentateuch, xxxix, 97
- Gedge (Rev. C. D., M.A.), on Roman Villa at Methwold, xxxviii, 110
- Gem, engraved, found at Cuddy's Cove, Northumberland, xl, 122
- Gems, of pierced agate, exhibited, xxxvi, 121
- Genealogy and armorial ensigns of the Anglo-Norman Earls of Leicester, *C. A.*, ii, 30-41
- George I, portrait of, from Church of St. Alphage, Greenwich, xxxii, 421
- coronation medals of, on, xxxv, 221, 271 : engravings of, *ib.*, 273

- German objects exhibited, xxxiv, 113, 118; tankard, exhibited, *ib.*, 126
 — goblet, engraved with floriated devices, exhibited, xxxv, 189
 — white glass *sucrier*, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
 Germano-Venetian drinking-cups, exhibited, *ib.*, 107, 108
 Germany, representation of the double-headed eagle of, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
 — silver goblet from, exhibited, xxxvi, 369
 Germer (St.), Church of (2 *engrs.*), *C. A.*, ii, 188
 Gerno Parish, Cornwall, Cookworthy's discovery of "petuntse" or "growan" stone in, xxxix, 237
 Gerville (Mons. de, Hon. F.S.A.), on monastic estates in Hampshire, etc., from chartularies in Normandy, *W.*, 55
Gesta Stephani, description of the baths of Bath in the, xlii, 237
 Geyuvill (Katherine de), Prioress of Acornbury, xli, 155
 Giants, associated with ruins and ancient relics, *C. A.*, i, 53
 Giant's Chair, overlooking Ludlow, *C. A.*, i, 54
 Gibbons (Grinling), reredos carved by, xxxii, 217
 — probability of his being sculptor of Atkins monuments, Clapham, xlii, 352
 Gifford (Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester), charter of, xxxii, 213
 Gilbert family, of Compton, Devon, genealogy, xxxix, 341
 Gill and Brown, their discovery of Roman pavement at Bath, xli, 98
 Gilt fibula, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
 Gipping Chapel, east window of, xxxi, 95
 Giraldus Cambrensis, Archdeacon of Brecon, notice of, xli, 30
 Girdle, silver, described, xxxiii, 121
 Girdle-bag, exhibited, xxxii, 407
 Girdle swivels, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 119
 Gizeh, in Egypt, vase from, exhibited, xxxvii, 83
 Glasgow Archaeological Society, notice of, xxxiv, 270
 Glaskett (Mr.), exhibits sketches of caverns at Hastings, *ib.*, 225
 Glass, mosaic of opaque, exhibited, xxxi, 90; painted, in Herringfleet Church, *ib.*, 92; from the "Venice Glass House" in Broad Street, exhibited, *ib.*, 67; ancient, found in London, *ib.*, 108; ancient Spanish, exhibited, *ib.*, 109; amulet of enamelled, exhibited, xxxi, 210; bead of white, exhibited, *ib.*, 320; Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 320, 480; engraved, exhibited and described, *ib.*, 109; wine-flagon, of Venetian, xxxii, 105; Chinese, exhibited, *ib.*, 119; bottle of dark green, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 126; artificial ruby in Venetian, *ib.*, 413; bottle of green Venetian, found in Petticoat Lane, *ib.*, 413; beads of, found in London, *ib.*, 527
 Glass, stained glass portraits of abbots of Evesham and Preston-on-Stour, xxxi, 472
 — various, vessels, exhibited, xxxiii, 107, 273, 481, 485
 — Venetian, exhibited, *ib.*, 118, 214
 — a collection of, exhibited, xxxvii, 185; various objects, exhibited and presented, *ib.*, 215
 — ancient ecclesiastical stained, on, xxxviii, 110, 219; objects, exhibited:—Spanish, *ib.*, 107; stained, from Amiens Cathedral, *ib.*, 428; various, *ib.*, 206, 207
 — vase, painted by hand, found in Cyprus by Major A. P. di Cesnola, xxxix, 123
 — on ancient glass, xli, 179
 — windows at Pompeii, xli, 180; mentioned by Jerome, *ib.*; in church of St. Sophia, *ib.*
 — Dutch paintings, exhibited, xxxiv, 258
 — objects exhibited:—from Hissarlik, xxxiv, 114; opal cup, *ib.*, 125; various, *ib.*, 126, 233, 257; Roman specimens, *ib.*, 254; Venetian specimens, *ib.*, 255
 — objects exhibited:—from Cyprus, xxxv, 112; Venetian, *ib.*, 112, 113; Phœnician, *ib.*, 198; from London, *ib.*, 219
 — objects exhibited:—various, xxxvi, 110, 370; green bottles, *ib.*, 115; neck of bottle, *ib.*, 120
 Glasscock (J. L.), *Records of St. Michael's, Bishop Stortford*, xl, 256
 Glendorgal, urn from, xxxiii, 196
 Gloucester, Congress at, papers read, Historical section, *G.*, 16-65; Primeval section, *ib.*, 66-169; Medieval section, *ib.*, 177-244; Architectural section, *ib.*, 245-313
 — proceedings at, *G.*, 315
 — on the archives of, *G.*, 16-20, 340
 — charter of Henry VII, founding the Bishopric of, reference to, *G.*, 17
 — account of MSS. in the Cathedral Library, *G.*, 21, 22
 — Heraldic notices of the Cathedral, *G.*, 200, 340
 — account of the "New Inn", *G.*, 232, 317
 — on the Abbey Church, *G.*, 245, 318, 319
 — on the Booth Hall, *G.*, 333
 Gloucester (Robert of), on, *G.*, 324
 Gloucester (W., Earl of), charters and seals of, xxxi, 291-2; Hawisia, Countess of, charter of, *ib.*, 292
 — deeds relating to the Earl of, xxxii, 455
 — Roman remains, xxxv, 115
 Gloucestershire, on the early history of, xxxi, 329

- Gloucestershire tankard, *G.*, 221, 324
- Glyn (Rev. Charles), Rector of Overbury, on the Church, xxxviii, 82
- Glynne (Sir Stephen, Bart.), *Notes of Churches of Kent*, xxxiv, 135
- Goathurst Church, co. Somerset, sale of sounding board, etc., proposed, xli, 85
- Goblet, German, exhibited, xxxv, 189
- silver, German, exhibited, xxxvi, 369
- Godefroi (Richard), seal of, exhibited, xxxvii, 214
- Godfrey (Helen and Elizabeth), brass of, St. Michael's Coslany, Norwich, xlii, 398
- Godfrey (J. T.), *History of Lenton*, xxxix, 335
- Godwin (Geo., F.R.S., F.S.A.), reads Mr. Britton's paper on the New Inn at Gloucester, *G.*, 317
- reads Mr. Repton's paper on Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 320.
- on St. Mary Redcliff Church, Bristol, xxxi, 19
- speeches at Evesham Congress, xxxii, 77, 84, 89
- letter on the Bell Tower at Evesham, *ib.*, 95
- describes Tintagel, xxxiii, 92
- Godwin (Henry, F.S.A.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 226
- Göksstenen Södermanland, Sweden, xli, 141
- Gold, figures of bulls' heads, exhibited, xxxiii, 119
- gorgets, exhibited, xxxiii, 195, 196, 197
- jewellery, from Cyprus, xxxix, 127; to ornament the dead found at, *ib.*; feminine ornaments, *ib.*, 128
- signet ring of fifteenth century, found near Mansfield, impression exhibited, xxxix, 191
- Goldcliff, Roman inscribed stone found at (1878), xl, 185
- Golden-bronze hand-bell, exhibited, xxxix, 117; lamp trimmers exhibited, *ib.*
- Goldsmid (A., F.S.A.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 226
- Goldsmith (O.), new edition of the *Vicar of Wakefield*, xlii, 116
- Goldsmith, History of the Arts of the, notice on, xxxviii, 341
- ancient specimens of goldsmiths' art found in Cyprus, xxxix, 119
- Goldsmiths' Company, gilded figure-head of state barge of, xl, 241
- Golf, game of, on, xxxviii, 182, 371
- Gomme (G. Lawrence, F.S.A.), on Folk medicine, xxxiv, 110, 111
- Gomonde (W. H.), paper on brasses in churches of Gloucestershire, *G.*, 338
- Gonzaga, device of, on bronze ring, xxxi, 209
- Gooden (Clisholm), drawing of specimen of jade belonging to, xxxvi, 65
- Good-Friday buns, on, xxxvi, 10
- Goodrich Court, visit of the Congress to, *G.*, 338
- Gorilla and branch, carving of, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- Gorleston, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 228
- Gosforth, North, ruins of an Early Church at, on; xxxvii, 428; xxxviii, 112, 117
- Gospels, Golden, in Stockholm Library, xl, 409; of Columkill, *ib.*; of St. Mulling, *ib.*, 410; of St. Chad, *ib.*; of Durham, *ib.*; the Cottonian, *ib.*, 411; of Mac Regol, *ib.*; of Mac Durnan, *ib.*; of Treves, *ib.*
- Gough (H.), his mode of restoration of Cotton MSS., xlii, 357
- Goulburn (Very Rev. E. M., Dean of Norwich), on Norwich Cathedral, xxxvi, 336
- Gournah, objects from, exhibited, xxxvii, 212
- Gournay and Grant, monument of, in aisle of St. Mark's Chapel (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 215
- Gourney, on the house of, *C. A.*, ii, 174-211; Church of St. Hildevert at, *ib.*, 176-179; arms of the town of, *ib.*, 176; Church of La Ferté at, *ib.*, 181; Church of Sigi at, *ib.*, 181; leproserie of, *ib.*, 187; Church of St. Germer at, *ib.*, 188; Hugh de, V, attends Richard I to the Holy Land, *ib.*, 189; seal of Hugh de, IV, *ib.*, 189; charter of Hugh de, IV to Church of St. Hildevert, *ib.*, 190; seals of Walter and William de, *ib.*, 195; armorial pedigree of the Gurneys on stained glass at Walsingham Abbey, *ib.*, 200, 201; arms of the Gurneys of Norfolk, *ib.*, 205, 206; arms of the Gurneys of Keswick, *ib.*, 206, 207
- Grain-spoon from Zululand, exhibited, xxxv, 220
- Granite, reticulated sculpture in, at Tre-guier, xxxiv, 49, 87
- Gransden, Hants, granted to Repton Priory about 1172, xli, 219
- Gravelot (H.), his drawing of interior of Westminster Hall, 1735, xlii, 138
- Graves, Anglo-Saxon, at Longbridge, Warwick, xxxii, 106
- discovered in the Orkneys, xxxvii, 228
- Gravestones, Saxon, found at Adel, co. York, xxxi, 218
- Greatorex (Rev. D.), exhibits drawing of stone with Greek inscription from Abilene, xxxvii, 87
- Greek, various fictilia, exhibited, xxxiv, 113
- inscription, notes of a, xxxiii, 117
- medalet, exhibited, xxxvi, 370
- pottery, exhibited, xxxv, 192
- glass drinking-cup, exhibited, xxxviii, 206; ware, exhibited, *ib.*, 333
- early inscription, xl, 358
- verses on stone found in Westmoreland, xli, 423; xlii, 294

- Greenhalgh (T.), reports destruction of stone-circle in Lancashire, xxxvi, 443
- Greenshields (J. B.), information of discoveries on the site of the Fleet Prison, xxxv, 92
- two carved ivory swordhilts sent for exhibition by, xxxviii, 99
- exhibits:—pieces of gold and enamelled chain asserted to have belonged to Cardinal Wolsey, xl, 115
- silver inscribed fibula, xli, 227
- Greenstreet (James), on the Camden Roll of Arms, xxxviii, 223, 309
- notice of the Lincolnshire Survey, edited by, *ib.*, 340
- Greenwell (Rev. N.), *Place-Names in the West Riding*, *ib.*, 418
- Greenwich, royal portraits from the Church of St. Alphege at, xxxii, 44
- Greenwood (Col. George), exhibits drawings of Roman villa at Braudean, W., 464
- Greenwood (Miss), exhibits Roman remains from Braudean, W., 466
- Grego (Joseph), his *History of the Arts of the Goldsmith*, xxxviii, 341
- Gregory XIII, Pope, medal of, exhibited, *ib.*, 208
- Gregory, Bishop of Dublin, xl, 134
- Grencford, *Domesday* description, xli, 255
- Grès Flamand, jug, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
- vase, exhibited, xxxv, 217
- Gresford Church, on, xxxiv, 104
- Grey (General), proposed memorial window to, at Sandringham, xxxv, 187
- Griffin (T.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 224
- Griffin, son of Wenwynwyn, lord of Powys, C. A., i, 182; his history, *ib.*, 183, 197
- younger son of, *ib.*; 205, *et seqq.*
- Griffith ap Meredith, his conquests, C. A., i, 81
- Grimston Church, Yorks, font carvings, xlii, 103
- Grover (J. W., F.S.A.), on the Roman villa at Nennig, Prussia, C. A., ii, 303-310
- on Cadbury Camp and similar works near Bristol, xxxi, 68
- on Stonehenge, xxxii, 129
- on similarity of the plans of Pompeii, Verulamium and ancient Canterbury, *ib.*, 528
- on Suez Canal, from ancient times to the present, xxxiii, 114, 447
- exhibits:—a medal, *ib.*, 121
- a photograph of a ceiling at St. Alban's, *ib.*, 124
- on the history of Joseph of Arimathea, *ib.*, 231, 232
- on Welsh Converts of St. Paul, xxxiv, 1, 217
- on a Roman fort near Aberglaslyn, xxxiv, 134, 460
- on Interlaced Crosses, *ib.*, 131
- Grover (J. W., F.S.A.), on bronze celts, *ib.*, 224
- on Roman amphitheatres, *ib.*, 228
- on ancient reclamations in the English fen lands, xxxv, 181, 319
- exhibits:—flint implement, xxxvi, 115
- MS., *The Voyage of Italy*, xxxi, 118
- carved cup of cocoanut mounted with silver, xxxvii, 87
- announces discoveries in Newgate Street, London, *ib.*, 88
- on J. T. Irvine's letter on various archaeological subjects, xxxviii, 94
- exhibits two jugs (*temp.* Eliz.), found on site of India Office, with collection of Romano-British armlets and styli, and a rectangular case for waxen tablets, xxxix, 83
- on Mount Nod, Clapham, xl, 225
- on Registers of Clapham, xli, 91
- on Old Clapham Registers and parish documents, *ib.*, 299
- discovery at Clapham by, *ib.*, 444
- on Clapham Old Church, and discoveries there, xlii, 77
- Grueber (H. A.), letter on Portuguese coins exhibited, xxxiv, 226
- Guernsey, Isle of, notes of Monastic estates in the Deanery of, W., 55
- original documents relating to, xxxiii, 471
- Guest (Dr. Edw.), *Origines Celticae*, xxxix, 98
- Guest (J., F.S.A.), *Historic Notices of Rotherham*, xxxvi, 127
- on Rotherham, *ib.*, 378
- Guild, Corpus Christi, at Orford, seal of, xxxi, 94
- on ancient Guilds, xxxvi, 108
- Guilds, *see* Confraternities
- Guildford, co. Surrey, on parish registers at, xxxvii, 192
- Guilding (Rev. J. M.), describes Payne's Place, xxxviii, 180
- Guise (Duke de), his Hotel at Calais visited, xl, 250
- Gumfreston Church, Pembroke, described, xli, 289; fresco painting in, *ib.*, sanctus bell in, *ib.*, 293; almsbox of wood in, *ib.*, 294
- Gunlock, exhibited, xxxiv, 119
- Gunn (J.), of Norwich, antiquities of Yarmouth, exhibited by, xxxvi, 76
- on a Roman pottery-kiln at Caister, *ib.*, 89, 206
- on the architecture of Norwich Cathedral, *ib.*, 348
- on the Trinitarian arrangement of, part of Norwich Cathedral, *ib.*, 409
- exhibits plan of pier supporting tower of Norwich Cathedral, xxxviii, 332
- on the tower of Norwich Cathedral, *ib.*, 246

- Gunnerkeld stone-circle, on, xxxv, 114, 368
 Gunnora, her romantic history, *C. A.*, i, 69
 Gunthelm, vision of, xxxi, 423
 Gurnei (Hawisa de), widow of Ralph de Clera, her grants to Lewes Priory, xlii, 367
 Gurney, eight shields or heraldic bearings of (*agr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 198
 Gurney, *see* Gournay
 Gutthae (St.), *Memorials of*, by W. de G. Birch, xxxvii, 228
 Guttus glass, exhibited, xxxv, 219
 Gypsiers, xxxvii, 215
 — portions of metal frames of, xxxiv, 132

II.

- HABERSHON (Mr.), reference to his additions to Mere Hall, xxxviii, 199
 Hackness Monastery, monumental inscribed stones at, xli, 342
 Haddington, visit of the Congress to the Court and Church, xxxviii, 197
 Haddon (Miss), on Caister Castle, xxxvi, 22, 91
 Haigh (D. H.), on the monasteries of Wearmouth and Jarrow, *W.*, 428
 — exhibits :— rubbings of Yorkshire brasses, *ib.*, 466
 — rubbings of monumental stones found at Hartlepool, *ib.*, 459
 — church notes near Winchester, *ib.*, 407, 464
 — on the ancient Saxon monastery at Repton, *ib.*, 448, 478
 Hailes, or Hayles, Abbey, xxxii, 290, 355 ; xxxiv, 333 ; MSS. written for, xxxviii, 386
 Hair-curling implements, on, *ib.*, 468
 Hairpin with caduceus ornament exhibited, xxxvii, 428
 Hale (Edward de la), brass of, in Oakley Church, Surrey, xl, 419
 Hale (Thomas de la), reputed saint, *ib.*, 257
 Hales Owen Abbey, on, xxxiv, 333
 Haliarnassus, Italian majolica jug from, exhibited, xxxviii, 333
 Hall (C.) exhibits antiquities from Dorsetshire barrows, *W.*, 479
 Halliday (Maria), work on the sculptures of Porlock Church, xxxviii, 245
 Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard, V.P., F.R.S., F.S.A.), account of John Clapstone, alchemist, *W.*, 40, 463
 — on Robert of Gloucester, *G.*, 324
 — on an inventory of the furniture, etc., of a tavern at Stratford-on-Avon, taken in the time of Shakespeare, *C. A.*, ii, 93-114
 — lends wood-block of New Place, Clopton, xxxii, 250
 — suggestions respecting a history of Broadway, *ib.*, 431
 — the Shakespeare rarities at HOLLINGBURY Copse, xlii, 173
 Hallum (Robert), Archdeacon, and afterwards Bishop of Sarum, arms of, xl, 319
 Halsey (T. F., M.P.), rolls in the possession of, exhibited, xxxiii, 113
 — charters belonging to, *ib.*, 271 ; xxxiv, 134, 391
 Hamathite inscription in the British Museum, xxxv, 342
 Hamilton (N. E.), edition of the Cambridge *Domesday Book*, xxxii, 429
 Hammer-stone, granite, exhibited, xxxvii, 183
 — from Bwlch Pen Barras, xl, 419
 Hampshire, on monastic estates in, from Normandy Chartularies, *W.*, 55
 — Roman roads and stations of, *ib.*, 137, 462
 Hampstead, co. Middlesex, proposed new edition of Parks' *History*, xxxii, 496
 — ancient stained glass at, xxxix, 96
 — *Domesday* description of land of Westminster Abbey, xli, 254
 Hampstead Norris, near Newbury, Roman remains at, xxxv, 221 ; xxxvi, 27
 Hand (J. T.), archæological investigations at Seagry, xxxviii, 427
 — discovery of circle with lines of raised bands forming triangles, at Langley Burrell, xlii, 83
 Hand Balista, exhibited, xxxii, 525
 Hand Bell, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Hannah (Ven. Archdeacon, D.D.), on St. Nicholas Church and its font, Brighton, xlii, 26
 Hannen (Sir James), extension by, of period of free examination of wills, xxxiii, 213
 Hardwicke (Earl of), delivers inaugural address at Wisbech Congress, xxxv, 1
 — address from the Mayor and Corporation of Wisbech, presented to, *ib.*, 74
 Hare (S. V.), on Almondsbury, xxxi, 330
 — autographs, etc., in library of, *ib.*, 337
 Hargrove (Mr.), exhibition of Roman and Saxon antiquities at Gloucester Congress, *G.*, 339, 340
 Harker (Dr. John), British interments at Lancaster, xxxiii, 125
 — drawing of stone implement by, xxxv, 107
 Haulch Castle, xxxiv, 159, 411

- Harling, East, church collecting-box at, xxxi, 400
- Harlyn, antiquities found at, xxxiii, 195
- Harper (Roger), brass of in Axbridge Church, xxxi, 465
- Hartley, church of, *C. A.*, ii, 195-197
— (3 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 196
- Harris (J.), on Saxon font, South Hayling Church, xli, 413 ; xlii, 65
- Hart Hill Moor, co. Derby, antiquities found at, *W.*, 192
- Hartlepool, co. Durham, rubbings of monumental stones found at, exhibited, *W.*, 459
— Saxon coffin-lids at, xlii, 231
- Hartley (Rev. A. O., R.D.), on Staple Ashton Church, xxxvii, 78
- Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.), on Wroxeter, *C. A.*, i, 9
— his *Salopia Antiqua*, *ib.*, 32
— Itinerary of Edward I, *C. A.*, ii, 115-136, 311-338
— Itinerary of Edward II, *ib.*, 113-144
- Hasgurd, grave-cists of rude stones outside churchyard, xli, 7, 8
- Hassenperg (Stephen de), master of the works at Sandgate Castle and at Carlisle, 1541, xl, 175
- Hastings (Rev. J. P. H.), curiosities of Areley King's Church, xxxviii, 187
— on Redstone Hermitage, Worcestershire, xxxix, 195
- Hastings, co. Sussex, font in St. Clement's Church, xxxi, 96
— drawings of caverns at, exhibited, xxxiv, 225
- Hatchel (Henry), on Roman roads and stations in Hampshire, *W.*, 137, 462
— on Roman pavements at West Dean, from reports by, *ib.*, 239
— exhibits drawings of Roman pavement at West Dean, *ib.*, 464
- Haughmond Abbey, founded by William Fitz Alan, *C. A.*, i, 27
— Empress Matilda, benefactress to, *ib.*, 27
— its present condition, *ib.*, 28
- Hautville (Sir John), wooden effigy at Chew Magna, xxxii, 415
- Haverfordwest, maces, xl, 420
- Haverгал (Rev. F. T.), *Monumental Inscriptions in Hereford Cathedral*, xli, 327
- Havre, notice of M. Roessler's History of, xxxviii, 314
- Hawisa, widow of Griffin of Wenwynwyn, her history, *C. A.*, i, 197-199
- Hawk, figure of Egyptian, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
- Hawkbell, exhibited, xxxi, 471
- Hawkins (Walter), reference to his collection of screw-dollars, xxxviii, 102
- Hawkstow, engraving of pavement at, exhibited, *ib.*, 99
- Hawton, co. Notts, proposed restoration of the church, xxxv, 115
- Hayles, *see* Hailes
- Hayling Church (South), Saxon font preserved in, xli, 413 ; xlii, 66
- Hayling Island, Tunorbury in, xl, 420
- Head, leaden, exhibited, xxxi, 316
— of a horse, carved in stone, xxxiii, 118
- Heads, exhibited :—jet, xxxv, 100 ; of Egyptian king in limestone, *ib.*, 229 ; from Poestum, *ib.*
- Headbourne Worthy, co. Hants, on the church, *W.*, 411
- Heart, representations of, xxxiv, 119
- Heaton (Rev. A. H.), conducts the Congress over Trinity College, Cambridge, xxxv, 339
- Hebrew rolls, exhibited, xxxvi, 447
- Hedon Corporation plate, xli, 235
- Heemskirk, an engraving by, exhibited, xxxviii, 428
- Heigham, arms of, xxxi, 216
— visit of the Congress to Bishop Hall's palace, xxxvi, 345
- Helgot founds a castle at Stanton, *C. A.*, i, 33
- Heli (Adam de), charter and seal of, xxxi, 290
- Helmet, Roman, cheek-piece of, exhibited, xxxv, 99
— flap, Roman, drawing of, *ib.*, 100
- Helmeted head, in relief, exhibited, *ib.* ; in soft stone, *ib.*
- Helston, Cornwall, first discovery by Cook-worthy of China Clay or Kadin, in old mine near, xxxix, 236
- Henderson (W.), description of Ashford Carbonell Church, *ib.*, 223
- Hendersonville, N. Carolina, agate arrow-head discovered at, xl, 224
- Henery (Mrs. M.), British stone remains on Helvellyn, xlii, 415
- Henfrey (H. W.), on the National flags of the Commonwealth, xxxi, 54
— on Oliver Cromwell's sceptre, *ib.*, 65, 306
— on the Bristol mint, *ib.*, 338, 339
— on medals and seals of the Cromwell family, xxxiii, 275, 381
— on the coinage of East Anglia, and exhibits silver pennies coined at Norwich, xxxvi, 98
— on silver pennies of Edward the Confessor in the British Museum, *ib.*, 105
— on the ancient coins of Norwich, *ib.*, 291, 348, 418
— on East Anglian rood-screens, xxxvii, 135
— biographical memoir, *ib.*, 315
- Henley-on-Thames, on a bronze sword and iron spear-head found at, xxxviii, 208
- Henry I, Castles of Shropshire of the time of, *C. A.*, i, 37
— re-arranges the hundreds of Shropshire, *ib.*, 12

- Henry II, charter of, to the City of Gloucester, *G.*, 16
- Henry IV, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 174
- first king of England who bore the three fleurs-de-lis, xxxix, 157
- IV, V, VI, great seals of, *ib.*, 139
- great seal, description of the arms on comparison of horse on which the king is seated, *ib.*, 155; of Henry VI, alteration of (2nd year of Henry VI), *ib.*, 160; great seals of Henry VI, third type, *ib.*
- Henry V, admirals in the reign of *C. A.*, ii, 175
- effigy in Westminster Abbey of, xxxii, 417
- Henry VI, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 175
- portrait of, in Eye Church, on, xxxvi, 121, 432
- his seals as King of France, xl, 275
- Henry VII, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 175
- Henry VIII, admirals in the reign of, *ib.*, 175
- charter, founding the Bishopric of Gloucester, *G.*, 17
- Henry (J., B.A.), discovery of Roman villa at Brading, xxxvi, 236
- Heraldry, on early armorial bearings, *G.*, 189, 338
- arms, etc., in Gloucester Cathedral, *ib.*, 200, 340
- on early armorial bearings, and the arms of Saer de Quincy, *W.*, 294, 463
- early, of St. Alban's Abbey, xxxiv, 16
- Herbert (Bishop), on part of Norwich Cathedral built by, xxxvi, 409
- Hercules, engraving of statue of, exhibited, xxxv, 425
- bronze statue of, discovered at Rome, xli, 103
- Hereford, the ancient map of the world in the Cathedral, *G.*, 25
- on the Cathedral, *ib.*, 267
- *History of the Diocesan Churches*, xxxii, 497
- on curious reservations in leases granted by the Bishops of, xxxiv, 230
- brass coin found in the city wall, exhibited, xxxvii, 183
- Ancient Customs of, by R. Johnson, xxxviii, 114
- Herrluin, founds the abbey of Sancta Maria de Gustani, *C. A.*, i, 269
- Hermes, funeral stone of, with Greek inscription, found in Westmoreland, xlii, 294
- Hermitage at Redstone, by the Rev. J. Hastings, xxxix, 195
- Herne Church, Kent, dangerous condition of, xlii, 447
- Herringfleet, co. Suffolk, painted glass in the church of, xxxi, 92
- visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 102; drawing from the rood-screen at the church, *ib.*, 120
- Hertford (Marquess of), inaugural address at Evesham Congress, xxxii, 1; speeches of, *ib.*, 76, 77, 81; entertains the Association at Ragley, *ib.*, 300
- see Seymour
- Hervey (Rev. Sydenham), excavations on the site of King Alfred's Palace, made by, progress on reported, xxxv, 193; plan of, *ib.*, 216
- Hesledon (W. S.), account of earth-works at Barton-on-Humber, etc., *W.*, 221
- Heveningham, co. Suffolk, wooden effigy in church, xxxii, 416
- Hexameters, Greek, on funeral stone from Westmoreland, xlii, 294
- Heysham, Lancashire, hog-backed tombstone at, *ib.*, 341
- Heywood (James) on Winwick Cross, xxxvii, 93
- Hicklin (B.) on discovery of Roman remains at Abinger, xxxiii, 501
- Hicks (Rev. Mr.), describes the Church of St. Mary the Less at Cambridge, xxxv, 336
- Hides of land in a portion of Saxon England, average of, xl, 42
- Hieroglyphic writing in Brittany, xxxiv, 56, note 1
- Higden (R.), MS. copy of his works formerly belonging to Keynsham Abbey, xxxi, 100
- Higham, drawings of Roman *cippi* found at, exhibited, xxxvi, 371
- Higham (co. Kent), on some antiquities at, xxxvii, 285
- Hildevert (St.), Church of, at Gournay, *C. A.*, ii, 176-179; charter of Hugh de Gournay IV to Church of, *ib.*, 190
- (3 *engrs.*), *C. A.*, ii, 176, 179
- Hill (A. G., B.A., F.S.A.), notice of his work on organs, xxxviii, 248
- Hillingdon Church Middlesex, stained glass window at, xlii, 188
- Hills (Gordon M.), on Buildwas Abbey, *C. A.*, i, 99-112
- on Ford Abbey, *ib.*, 145-159
- Fountains Abbey, *ib.*, 251-302
- speech of, at the Bristol Congress, xxxi, 126
- report of, for 1874, *ib.*, 219
- on Bristol Cathedral, *ib.*, 240
- on the Dominican friary in Merchant Street, *ib.*, 248
- on the measurements of Ptolemy and Antonine Itinerary, xxxiv, 262, 271; xxxvii, 428; xxxviii, 221
- on Roman remains found at Chichester Cathedral, xxxv, 94
- on earthenware jars in Church walls, *ib.*, 95
- on the thirteenth Itinerary of Antonine, xxxvi, 462; xxxvii, 141, 360
- on Mr. Bradley's measurements of the South Coast, xxxvii, 276

- Hills (Gordon M.), exhibits and reads notes on acoustic jars, xxxviii, 218
- Hilmy (H. H. Prince Ibrahim). *The Literature of Egypt*, vol. I, xlii, 115
- Hilton (J.), *Chronograms*, xxxix, 104, 336; xli, 240
- Hincks (Rev. Edward, D.D.), letter of James Hamilton relating to Lord Essex, 1601, communicated by, *W.*, 86, 472
- on the Egyptian papyri in the British Museum, *W.*, 246
- Hindoo carvings at Plas Newydd, xxxiv, 94
- Hine (J.), on St. Julian's Well Chapel, xxxix, 355
- Hippopotamus, jaw of, found on the bank of the Thames. xxxii, 126
- Hissarlik, recent discoveries at, xxxiv, 113
- Historical rolls, two, exhibited, xxxiii, 113
- Hitchin, Roman buildings discovered at, xl, 448
- British and Roman remains at, xlii, 448
- Hoare (Sir R. C.), exhibition of the Stourhead antiquities collected by, xxxvii, 62
- Hodges (C. C.), *Sepulchral Slabs in the County of Durham*, xli, 103
- Hodgston Church visited, xli, 191
- Hodgetts (Prof. J. F.), on exhibition of carved ivory sword-hilt, xxxviii, 99
- on Celtic remains in Scandinavian tumuli, *ib.*, 208
- on hunting-knife exhibited, *ib.*, 104
- on the Myth of the Week, xxxix, 89, 129
- *Older England*, xl, 127
- *The English in the Middle Ages*, xli, 448
- Hodgson (Arthur), on Clopton House and the Clopton family, xxxii, 92, 238
- Hodgson (Kirkman D., M.P.), President of the Bristol Congress, xxxi, 119; speeches of, *ib.*, 118, 122, 124, 247
- Hodgson (P. F.), compilation by, of a register of monumental brasses, xxxviii, 448
- Hog-backed or coped tombstone, Heysham, in Lancashire, xlii, 341
- Holbein, cornelian cut to Holbein's portrait of Edward VI, exhibited, xxxviii, 334
- Holland (Rev. F. W., M.A.), description of Evesham Abbey, xxxii, 79
- Hollingbury Camp, objects discovered in, xlii, 172; visited, *ib.*, 218
- Holme, St. Benet's Abbey at, paper on, xxxvi, 15
- Holmes (Rev. Mr.), account of Ripple Church, xxxviii, 80
- Holy Cross and St. Giles, Shrewsbury, sepulchral slab of, removed from, *C. A.*, i, 168, 169
- Holywell, co. Flint, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 410
- Homburg, Samian ware from, exhibited, xxxvii, 429
- Honduras, gold ring from, exhibited, xxxiv, 262
- Honiton, Roman terra-cotta diota from, xxxviii, 205
- Hook of sword carriage, exhibited, xxxiv, 119
- Hooper (John), on documents lately restored to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, xxxii, 210
- Hooppell (Rev. R. E., LL.D.), on the Roman station at South Shields, xxxiv, 255, 373
- on the Tenth Itinerary of Antonine, xxxv, 93; xxxvi, 47
- on objects found at South Shields, xxxv, 100
- exhibits squeeze from tile at Binchester, xxxv, 109
- on the Saxon Church at Escombe, xxxv, 380, 421
- impression from a flue-tile found by, exhibited, xxxv, 424
- discovery of inscription at Binchester, xxxvi, 110
- discovery of a Roman inscription by, *ib.*, 128
- exhibits:—diagrams of excavations from Binchester, *ib.*, 465
- squeezes of grave cover and sculptured stone, xxxvii, 192
- squeeze of Roman tile-stamp from Lincoln, *ib.*, 214
- on ruins of an early church at North Gosforth, xxxviii, 112, 117
- remains found in Danes' Camp, near Northampton, xli, 227
- Hope (W. H. St. John, F.S.A.), notice of his work on the seals of Cambridge, xxxvii, 223
- Hopkins (Mr.), exhibits a seal, xxxiii, 121
- Hopkins (W. Jeffrey), on Malvern Abbey Church, xxxviii, 77
- Horman-Fisher (R.), presides at a meeting of the Congress at Llangollen, xxxiv, 107
- exhibits examples of the *Couteau de Chasse*, *ib.*, 126
- describes two swords in leathern sheaths, *ib.*, 253
- exhibits photographs of Wisbeach, etc., *ib.*, 254
- discusses the Cave of the Delphic Oracle, xxxv, 114
- exhibits:—oval pebble with groove for use as weapon, xxxvi, 107
- cast brass bell, xxxvii, 183
- Horn drinking-bowl, on a, xxxi, 82
- drinking, of *Vitro di Trina*, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
- objects, exhibited:—xxxv, 217
- snuff-box, xxxviii, 428; various, *ib.*, 422, 423
- books, xxxix, 54
- box with arms of Sir Francis Drake, 1712; City of Canterbury Burgh Mote horn, made of metal; cup, carved, rhinoceros horn, inscribed. 1628, xxxix,

- 59; cup of ew's horn (dated 1346. Arabic numerals), *ib.*; drinking, found in Moorfields, 1866; drinking cup, inscribed, exhibited by Lord Ribblesdale; drinking (of buffalo), presented by Alderman John Goldecorn (1347, about) to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; drinking, the gift of Thomas Banckes to Christ's Hospital, 1602; Norman drinking cup of ox horn, found at the steel yard, 1864, *ib.*, 55; inks, of various dates, found in London, *ib.*, 56; medallions of Frederick Henry Prince of Orange and his wife Amelia, by John Osborn, an Englishman, 1623; musical instruments of; portrait of Queen Anne in, *ib.*, 57; German powder flasks; pounce-box, polished pipe, and snuff mull of, *ib.*, 81; shoe horn, 1604, *ib.*, 60; shophar or ran's horn belonging to synagogue of Bevis Marks; snuff box, belonged to General Monck, Duke of Albemarle; for summoning the members to dinner belonging to the Society of the Middle Temple, *ib.*, 58
- Homer's Company of London, on the, xxxv, 217, 372
- exhibition by, of articles of horn, xxxix, 54
- on, xxxviii, 422
- Horningsheath. Bury St. Edmunds, nails found at, exhibited, xxxiv, 249
- Horses' heads sculptured on the church at Penmarch, *ib.*, 66
- Horton, co. Dorset, discovery of Roman coins and pottery found at, xxxii, 69
- Hostels, ancient, *G.*, 230, 317
- Hoton (Bishop), tomb of, in Llawhaddon Church, South Wales, xl, 426
- Houghton-le-Spring, drawing of carvings in the church, exhibited, xxxvii, 183
- Houghton (Lord), speech of, xxxiii, 233, 234
- Hound Church, near Netley, *C. A.*, ii, 91
- Hour-glass in St. John's Church, Bristol, xxxi, 121
- silver standard for, exhibited, xxxii, 270
- Howard (F. G.), conducts the Congress over Trinity College, Cambridge, xxxv, 339
- Howlett (R.). exhibits forged medal from Rome, xl, 423
- exhibits Christian lamp bearing cross and palm-branches, xli, 92
- alleged loss of historical MSS. about 1539, xlii, 239
- Hrocastoe, grant of, to St. Mary, Exeter, by Athelstan, xxxix, 263
- Huddleston (John), Knt., reference to his will in 1514, xxxviii, 386
- Hughes (John N.), exhibits various antiquities at Winchester, *W.*, 473
- Hughes (Mr.), presents facsimile of charter of Richard III, xl, 225
- Huguenots, medal commemorative of the massacre of, exhibited, xxxviii, 208
- Hulton Priory, foundation of, in 1223, xli, 67; excavation of, *ib.*, 65
- Human face, terra-cottas of the, exhibited, xxxiv, 14
- Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, grants charter to Tenby, xli, 263
- Hungary, bronzes from, exhibited, xxxiii, 485
- recent discoveries and inscriptions found in, on, by Rev. Preb. H. M. Searth, xxxix, 407
- celts, from, exhibited, xxxv, 195
- Hungerford (Sir Thomas) and Eleanor his wife, xl, 405
- Hunsbury, or Danes' Camp, discoveries at, xlii, 440
- Hunterston Brooch, xl, 416
- Hunting knives, exhibited, xxxiv, 126, 253; xxxviii, 104
- Hunting scene, on stone tankard, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
- Huntingdon (John), Earl of, high admiral, *C. A.*, i, 177; seal of, *ib.*
- Hurlers in Cornwall, on the, xxxv, 201, 297
- Hutchins (Rev. A. B.), exhibits:—Saxon, and other antiquities, *W.*, 464
- gold Saxon ring found at Bosington, *W.*, 470
- Hutchins (J.), *History of Dorset*, xxxii, 592
- Hutchinson (Marg.), *Report of the Kingdom of Congo*, xxxvii, 101
- Hut circles of stone, drawings of, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Huts, circular, xxxiv, 209
- Huxtable (John), on antiquities belonging to, *G.*, 99
- exhibits:—flints, etc., found in Yorkshire, *G.*, 340
- Huyshé (W.), exhibits:—Roman antiquities found in London, xxxii, 243
- terra-cotta vase, *ib.*, 499
- Hyde Park, document relating to the maintenance of, xxxiii, 472, 481
- Hyssington, legend connected with, *C. A.*, i, 60
- Hythe Church, xl, 234

I.

- IAGO (Rev. W.), on the antiquities of Bodmin, xxxiii, 90, 91
- Iccamore, grant of land at, to Selsey, xlii, 401
- Iceni, the, and their arms, xxxvi, 165
- Icklingham, co. Suffolk, Roman discoveries at, xxxiii, 221
- on the Roman house at, xxxiv, 12
- discovery of coins at, xxxvi, 104 ; impression of leaden seal found at, exhibited, *ib.*, 113
- bronze relics from, exhibited, xxxviii, 208
- Ightham, near Sevenoaks, flints from, exhibited, xxxv, 104, 109
- Ilkley, prehistoric rock sculptures at, on, *ib.*, 15, 93
- sculptured rocks near, xxxviii, 112, 156
- crosses at, xl, 158, 409 ; inscribed and sculptured Roman tombstone found at, *ib.*, 423
- Illuminations, *see* Manuscripts
- Inchcolm, drawing of cell at, xxxvii, 104
- India, archaeological survey of, xxxii, 315
- Indian objects :—jade, drawings of specimens of, xxxvii, 68 ; medicine-box, exhibited, *ib.*, 106 ; lamp and peacock, exhibited, *ib.*, 110
- Indulgence to eat flesh on fast days, by Vicar of Chirbury, 1641, xxxix, 399
- Ingram (Rev. Canon A. H. W.), ecclesiastical history of Evesham in the sixteenth century, xxxii, 93, 215
- on the bell tower at Evesham, *ib.*, 94, 101
- on Mr. New's paper on the Battle of Evesham, *ib.*, 296
- on a fibula at Ragley, *ib.*, 300
- on the ecclesiastical state of Worcester diocese in 1444-76, xxxviii, 65, 88
- on the murder of P. Edward after the battle of Tewkesbury, *ib.*, 88
- on Queen Margaret of Anjou, *ib.*, 181
- Ingulph, Chronicle of England by, from Arundel MS. 178, xl, 126
- Inns, Pilgrims', on, *G.*, 230, 317
- Inscriptions :— inscribed Roman tiles found in London, xxxix, 389
- Roman stone found at Goldcliffe, on Bristol Channel, xl, 185
- stone at Rhôs-Crowther, xli, 362
- *Inscriptiones Britannicæ Christianæ*, ed. Hübner, notices of, xxxii, 134, 316
- Roman, at Wroxeter, *G.*, 71
- on Roman tiles found at Leadenhall, London, xxxix, 389
- Inscriptions :— on alabaster carving of Phrygian god Men, xl, 115 ; on stained glass in Long Melford Church, *ib.*, 403 ; in very early Greek letters, B.C. 174, *ib.*, 358
- on Carew Cross, Pembrokeshire, deciphered, xli, 130, 405 ; Greek, found in Westmoreland, *ib.*, 423 ; Latin, found at Deerhurst, *ib.*, 414
- Inskip (Thomas), on a Roman pavement at Gloucester, *G.*, 315
- Intaglio, of Norman period, in red cornelian, impression of, exhibited, xxxvi, 109, 113
- Interlaced ornamented coped stone found at Bexhill Church, Sussex, xl, 118 ; patterns on cross-heads in Architectural Museum, Westminster, *ib.* ; work on quern found in London, *ib.*
- list of ornaments in England, xli, 351
- *see* Allen (J. R.)
- Interment, Romano-British, found at Firgrove, on, xxxvi, 123
- Inventory of the furniture, etc., of a tavern at Stratford-on-Avon taken in the time of Shakspeare, *C. A.*, ii, 174-218
- of Robert Morton, xxxiii, 308
- Inyn (Sir John), brass of, xxxi, 22
- Iodhan moran, collar, xxxiv, 39
- Iping Church, Sussex, Saxon long stone from strip found in its walls, xlii, 45
- Ipswich, accounts of the chamberlains of the borough of, for 1555, *W.*, 98
- Irechester, co. Northants, excavation of Roman camp at, xxxv, 230, 338
- Ireland, on the bracteate and other early coins of, *G.*, 181
- neolithic hammers, spindles, etc., from, exhibited, xxxviii, 89
- Celtic monuments, inscribed (628-1278), xli, 333 ; Clonmacnoise Abbey, inscribed monuments at (179), *ib.*, 333 ; date of foundation, *ib.* ; earliest dated slab at (806), 334 ; earliest specimen of interlaced work, *ib.* ; list of peculiar ornaments on, *ib.* ; standing cross at, and earliest notice of, *ib.*, 335 ; standing crosses in Ireland of which the dates are fixed, *ib.*, 336 ; Monasterboice, standing cross at (tenth century), *ib.* ; Tuam, *ib.* ; Cong, *ib.*
- Irish celts, notes on discovery of, *G.*, 100
- fibulae, *G.*, 86
- jewellery, exhibited, xxxvii, 91
- Iron Acton, church and preaching cross at, visited and described, xxxi, 333
- Iron, Roman pugs of, xxxi, 107 ; implements from Billingsgate, exhibited, *ib.*, 81

- Iron, object found near Brighton, xxxiii, 214; relics, exhibited, *ib.*, 124
 — various objects from Spain, exhibited, xxxiv, 218
 — casting from Pembroke, exhibited, xxxviii, 222
 — group of ornamental work, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
 — curious work, on door of Dartmouth Church, xxxix, 174
 Irthlingborough, restoration of the church, xxxv, 453
 Irvine (J. T.), on church of Stone-juxta-Faversham, xxxi, 104
 — exhibits: — drawing of inscribed plate of lead from the coffin of William Button II, Bishop of Bath and Wells, *ib.*, 211
 — sketch of dump-mould, *ib.*, 212
 — on the remains of the Saxon or Early Norman work in the church of Stone-juxta-Faversham, *ib.*, 250
 — exhibits drawings of seals of Mayors of Bath, *ib.*, 317
 — on figures in towers of Wells Cathedral, *ib.*, 323; xxxiii, 30
 — on Norman work in Rochester Cathedral, *ib.*, 471
 — exhibits impressions of the city seal, and copy of the oath of the Mayor of Rochester, xxxii, 258
 — on wrought metal-work at Monk's Sherbourn, co. Hants, *ib.*, 264
 — on monumental slabs in Ludlow Church, *ib.*, 357
 — on Britford Church, *ib.*, 215
 — on the Saxon Church of Boarhunt, *ib.*, 230, 367
 — exhibits:—various drawings of antiquities, *ib.*, 270, 271
 — tracings of Ogham inscriptions, *ib.*
 — drawings of effigy at Bathampton, xxxiv, 121
 — plan of Roman villa near Bath, *ib.*, 248
 — reports discovery of site of an old castle at Lichfield, *ib.*, 258
 — exhibits plan of Bath, and various sketches, xxxv, 192
 — on an excursion on the Wanslyke, *ib.*, 217
 — on recent excavations at Lichfield, *ib.*, 217
 — discovery of old bell-tower at Lichfield Cathedral, *ib.*, 429
 — discovery of monumental slab at Bangor Cathedral, xxxvi, 109
 — discoveries at Bangor Cathedral, *ib.*, 236
 — exhibits deeds from Orkney Islands, *ib.*, 370
 — on Bath Abbey Church, xxxvii, 191
 — plan of Lichfield Cathedral by, *ib.*, 324
 Irvine (J. T.), on stone sinkings in the Shetlands, sketches of leaden seal for woolpacks, and results of various archaeological researches, xxxviii, 91
 — exhibits photograph of ivory Norman draughtsman, *ib.*, 216
 — on the west front of Lichfield Cathedral, *ib.*, 349
 — account of crypt of Repton, xxxix, 196
 — on Saxon church in Dover Castle, xl, 234; xli, 284
 — exhibits sketches of antiquities and two baked clay wedges found in the earth of a brick-field at Woodstone, co. Huntingdon, xli, 93
 — of remains found at Croyland, and of brick wedges (or harrow-tines) among them, *ib.*, 97
 — on Saxon tower, Barnack Church, *ib.*, 232; xlii, 225
 — transcripts from Register of Cattistock parish, Dorset, xli, 420
 — exhibits sketches of Roman and Saxon fragments found near Peterborough, *ib.*, 418
 — sketches by, exhibited, *ib.*, 422
 — sketch of inserted black marble stone bearing consecration cross, Etton Church, Northants, xlii, 81
 — on the Saxon tower on Barnack Church, Northants, *ib.*, 225
 — exhibits drawing of Norman font, Wansford, *ib.*, 238
 — states traces of Roman walls existing in Lawn Wood, near Aston, Northants, *ib.*
 — exhibits drawing of sculpture on cap at Castor Church, *ib.*
 — sends notes of the above sketches, and notes of the four Roman roads near Castor, Northamptonshire, *ib.*, 240
 — exhibits sketches of Saxon fragments of cross in the wall of the tower of Barnack Church, *ib.*, 415
 — and at Market Deeping Church, *ib.*
 — and of monumental slabs at Sawtry and Wittlesey, *ib.*
 Irving (G. V.), on ancient camps, earthworks and fortifications in Cornwall, *C. A.*, ii, 160-173
 — in Devon, *ib.*, 18-29
 — antiquities in Suffolk, *ib.*, 241-250
 Isaac (Mr.), exhibits drinking-cup of Upchurch ware, etc., xxxii, 526
 Isaacson (Rev. Stephen, M.A.), on the circular temple at Arbor-Lowe, co. Derby, *W.*, 197, 459
 — on Derbyshire and Staffordshire barrows, *ib.*, 205, 461
 — on incised slabs in Darley Church, co. Derby, *ib.*, 326, 463
 — on the family of Stuteville of Dalham Hall, *ib.*, 317, 479
 — exhibits charter of Archbishop Reynolds to John Sawbridge, Bishop of Winchester, *ib.*, 466

- Italian majolica jug, exhibited, xxxviii, 333
 Italica, through Spain to, paper on, xxxiv, 228
 Itchen Abbas, Roman remains at, xxxiii, 502
 — discovery of Roman villa at, xxxiv, 233; sketches of, exhibited, *ib.*, 234, 235, 258, 504
 — further report on Roman villa, xxxv, 109; plan of, *ib.*, 209
 Itineraries of Antonine, *see* Hills (G. M.); *see* Hooppell (Rev. R. E.)
 Ivory, bust of Shakspeare in, xxxii, 105
 Ivory, casket of St. Petros, exhibited, xxxiii, 103
 — photograph of Virgin and Child, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 — cup, exhibited, xxxvi, 370
 — portrait of William III on, exhibited, xxxvii, 185
 — draughtsman, Norman, exhibited, xxxviii, 216; marrow-scoop, *ib.*, 207; stud, from Nineveh, *ib.*; two sword-hilts, carved, *ib.*, 99
 — figure of the Virgin of Battles in Royal Chapel of St. Fernando of Seville, xxxix, 12
- J.**
- JACKSON (C.), on *Doncaster Charities*, xxxvii, 323
 Jackson (Rev. John, M.A.), on the architecture of Ledbury Church, xxxviii, 9, 86
 Jackson (Rev. Stephen, M.D.), architectural notes on the Church of St. Cross, Winchester, *W.*, 401, 478
 Jackson-Gwilt (Mrs.), on brass in Margate Church, xxxvii, 90
 Jacobean carved work at Corton, xxxvi, 104
 Jade, East Indian spittoons, exhibited, xxxi, 319
 — on, xxxvi, 63; drawings of specimens, *ib.*, 68; exhibitions of, *ib.*, 112, 120, 234; from New Zealand, letters on, *ib.*, 117, 242
 Jadeite from Mentone, *ib.*, 361
 Jago (Dr.), exhibits mediæval tapestry, xxxiii, 197
 James I, impression of great seal of, exhibited, xxxi, 471
 Jamieson (J., D.D.), his *Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*, xxxvii, 321
 Japanese carved ivory button, exhibited, xxxiii, 111
 — various objects exhibited, xxxvi, 111
 Jarrow, on the Monastery at (*engr.*), *W.*, 428, 440
 Jars, on earthenware, in church walls, xxxv, 95
 — acoustic, exhibited and described, xxxviii, 218
 Jarvis (Sir Lewis W.), on Middleton Towers, xxxv, 105; xxxviii, 206, 329
 Jarvis (Mr.), exhibits:—steel hook or hasp of a chatelaine, xl, 199
 — Persian box of lacquered wood, and part of shrine, from Benares, *ib.*, 205
 Jasper, muller found at Earl Stonham Church, xxxi, 216
 — red cup and saucer of imitation, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
 — Chinese carving exhibited, xxxvi, 447
 Jeayes (Isaac Herbert), on the compotus rolls of Oundle Manor, xxxiv, 384
 — on ancient confraternities, xxxvi, 108; xxxvii, 13
 Jenner (Henry, F.S.A.), on the history and literature of the Cornish language, xxxiii, 137, 157, 204
 — explains medallion on a cross, xxxiv, 124
 — on St. Christopher, *ib.*, 131
 — his *Early Drawings and Illuminations*, xxxv, 116
 Jennings (Dr.), visit of the Congress to his house at Malmesbury, xxxvii, 161
 Jeremiah (J.), remarks on well-worship, xxxi, 483
 Jernyn's *Suffolk Collections*, xl, 400
 Jersey, Isle of, notes of monastic estates in the deanery of, *W.*, 56
 Jerusalem, earthen lamp from, xxxiii, 192
 Jessop (Dr.), on Norwich Grammar School, xxxvi, 352
 Jestington or Eastington, South Wales, domestic architecture at, xl, 440
 — fortified manor-house, ornamented concrete floor of the, xli, 82
 Jesus Christ, image of, on coin, exhibited, xxxiv, 118; representation of crucifixion, exhibited, *ib.*, 124
 — silver-gilt figures of, exhibited, xxxv, 217
 Jet, articles, exhibited, *ib.*, 100
 — beads, exhibited, xxxvi, 357
 Jettons, exhibited, xxxii, 111; from Nuremberg, exhibited, *ib.*, 112; xxxv, 109
 Jewellery, various objects of, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
 — ancient, exhibited and described at Wisbech, xxxv, 327, 328
 — Irish, exhibited, xxxvii, 91
 — *see* Cesnola (Major A. P. di)
 Jewitt (LL.), obituary notice of, xlii, 250
 Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, pedigree of, *W.*, 483, 484

- John, King, actual founder of the Royal Navy of England, *C. A.*, i, 173
 — will of, xxxii, 211
 — agreement of surrender to Pope, and with Pandulph, 1213, xxxix, 410
 John, marshal of the Prior of Bath, seal of, xxi, 317
 John XXII, Pope, bulla of, exhibited, xxxiv, 235
 Johnson (Richard), on his *Ancient Customs of Hereford*, xxxviii, 114
 Johnson (Dr. S.), new edition of *Rasselas*, xli, 331
 Jones (J. W., F.S.A.), biographical memoir, xxxvii, 313
 Jones (Professor Rupert, F.R.S.), on the Kintbury burial-ground, xxxiii, 128
 — on the astronomical theories as to Stonehenge, xxxvii, 167
 Jones (Rev. W. H., M.A., F.S.A.), on the finding of the Saxon church of St. Laurence at Bradford-on-Avon, xxxi, 143
 Jones (Miss Whitmore), describes relics at Chastleton House, xxxii, 304
 Jonson (Ben), epitaph on the Earl of Leicester, *C. A.*, ii, 47
 Joseph of Arimathea, oak statuette of, xxxii, 498
 — on, xxiii, 231; xxxiv, 182
 Josephs (Captain), exhibits relics from St. Antholin's church, xxxiii, 113
 Josephs (Captain), on lamp and peacock of Indian art, exhibited, xxxvi, 111
 — on jade, *ib.*, 112
 Judhel or Joel de Totenais and his descendants, xxxix, 338
 Jugs, of *Flandres gris*, exhibited, xxxii, 105; of twelfth century found in the Inner Temple, *ib.*, 252; Norman, found in London, *ib.*, 413; early English, found in London, *ib.*, 524
 — of Cologne, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 254; Roman, *ib.*, 125; yellow houseware, *ib.*, 134; Norman, *ib.*, 254; brown ware, *ib.*, 262; Delit, *ib.*, 505
 — Norman, exhibited, xxxv, 216; of Spanish opalescent glass, exhibited, *ib.*, 113
 — of Flanders ware, exhibited, xxxvi, 111, 122, 241; various, exhibited, *ib.*, 447
 — from London excavations, exhibited, German and English, xxxvii, 183; brown ware, of sixteenth century, *ib.*, 427
 — of fifteenth century pottery, exhibited, xxxviii, 221; of Italian majolica from Halicarnassus, exhibited, *ib.*, 333
 Jupiter Tonans, lamp-handle with head of, exhibited, xxxv, 220
 Justinus, coin of, exhibited, xxxvii, 427
 Juxon, Bishop, Bible of, xxxii, 304

K.

- KANT (R. de), parson of Church of St. Nicholas, Brighton, deed by, xlii, 363
 Karnux or Keltic horn, on the, xxxiii, 103, 104, 395
 Kate's Bridge, celt from (*engr.*), xxxiv, 265
 Katars, or Indian daggers, exhibited, xxxii, 102, 269
 Katharine of Aragon, Queen, on the tomb of, xxxv, 322
 Keevil, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 78
 Kell (Rev. Edmund, M.A., F.S.A.), on Netley Abbey, with an account of recent excavations and discoveries, *C. A.*, ii, 65-92
 — biographical memoir of, xxxi, 320
 Kells, the crozier of, xl, 415; the Book of, *ib.*, 409; case of the Book of, *ib.*, 413
 Kelsale (co. Suffolk), carved spandrel of the south porch of the church of, xxxi, 93; church collecting-box at, *ib.*, 400
 Kelston Church, Saxon churchyard cross at, xxxix, 382
 Kenes, lordship of, xli, 11
 Kempe (A. J., F.S.A.), on Arthur's Round Table, H., 173
 Kendrick (Dr.), exhibits:—portion of brass thimble, etc., xxi, 476
 — amulet of hematite, *ib.*, 475
 — lantern of Warrington pottery, xxxii, 103
 — trough-shaped earthenware strainer, *ib.*, 112
 — terra-cotta vessels from Wilderspool near Warrington, *ib.*, 267
 — Chinese candlesticks, xxxvi, 368; Scottish spoon, *ib.*
 — obituary notice of, xxxviii, 337
 Kenilworth, recent discoveries at, xxxiii, 275
 Kennington, plaster ornaments in Manor House at, xxxi, 479
 Kent, on the barrows of, *G.*, 3
 — on two excursions into, xxxii, 504
 — Roman, xxxiii, 139
 — on Sir S. Glynne's *Notes on the Churches of Kent*, xxxiv, 135
 — remains from, exhibited, xxxv, 195; on antiquities of, *ib.*
 — kistvaen, the, xxxviii, 113
 — Sheriffs of, of foreign refugee descent, xl, 313
 Kentish men's boundary ("Cantwara-mere"), xlii, 169

- Kershaw (S. W., F.S.A.), on foreign refugee settlements in Kent, *xl*, 250, 333
- Kerslake (Thos.), on St. Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh border, *cir.* A.D. 577-926, *xxxi*, 153
- traces of the ancient Kingdom of Damnonia outside Cornwall, *xxxiii*, 93, 411
- *A Primæval British Metropolis*, *ib.*, 286
- on the binding of old MSS., *xxxv*, 330
- on the West Saxons in Wiltshire, *xxxvii*, 162
- hunting-knife in possession of, exhibited, *xxxviii*, 104, 111
- Kesserloch cavern, excavations at, *xxxii*, 308
- Keswick, co. Cumberland, stone circle at, *xxxiv*, 32-35
- Kettel (H.) exhibits:—various objects found in the Inner Temple, *xxxii*, 252
- filigree bouquetier, *ib.*, 255
- Key, as an emblem on sepulchral slabs, *C. A.*, *i*, 165, 166
- early Christian, exhibited, *xxxi*, 87
- Roman, *xxxii*, 243
- ancient, *xxxiii*, 124; *xxxvi*, 76; *xxxvii*, 428
- carved, *xxxv*, 93
- various, *xxxiv*, 118, 225, 234, 235
- Keynsham Abbey, on, *xxxi*, 97, 98; MS. copy of Higden, formerly belonging to, *ib.*, 100; paper, *ib.*, 195; seal of, *ib.*, 197; visited by the Association, and described, *ib.*, 324
- discovery of foundations of, *xxxiv*, 262
- Kidderminster, visit of the Congress to, *xxxviii*, 183
- Killamery brooch, *xl*, 415
- Kilmalkedar, co. Kerry, uncemented church at, (*engr.*), *xxxvii*, 104
- Kilmartin, on a cist with axe-head sculptures at, *xxxvi*, 108, 146
- Kilmichael Glassary, bell-shrine, (*engr.*), *xxxvii*, 108
- King (Rev. B.), on Avebury circles, *xxxvii*, 30
- King (Richard John), biographical memoirs on, *xxxv*, 341
- King (Thomas, of Chichester), exhibits plan of Roman villa at Bignor, *W.*, 464
- reference to his death, *G.*, 14
- Kingsholme, near Gloucester, antiquities found at, exhibited, *ib.*, 318
- Kinnerley Castle, *C. A.*, *i*, 41; taken by Llewellyn, *ib.*
- Kinsman (Rev. Prebendary), on Tintagel Castle, *xxxiii*, 93, 170
- Kintbury, ancient burial-ground at, *xxxiii*, 128, 129; prehistoric remains from, *ib.*, 219
- Kirkmann (A. C.), on Gaulish coins, *G.*, 130
- Kirkstead Abbey, restoration of, *xxxiii*, 288
- Kirkwall, Orkney, discovery of supposed wood-carvers' tools, *xli*, 322
- Kistvaens, at Trawsnant and Craigpillbo, drawings of, exhibited, *xxxv*, 104
- on the Kent, *xxxviii*, 113
- Kitchen midden at Pevensey castle, on, *xxxvi*, 415
- Kitchen utensils, pewter, exhibited, *xxxiv*, 126
- Knife, carved wooden, from W. Africa, *xxxi*, 109; Albanian, *ib.*, 212; of the early part of the sixteenth century, *ib.*, 217; from Shoreditch, *ib.*, 317; iron, combined with silver spoon, *ib.*, 320; and knife hafts of the fifteenth century, described, *ib.*, 211; and spoon combined, *ib.*, 320
- Knife, from St. Mildred's Church, Poultry, *xxxii*, 252; iron and ivory haft of, *ib.*, 269
- and sheath, Saxon, *xxxiii*, 113
- bone, drawing of, *xxxiv*, 134
- flint, exhibited, *ib.*, 125
- ancient, exhibited, *xxxv*, 93; *xxxvi*, 445
- corroded iron, from Putney, *xxxvii*, 183; Saxon metal, *ib.*, 186
- hunting, *xxxviii*, 104
- Knights Templars, seals of, *ib.*, 122
- Knighton Castle, *C. A.*, *i*, 45; in the hands of Richard I, *ib.*, 45
- Knitting-sheath, Cumberland, exhibited, *xxxvii*, 185; on, *ib.*, 262
- Knocker (E., F.S.A.), on the Church of St. James, Dover, *xl*, 394
- Knocker, exhibited, *xxxiii*, 113
- Knockyn Castle, *C. A.*, *i*, 41; founded by Guy le Strange, *ib.*, 41
- Knole Chapel, description of tapestry scenes from the Passion of Christ in, *xxxviii*, 216
- Knowle, house and manor of, *xxxii*, 510
- Kunckel, ruby glass supposed to be the work of, exhibited, *xxxvii*, 185
- Kyme, south, drawing of the tower of, *xxxiv*, 268
- Kymry, on the appellation, *xxxv*, 169
- Kynaston (Humphrey), wonderful feats of, *C. A.*, *i*, 62
- Kyneburgh, sister of Penda, King of Mercia, on the tomb of, *xxxv*, 323
- Kyneswith, sister of Penda, King of Mercia, on the tomb of, *ib.*

L.

- LACHRYMATORY, Roman Glass, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
 — ancient, xxxiii, 112
 Lach-Szyrma (Rev. W. S., M.A.), describes Land's End in history, xxxiii, 200
 — on Saint Michael's Mount, *ib.*, 209, 211
 — on St. Just and its Plan-an-Guare, xxxv, 413
 — on the Land's End, xxxvii, 301
 — on antiquities of St. Hillary, co. Cornwall, xxxviii, 106
 — on the borough records of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives, *ib.*, 1-2, 345
 — on the churchyard of St. Hilary, xxxix, 49; on the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, *ib.*, 168
 Lachtin's arm, shrine of, xl, 414
 Lacock Abbey, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 171; description of, *ib.*, 174
 — visit of the Congress to the village, *ib.*, 179
 Lacy (Roger de), probably founder of Ludlow Castle, *C. A.*, i, 35
 Lady's companion, silver, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Lady's Pocket-book, *see* Fulcher
 Lagena, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Lake dwellings of Switzerland, xxxv, 454
 — discovery of, at Boho, Ireland, xxxvi, 271
 Lakenheath, leaden figure of a dragon found in the church, xxxiv, 249
 — on discovery of coins at, xxxvi, 104
 — Anglo-Saxon jewel found at, xlii, 233
 Lambert (G., F.S.A.), on Spanish keys, xxxiv, 225
 — on derivation of bun, xxxiv, 235
 — exhibits locks and keys, *ib.*
 — on the maces of Lynn Corporation, xxxv, 182
 — on *History of Maces*, xxxvi, 95
 — the municipal regalia of Norwich, *ib.*, 348
 — on the Roman villa at Brading, xxxvii, 191
 — examines regalia at Devizes Borough, *ib.*, 182
 — exhibits large collection of coins of the Cromwells, and reads paper on the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and some of his descendants, xxxix, 99
 — repairs Plympton maces, *ib.*, 328
 — exhibits a pewter and a bronze spoon of the seventeenth century, xl, 117
 Lambert (G., F.S.A.), exhibits two silver buckles from Maidstone, xl, 199
 — repairs maces of Tenby and Haverfordwest at his own cost, *ib.*, 419
 Lambeth Palace, excursion to, xxxvii, 199; Mr. Cave-Brown's work on, *ib.*, 223; xxxviii, 454
 Lamp, from Pompeii, exhibited, xxxiii, 113; from the Cyprus collection of General di Cesnola, *ib.*, 113; from Cornwall and Jerusalem compared, *ib.*, 192; *ib.*, 214, 215
 — Roman, exhibited, xxxi, 317; early Christian, *ib.*, 320
 — yellow metal bowl, used as, xxxiv, 126; Roman, *ib.*, 134
 — Roman, inscribed Florenti, xxxv, 109
 — from Shetland Islands, exhibited and described, xxxvi, 107; drawings of, *ib.*, 108; Indian, *ib.*, 110; terra-cotta, *ib.*, 447
 — leather, xxxviii, 333
 Lamp-handle, with head of Jupiter Tonans, exhibited, xxxv, 220
 Lamp-trimmers, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Lamphay Palace, seat of Bishops of St. David's, xl, 440
 — visited and described, xli, 191
 Lancashire, Roman, W. T. Watkins' work on, xxxvii, 319
 Lancaster, British interments at, xxxiii, 125, 127
 Lancaster (Thomas, Earl of), effigy of, xxxv, 217, 355; *engr.* of, *ib.*, 356
 Lance, the holy, of Nuremberg, xxxi, 368; of Longinus, model exhibited, *ib.*, 218
 Lance-head, bone, found at London Wall, xxxii, 126
 — exhibited, xxxiii, 116
 Lanchester, Roman inscription relative to palace and armoury found at, xxxix, 393
 Land's End, visit to, xxxiii, 198, 200
 — historical notes on, xxxvii, 301
 Landulph, burial of, xxxiii, 15, 88
 Langley-Burrell, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 156
 — prehistoric, paved, oval area with radiating lines at, xlii, 220
 Langton (Bishop John de), monument of, at Chichester, xlii, 289
 Langton (Walter de), Bishop of Lichfield, alterations in cathedral by, xxxviii, 350
 Lanivet Priory, visited and described, xxxiii, 94; St. Benet's Church, *ib.*, 94
 Lanteglos, visited, xxxiii, 91
 Lantern square, exhibited, xxxiv, 134

- Lanthyony, near Gloucester, a rent-roll relating to, *G.*, 19
 — monuments in Priory, on, *G.*, 23, 336
 — present state of the Priory, *G.*, 338
 Lanyon Quoit, account of, xxxiii, 211
 Lapis Lazuli, beads of, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Larking (Rev. L. B.), on monuments in Lanthyony Priory, *G.*, 23, 336
 Last (W. N.), of Bury St. Edmunds, exhibits crucifixion nails, xxxiv, 249
 Latteen, box of, German, exhibited, xxxviii, 207; pyx-box of, *ib.*, 208; plaque, found in Northamptonshire, sketch of, *ib.*, 91
 — paten of, exhibited, xxxiv, 262
 Launceston, visited and described, xxxiii, 96, 103; castles described, *ib.*, 97, 99; reception by the mayor and corporation, *ib.*, 98; church of St. Mary Magdalene, *ib.*, 102
 — restoration of churchyard cross, xlii, 22
 Laune (T. de), copies of his *Present State of London*, 1680, 1691, exhibited, xxxvii, 83
 Lava, volcano, exhibited, xxxiii, 113
 — casts of profiles of Roman emperors, etc., exhibited, xxxiv, 225
 Lavenham, dagger found in the church, exhibited, *ib.*, 249
 — discovery of coins at, xxxvi, 104
 Law (E.), plan of Moulton Church, Northants, showing Saxon remains, xlii, 78
 Laws (E.), on the Ethnology of Pembroke-shire, xli, 22
 Lawes, the, cameos found at, xxxiv, 503
 Lawhaden; see Llawhaddon
 Lawrence, family of, key with devices relating to, exhibited, xxxv, 93
 Laws of Oleron, account of, *C. A.*, i, 177-180
 Lay (John and Johanna), brass of, xxxi, 22
 Layamon, the Saxon author, Priest of Earnley, xxxix, 196
 Lazarus, raising of, MSS. wherein illustrated, xlii, 260; sculptures of scenes in his history, *ib.*, 255
 Leach (R. V.), exhibits ruins of Devizes Castle, xxxvii, 65
 Lead, Roman pigs, found in Britain, xxxi, 140; inscribed plate of, from the coffin of Bishop W. Button, *ib.*, 211; head of, exhibited, *ib.*, 316; bottle of, exhibited, *ib.*, 316
 — pigs, found at Charterhouse, Mendip, xxxiii, 106, 251
 — inscribed plates, exhibited, xxxvi, 241
 — vessel, exhibited, xxxiv, 117; dragon, exhibited, *ib.*, 249
 Leader (J. D., F.S.A.), on the Roman station of Templeborough, xxxiii, 503
 Leap, Bayard's, legend of, xxxv, 283
 Leases, on some curious reservations in, granted by Bishops of Hereford, xxxiv, 230
 Leather lamp, exhibited, xxxviii, 333
 Leathes (Major, V.P.), exhibits Roman sacrificial vessel, xxxvi, 101
 Lechlumere family, visit of the Congress to the seat at Severn End, xxxviii, 181
 Leckhampton Church, visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 203
 Lectern, carved, at Abbot's Norton, xxxii, 297
 Ledbury, on the church, xxxviii, 9
 — visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 86
 Lee (Dr., of Hartwell), exhibits:—Greek and other papyri, *W.*, 464
 — illuminated MSS. at Winchester, *ib.*, 470
 Leeds, rubbings of cross at, exhibited, xxxiv, 251
 — Saxon sculptured shaft in parish church, xli, 131
 Lees (Edwin), on Cruckbarrow Hill, xxxviii, 197
 Legends, first personal, then family, and afterwards local, *C. A.*, i, 61
 — on apocryphal, xxxvii, 193, 239
 Leicester, archives of the borough, *W.*, 70, 463
 — on an early manuscript in the muni-ment-room of the Guildhall, *C. A.*, ii, 55-64
 — parentage of Amicia, Countess of, *ib.*, 34, 35
 — Letitia, Countess of, on the life and times of, *ib.*, 42-54; account of her parents, *ib.*, 42, 43; marries Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, *ib.*, 43, 44; her marriage with the Earl, *ib.*, 46; suspected of poisoning the Earl, *ib.*, 47; marries Sir Christopher Blount, *ib.*, 47; her impoverished condition, *ib.*, 47-51; letter to Lord Buckhurst, *ib.*, 49; letter to the Earl of Salisbury, *ib.*, 49, 50; letter to the Earl of Holland, *ib.*, 50; letter to the Earl of Carlisle, *ib.*, 51; her epitaph, *ib.*, 51, 52; will of, *ib.*, 52, 53
 — Pernelle, Countess of, memento of her piety, *ib.*, 37
 — on the genealogy and armorial en-signs of the Anglo-Norman Earls of, *ib.*, 30-41; account of Robert de Beaumont, first Earl of, *ib.*, 30, 31; Robert, second Earl of, made Earl of Hereford, *ib.*, 35; Robert, third Earl of, rebels against Henry II, *ib.*, 36; termination of line of Norman earls of, *ib.*, 38; seals of Robert de Beaumont, first Earl of, *ib.*, 39; seals of Robert Fitz-Pernel, fourth Earl of, *ib.*, 39; arms of Richard, son of the last Earl of, *ib.*, 41
 Leigh, Little, co. Essex, wooden effigy of priest in church, xxxii, 416

- Leigh's or Lees Priory, Essex, plan and description, xlii, 238
- Lenormant's description of seals of Henry IV and Henry V. xxxix, 141
- Leofric, Earl of Mercia, rebuilds church at Wenlock, *C. A.*, i, 26
- Leominster, church of St. Peter and St. Paul, on, *G.*, 268
- Letters:—to Queen Elizabeth from Lord James Stewart, concerning the coronation of James VI of Scotland, 1567, *W.*, 85, 461
- from James Hamilton to James Fullerton, relating to Lord Essex, 1601, *ib.*, 86, 472
- from the Earl of Perth, relating his flight, on abdication of James II, 1688, *ib.*, 91, 478
- from Lord Henry Seymour to Sir F. Walsingham, 1588, *ib.*, 117, 127 ; from the Duchess of Somerset to Lord Burleigh, 1582, *ib.*, 128
- see Leicester
- Letts (Rev. E. F.), *History of the Church of Manchester*, xli, 324
- Leverington, visit of the Congress to the church, xxxv, 79
- Levien (Edward, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Sec.), on the life and times of Letitia, Countess of Leicester, *C. A.*, ii, 42-54
- on the early religious houses of Somersetshire, xxxi, 21, 239
- obituary notice of, *ib.*, 229
- Lewes, co. Sussex, the monumental antiquities of, *W.*, 307, 473
- drawing of a tile from the Priory at, exhibited and described, xxxi, 97
- the Priory cartularies, xlii, 359 ; transcripts of grants of land at Brighton and Athelingworth to, *ib.*, 369
- Lewis (A. L.), on stone-circles, xxxii, 130
- on a kitchen midden at Pevensey Castle, xxxvi, 445
- Lewis (Rev. E., Vicar of Chirbury), founder of an ancient library at Chirbury, Salop., xxxix, 395
- his history, 1629-77, *ib.*, 397
- Lewis (Rev. G. B.), exhibits photographs of antique tapestry, xxxviii, 216
- Lewis (Mr.), exhibits Roman pottery found in London, xxxvii, 83
- Lewis (Mr.), photographer, of Bath, exhibits views of the "Great" bath lately discovered at Bath, xxxix, 407
- Lewis (Rev. S. S., M.A., of Cambridge), describes Corpus Christi College, xxxv, 337 ; Clare College, *ib.*, 338
- Lewis (Professor T. Hayter, M.A., F.S.A.), on Boorg ez Zidir at Cairo, xxxvii, 427 ; xxxviii, 17
- on castles of Sandown and Sandgate, xl, 173
- Lichfield, co. Staff., discovery of the site of an old castle at, xxxiv, 258
- excavations at, xxxv, 217
- Lichfield, co. Staff., discovery of old bell-tower at cathedral, reported, xxxv, 429
- notice of J. T. Irvine's plan of the Cathedral, xxxvii, 324
- on west front of Cathedral, xxxviii, 349
- Lictor, emblems of, *C. A.*, i, 165
- Liège, photograph of the Tabula Honestæ Missionis from, exhibited, xxxviii, 428
- on the Tabula Honestæ Missionis found near (*enq.*), xxxix, 44
- Lighthouses, monoliths originally did service for, xxxiv, 60
- Lilleshall Abbey, erected by Richard de Belmeis, *C. A.*, i, 28 ; ruins of, *ib.*,
- Limestone, head of Egyptian king, exhibited, xxxv, 220
- Limoges, candles of the manufacture of, exhibited, xxxiv, 115
- Lincoln, Saxon inscription at St. Mary-le-Wigford, xxxiii, 132
- discovery of Roman remains at, xxxiv, 262, 269
- description of discoveries at, xxxv, 190, 221, 308 ; plans of, *ib.*, 308, 312, 314
- *The Lincolnshire Survey*, edited by J. H. Greenstreet, xxxviii, 340
- Roman antiquities, at, xl, 125
- Lindisfarne, on the Monastery of, *G.*, 269
- The Gospels of, xl, 409
- Lindsay (John), on the Bracteate coins of Ireland, *G.*, 181
- Lindsay (W. S.), his *History of Merchant Shipping*, xxxii, 133
- Lines (H. H.), plans of ancient encampments on the Malverns, exhibited, xxxviii, 83
- Lingen Barker (E. H.), on Garway Church *ib.*, 188
- Lingfield, co. Surrey, drawing of monument in the Church, exhibited, *G.*, 334
- Lingfield-mark Camp, co. Surrey, description of, *G.*, 94
- Lingones, the, squeeze of tile with inscription referring to, exhibited, xxxv, 109
- Lingula, bronze stem of a, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
- Lion, of carved stone, from Bishopsgate, xxxii, 492
- of carved stone, found at various places, xli, 419
- Lismore crozier, the, xl, 415
- Little (W. C.), on the Roman Fen Road, xxxv, 98, 266
- Littleton, South, Churchwardens' accounts of, xxxii, 215
- Liturgies of the Church, of Mr. Burbidge's work on, xlii, 109
- Liverpool Municipal Archives and Records, notice of intended publication of, xxxviii, 342
- Loan exhibition of objects illustrating the History of Navigation, xxxix, 160

- Llanassa, co. Flint, painted window in St. Asaph's Church at, xxxi, 95
- Llanderfel, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 214
- Llandewi-brefi, drawings of inscribed stones at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Llandough, co. Glamorgan, drawings of cross at, exhibited, xxxiv, 109, 121
- Llanfihangel-at-Arth, drawings of inscribed stones at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Llangedwyn, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 413
- Llangollen, forecast of the Congress at, xxxiii, 401; results of the Congress at, *ib.*, 509
- proceedings of the Congress at, xxxiv, 87-108, 195-217, 397-415; tomb of the Ladies of Llangollen, *ib.*, 94
- sculptured slab at, xxxv, 231
- on sculptured stones at Siamber Wen in, *ib.*, 231; engravings from, *ib.*
- results of a ramble at, xl, 91
- Llangwm, co. Monm., the rood-screen at, xxxii, 504
- Llanllyr, drawings of inscribed stones at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Llan-Vaughan, views of the Ogham stone at, exhibited, *ib.*
- Llanwadu, cromlech of, *C. A.*, ii, 231
- Llanwonno, drawings of inscribed stones at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Llan-y-Crwys, drawings of monoliths at, exhibited, *ib.*
- Llawhaddon, or Llawhaden, Castle, South Wales, *C. A.*, ii, 222, 223
- visited and described, xli, 318
- the Church, xl, 426
- Llech y Dribedd, cromlech of, *C. A.*, ii, 229, 230
- Llewellyn, Prince of Wales takes Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 13
- overthrow of, by Edward, *ib.*, 24
- Llewellyn-ap-Jorwerth, his death, *ib.*, 182
- Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, monument of, at Hadbury, xxxii, 292
- Llwyd (Rev. J. A.), on Saxon window-head in Broad Hinton Church, xxxvi, 444
- Local legends, important materials for history, *C. A.*, i, 50
- Lock (F. W.), drawings of weapons, etc., by, exhibited, *H.*, 466
- on the hermitage at Carclife, *ib.*, 461
- Lock-escutcheons, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 133
- Locks, exhibited, *ib.*, 118, 235
- Lodres Priory, co. Dorset, on, *H.*, 62
- Londeshorough (Lord), Taylor's medal of, xxxviii, 457
- London, ceramic antiquities from excavations in, xxxi, 88; Roman antiquities from, exhibited, *ib.*, 209; Roman glass found in, *ib.*, 320; Roman, Celtic, and Anglo-Saxon remains found in, *ib.*; on similarity of ancient usages and customs of Bristol and, *ib.*, 329
- London seal of corporation of, xxxii, 270
- antiquities from, xxxiii, 213
- various antiquities found in, xxxiv, 117, 134, 254, 262, 504; in Newgate Street, *ib.*, 109, 126; in Old Kent Road, *ib.*, 112; in Clerkenwell, *ib.*, 118, 234; in Southwark, *ib.*, 235; in Basinghall Street, *ib.*, 254
- various antiquities found in, xxxv, 92, 93, 189, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221; in Cheapside, 93; in the Borough, 192; in London Wall, 195; in Upper Thames Street, 215; in Lambeth Hill, *ib.*; in Newgate Street, *ib.*; in Southwark, *ib.*, 216
- antiquities found in, exhibited, xxxvi, 110, 111, 120, 237, 238, 243, 356
- Aldgate, on ancient crypt at, *ib.*, 159; America Square: relics from Roman remains in, *ib.*, 463; on same, *ib.*
- antiquities found in, xxxvii, 83, 84, 86, 87, 183, 211, 212; excursion of the Association to, account of, *ib.*, 199; discoveries in, announcement of, *ib.*, 84, 88, 91; on recent excavations in, *ib.*, 90, 279
- St. Paul's Cathedral, reference to a commission of Charles I to raise money to rebuild, *ib.*, 19
- discovery of Old Chapter House, at St. Paul's Cathedral, xxxiv, 269
- on the plate used for tonsure of officials at, xxxvii, 84; Old St. Paul's, on early drawings of, with drawings, *ib.*, 91, 123
- antiquities found in, exhibited, xxxviii, 95, 103, 106, 107, 205, 206, 207, 332, 333; pavement found at the East India House, engraving of, *ib.*, 99; Roman wall at Moorgate, *ib.*, 424; Tower, Roman remains at the, on, *ib.*, 127; wall, at Bevis Marks, note on, *ib.*, 127; walls in Throgmorton Street, discovery of, *ib.*, 206; on the London excursion, *ib.*, 223; discovery of Roman antiquities, *ib.*, 447
- Allhallows Church, demolition of, xxxii, 421
- St. Antholin's Church, demolition of, xxxiii, 113
- St. Bartholomew-the-Great in Smithfield, church of, on, *ib.*, 271
- reparation of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, xli, 99
- tessere from Cheapside, exhibited, xlii, 435; on traders' signs on Old London Bridge, *ib.*, 435; destruction of City churches, *ib.*, 116; the Old Charterhouse, *ib.*, 117
- St. Leonard's Church, Eastcheap, discoveries on the site, xxxix, 90
- Stock-Exchange, discoveries on site of, xxxviii, 223
- Strand, sign-boards in the, xxxix, 91

- London, trade in City forbidden during a fifteen days' fair at Westminster, xxxix, 150
 — old traders' signs in St. Paul's Churchyard, xxxix, 241
 — the Horner's Company, on, xxxv, 372
 — *Relics of Old London Charterhouse*, by A. Marks, xxxvi, 267
 — Photographs of the Charterhouse, xlii, 117
 — drawings of Ludgate wall, exhibited, xxxviii, 112
 — facsimile of W. Smith's *XII Worshipful Companies*, xxxii, 502
 — on the cradle tower in the Tower, xxxvi, 462
 — Wall, on traces of, at Newgate, xxxi, 76
 — Wall, stirrup and lance-head found at, xxxii, 126
 — Wall, remains, in Camomile Street, Bishopsgate, *ib.*, 490
 — Wall, discovery of a part, 100 feet long and 20 feet high, west of All Hallows' Church, xli, 91
 — St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, xxxv, 118
 — Society for Photographing antiquities of, xlii, 446
 — see Bailly (Mrs.); see Mayhew (Rev. S. M.); see Temple
 Longbridge, co. Warwick, excavations at, xxxii, 106
 Longchamp (Aveline de), charter of, xxxi, 429; family of De. *ib.*
 Long-Compton, church of, visited and described, xxxii, 303
 Longespee (Roger), rebuilding of west front of Lichfield Cathedral during his episcopate, xxxviii, 349
 Longhouse, cromlech of, *C. A.*, ii, 232, 233
 Longinus, model of the lance of, exhibited, xxxi, 218
 Longleat, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 182
 Long Marston, Manor house of, xxxii, 86
 Long-Meg and her daughters, plan of, xxxiv, 32-35
 Longparish, on discovery of Romano-British internment near, xxxvi, 123
 Lopes (R. L.), Recorder of Devizes, address to the Congress, xxxvii, 60
 Lostwithiel, visited and described, xxxiii, 95, 96
 Louis VII, King of France, charter appointing an Abbot of St. Exuperius at Corbeuil, in 1164, xxxviii, 388
 Louis XVII, Dauphin of France, portrait on octagonal plate, exhibited, xxxvi, 370
 Lound (Will. de), discovery of the memorial brass of, xxxii, 503
 Lower (Mark Anthony), on the monumental antiquities of Lewes, W., 307, 478
 Lowestoft Church, on, xxxvi, 34; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 103
 Lozinga, Bishop of Norwich, on the arcades of, at St. Margaret's Church at Lynn, xxxv, 183
 Lucey (Rev. E. C.), on St. Margaret's at Chiffe, xl, 290
 Luckock (Rev. Canon), on Ely Cathedral, xxxv, 88
 Ludgate, London, wall of the old gate of, drawing of, exhibited, xxxviii, 112
 Ludham Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 93
 Ludlow Castle, *C. A.*, i, 25, 38, 39
 — encaustile tile from, exhibited, xxxii, 499
 — on monumental slabs in the church of, *ib.*, 351
 — drawings of fountain and a mermaid from the church, exhibited, xxxviii, 89
 — church of St. Lawrence, restored, *C. A.*, i, 25
 Lukis (Rev. W. C., F.S.A.), on megalithic remains in Western Cornwall, xxxiii, 291
 — proposed work on cromlechs, xxxii, 490
 — *Prehistoric Stone Monuments of Cornwall*, xxxix, 104; xli, 232
 Lullingstone Church, co. Kent, monument ornamented with emblem of Catharine of Arragon, xl, 110
 Luppitt, acoustic jars from, exhibited, xxxviii, 218
 Lustre-jar of Gubbio, half of, exhibited, *ib.*, 207
 Luther (Martin), Royal Commission in 1527-8, sent to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury concerning the writings of, *C. A.*, i, 17
 Luton, co. Beds., flints found near, exhibited, xxxiv, 218
 Luxmore (C. H.), exhibits:—objects from Spain, *ib.*, 118, 218, 225
 — steel cross belonging to, *ib.*, 124
 — group of ornamental iron work, *ib.*, 132
 Lydbury Castle, *C. A.*, i, 44
 Lydford and its Castle, xxxix, 350;
 Castle described, *ib.*, 183; church of, visited and described, *ib.*, 182; cope chest at, *ib.*, 186; earthworks at, *ib.*, 350; its state at Domesday, *ib.*, 351; law, *ib.*, 184, 353; situation and description of, *ib.*, 183
 Lydgate's chronicle, roll of, xxxiii, 113
 Lydstep visited, xli, 189
 Lyminge Church, Roman remains at, xl, 232, 233
 Lymne, Roman castrum at, xli, 109
 — Church and castellated manor house visited, xl, 233
 Lynam (C.), Ancient Churchyard Crosses of Staffordshire, xxxiii, 109, 432

- Lynam (C.), on Thorney Abbey, xxxv, 285, 318
 — on excavations at Stapenhill, xxxvii, 192
 — on recent excavations on site of Hulton Abbey, co. Stafford, xli, 65
 — exhibits cast, etc., of inscription on cross of Carew, and Penally, *ib.*, 83
 — on tombstones found at Hulton Priory, *ib.*, 85
 — casts from Runic crosses in Isle of Man, *ib.*, 91
- Lynam (C.), on cross at Carew, Pembrokeshire, xli, 129
 — description of Ginnfreston Church, Pembrokeshire, *ib.*, 289
 — on Boxgrove Church, xlii, 68
 — on Worth, Sompting, and Bosham, *ib.*, 304
 — on Escombe Church, *ib.*, 432
 Lynn, visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 181; the corporation plate described, *ib.*, 182; various churches and antiquities described, *ib.*, 182-181
- ## M.
- MABEL, Countess of Shrewsbury, her history, *C. A.*, i, 72 *et seqq.*
 Maces, history of, xxxvi, 95
 Mace-head, from Corwen, xxxiii, 118
 Maclean (W.), exhibits antiquities at Yarmouth, xxxvi, 76
 Macphail (Rev. S. R.), notice of his *History of the Religious House of Pluscardyn*, xxxvii, 224
 Madden (Lewis), exhibits rubbings of monumental brasses, *W.*, 466
 Madron Church, visit to, xxxiii, 211
 Maelbrigde's bell-shrine, xl, 414
 Maenlochog, longstones and cromlechs at, *C. A.*, ii, 227
 Maes-howe, in the Orkneys, on tumulus of, *ib.*, 1-17; shape and situation of tumulus of, *ib.*, 1; Runic inscriptions found in tumulus of, *ib.*, 2-17; opinions respecting tumulus of, *ib.*, 3; comparative statement of the translations of inscriptions in, *ib.*, 5-8; explanation of inscriptions found in tumulus of, *ib.*, 9-17
 — (4 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 1, 2, 11
 Magical signs, roll containing, xl, 297
 Magius (Peter), "Unoculus Teuton", Psalter written by, in 1514, xxxviii, 386
 Magnusson (Finn), references to his works, *ib.*, 209, 210
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, on the abbey church of, *G.*, 271
 — porch, xxxi, 218
 — visit of the Congress to the abbey, xxxvii, 156
 — King John's grant to monks to destroy castle at, xl, 137; Abbey Register, in Record Office, *ib.*
 Malvern, Great, on the Congress at, xxxvii, 429
 — Congress proceedings, xxxviii, 77, 178
 — encaustic tiles in the church of, xxxi, 92
 — stained glass windows of, xxxviii, 55, 85; proceedings of the Congress, *ib.*, 76, 178; on the Abbey Church, *ib.*, 77; on the encampments of, *ib.*, 83
 Malvern Court, Little, visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 190; Priory, visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 189
 Man, Isle of, carvings, stud and brooches from, exhibited, xxxv, 427
 — notes on, *ib.*, 428
 — paper on, xxxvii, 47
 — inscribed crosses in, xli, 340
 Mandeville (Sir John), on Asiatics with long finger-nails, xl, 383
 Mann (Richard, of Bath), exhibits plan, and reports on Roman cloacæ at Bath, xxxiv, 246
 — sends photographs of Roman remains found at Bath, xxxv, 429
 — on his discoveries at Bath, xxxvi, 108
 — discovers basin of Roman masonry at Bath, *ib.*, 122
 — notes relative to Roman discoveries at Bath, xli, 391
 — on the Roman villa at Box, Wilts, xlii, 83
 — on proposed destruction of Roman baths, Bath, *ib.*, 224
 — exhibits photographs of Roman sculptured stone found during excavations at Bath, *ib.*, 240
 Manorbeer, cromlech at, *C. A.*, ii, 237, 238
 — Castle and Church described, xli, 176, 189
 Manors, sale of, in time of Charles I, account of, *W.*, 45
 Manor-house at Wraxall, xxxi, 325; at Chalfield, *ib.*, 326; at Ledbury, *ib.*, 334
 Manship (the historian, of Yarmouth), a manuscript of, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
 Mantelpiece, of Tudor period, photograph of, xxxiii, 500
 Manubria, of carved bone, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Manuscripts:—early manuscript in the muniment-room in the Guildhall, Leicester, *C. A.*, ii, 55-64

- Manuscripts, illuminated, exhibited, *W.*, 470
 — account of, at Gloucester, *G.*, 17-19
 — list of, in Gloucester Cathedral Library, *ib.*, 21, 22; account of, *ib.*, 332
 — from the collection of M. Donnadieu, read to the Congress, *ib.*, 340
 — facsimiles of Greek, ed. Professor Wattenbach, xxxii, 132; Latin, facsimiles of, ed. Zangemeister and Wattenbach, *ib.*, 132, 435; oriental donation by T. B. Baillie to Edinburgh University of, *ib.*, 430
 — illuminations in, notice of work by W. de G. Birch and H. Jenner on, xxxv, 116
 — exhibited and described, at Wisbech, *ib.*, 327-329; at Cambridge, 336-340; photograph of charter of King Eadgar, *ib.*, 428
 — discovery of ancient documents at Wells, xxxvi, 126
 — dated 1560, exhibited, *ib.*, 76; of the Koran, exhibited, *ib.*; Missale Romanum, exhibited, *ib.*; court-roll of Woking, exhibited, *ib.*, 107; from Ely, paper on, *ib.*, 112; the voyage of Italy, exhibited, *ib.*, 118; relating to Wolverhampton, *ib.*, 445
 — discovery of a new codex of the Gospels, *ib.*, 465
 — note of recent acquisitions by the British Museum, xxxviii, 116; Lincolnshire Survey (The), note on publication of, *ib.*, 340; on original documents, *ib.*, 382
 — Picton (Sir J. A., Knt., F.S.A.), *Liverpool Municipal Archives*, *ib.*, 342
 — on alleged extensive loss of historical MSS., after dissolution of monasteries, xlii, 263
 — see Jeayes (I. H.); see Scott (E. J. L.)
 Map of the Roman Roads from Sussex Coast to London, *G.*, 98
 — on the ancient Map of the World in Hereford Cathedral, *G.*, 25
 — showing ancient routes of the Britons, xxxiv, 49, 87; Ptolemy's measurements, *ib.*, 320
 Marajo, Brazil, arabesque funeral urn from, xxxi, 218
 Marazion, on the borough records of, xxxviii, 182, 354
 Marble sculpture, decorative, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 — fragment of carving found in London Wall, exhibited, xxxv, 195
 Marele, Much, visit of the Congress to the Church, xxxviii, 87
 Marcus Aurelius, coin of, exhibited, *ib.*, 216
 Margate, on brass in the church, xxxvii, 90
 Margolouth (Rev. M., D.D.), on the Cornish language, xxxiii, 93
 Margolouth (Rev. M., D.D.), discussion on Cymri or Kymry, xxxiv, 202
 — on the appellation Kymry, xxxv, 169
 — obituary notice, xxxvii, 220
 Marianus, Roman pottery stamp on mortarium from Silchester, exhibited, xxxix, 197
 Mariners, votive marks of, in Penmarc'h Church, xxxiv, 67
 Marks (Alfred), photographic views of Charterhouse, xxxvi, 267
 Marlborough, co. Wilts, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 182
 Marriott (O. D., M.D.), photographs of antique tapestry by, exhibited and described, xxxviii, 216
 Marrow-scoop, ivory, exhibited, *ib.*, 207
 Marshall (Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke), grant by, xli, 155
 Marshall (J. N.), drawings and reports of discoveries at Dover Castle Church, *ib.*, 285
 Marshall (Walter, Earl of Pembroke), grant by, *ib.*, 155
 Marshall (William, Earl of Pembroke), grant by, *ib.*, 158
 Marsy (Comte de), of Compiègne, on signacula of St. Christopher, xxxvii, 184
 Martand, mausoleums at, sketches of, exhibited, xxxiv, 258
 Martel, on the, xxxvii, 22; drawings of, *ib.*, 24
 Martin (Sir Theodore, K.C.B.), Address at the Llangollen Congress, xxxiv, 90
 — presides at a meeting of the Congress at Llangollen, *ib.*, 216
 Martin (Sir W.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 224
 Martin (G.), exhibits leather lamp, xxxviii, 333
 Martin (Mr.), exhibits portions of Roman pottery from Colchester and London, and some Roman glass and Samian vessels from Southwark, xxxix, 94
 Mary (Queen of Scots), account of her obsequies at Peterborough, xxxv, 323
 Maryport, co. Cumberland, Roman painter's palette from, exhibited, xxxvii, 91; on articles found in Roman camp at, *ib.*
 Masilia, map of route from Cornwall through Brittany to, xxxiv, 47, 87
 Mason (R. H.), new *History of Norfolk*, xxxviii, 246
 Mason (T.), *Libraries of Glasgow*, xli, 103
 Mathildis (Empress), a fasciculus of charters of, xxxi, 323, 376
 Mattan v. Martand, xxxiv
 Maude (Rev. S. M.A.), exhibits:—Etruscan unguentarium, Roman lamp, etc., xxxv, 109
 — fictitious antiquities, xxxvi, 115
 — European silver coins, *ib.*, 463

- Maude (Rev. S., M.A.), exhibits silver coin of Gallienus, xxxvii, 427
- Maudy ceremonies, on, xl, 445
- Mausoleums, stone, Asiatic sketches of, exhibited, xxxiv, 258
- May (R. S.), exhibits, sketches of Coplestone Cross, *ib.*, 109
- Mayer Museum, the, Liverpool, Catalogue of the Antiquities in, xxxviii, 346
- Mayer (J.), obituary notice of, xlii, 107
- Mayhew (Rev. Samuel M., M.A.), exhibits :—pewter wine measure, xxxi, 102
- various articles, *ib.*, 107
- ancient glass found in London, etc., *ib.*, 108
- objects bearing upon draconic myths, and Roman antiquities from London, *ib.*, 208
- knife of the early sixteenth century, and other articles, *ib.*, 217
- Roman glass and early Christian lamp, *ib.*, 320
- on the holy lance of Nuremburg, *ib.*, 368
- exhibits :—Burslem figure of Sir John Falstaff, etc., *ib.*, 480
- two *Flandres gris* jugs, ivory carving, and Venetian glass, xxxii, 105
- Chinese glass, *ib.*, 119
- jaw of hippopotamus from the banks of the Thames, *ib.*, 243
- carved oaken panel, *ib.*, 243
- bone back-scratcher, *ib.*, 251
- various objects exhumed in Colchester and London, *ib.*, 263
- on an incised stone slab at Evesham, *ib.*, 297
- exhibits :—various objects from excavations in London, *ib.*, 413
- encaustic tile from Ludlow, *ib.*, 499
- pottery, etc., from excavations in London, *ib.*
- various objects from excavations in London, *ib.*, 524
- ancient glass, etc., xxxiii, 107, 108
- a Chinese device, *ib.*, 113
- a slice or turnover, *ib.*
- various objects, *ib.*, 117, 118
- iron objects found in London, *ib.*, 124
- on Baal and Baal worship, *ib.*, 203
- exhibits :—Venetian glass and Cornish and Phœnician lamps, *ib.*, 214, 215
- on Scilly Isles, *ib.*, 219
- exhibits :—various objects, *ib.*, 222
- glass, *ib.*, 231
- on Newdigate, *ib.*, 231
- exhibits :—remains recently found in London, *ib.*, 262
- glass objects, *ib.*, 273
- a variety of ancient glass relics, *ib.*, 485
- Mayhew (Rev. S. M., M.A., F.S.A.), exhibits various antiquities found in London, xxxiv, 117, 133, 231, 254
- remarks on compounded pottery, *ib.*, 125
- exhibits various articles of ware, *ib.*, 125
- discussion on St. Christopher, *ib.*, 131
- on Newdigate, co. Surrey, *ib.*, 187
- exhibits moulds for pilgrims' signs, *ib.*, 219
- exhibits and describes various glass relics, *ib.*, 257
- exhibits :—stone club, *ib.*, 504
- Samian Ware, *ib.*, 505
- London relics, xxxv, 93, 216, 217, 219
- on Roman remains found at Lincoln, *ib.*, 93
- describes discoveries at Lincoln, *ib.*, 199
- on thimbles, *ib.*
- on Roman antiquities of Lincoln, *ib.*, 221 ; exhibits plans of the pavement and tiles, *ib.*
- on Welbourn and neighbourhood, xxxiv, 506 ; xxxv, 276
- on recent discoveries at Colonia Lindum, xxxv, 308
- exhibits various objects found at York, and Whitstable, *ib.*, 427
- on the Isle of Man, *ib.*, 428
- glass and other articles found in London, xxxvi, 110
- Japanese articles and articles in jade, *ib.*, 111
- on jade, *ib.*, 112
- exhibits :—miscellaneous articles found in London, *ib.*, 238, 243
- a thurible, *ib.*, 360
- on Roman villa at Brading, *ib.*, 363
- bronze medal of Charles I., *ib.*, 370 ; and silver Restoration medals, *ib.*
- terra-cotta lamp and other relics, *ib.*, 447
- on Isle of Man, xxxvii, 47
- exhibits :—collection of glass, *ib.*, 185
- various articles from London excavations, *ib.*, 212
- seals, beads, etc., *ib.*, 215
- explains view of Sydney, *ib.*
- exhibits drinking cups, etc., xxxviii, 106
- description of ancient British barrow at Brading, *ib.*, 109
- on Mr. Kerslake's couteau-de-chasse, *ib.*, 111
- exhibits :—Greek and Venetian glass and various objects, *ib.*, 206, 207
- miscellaneous objects, *ib.*, 221, 222
- various objects from London, *ib.*, 333

- Mayhew (Rev. S. M., M.A., F.S.A.), exhibits:—collection of pottery found in London, and a remarkable leaden forgery of Jonah in the whale, xxxix, 81
 — bone arrow head; a portion of Celtic breast plate, found in London; keys; sheath-knife; fragments of glass, etc., *ib.*, 91
 — Roman calceus of jet, arrow-head, and other articles, *ib.*, 95
 — sundry antiquarian remains, *ib.*, 192
 — bones and Roman remains, etc., found in London, and glass from Cyprus, xl, 115
 — Norman chessman found in London, etc., *ib.*, 118
 — on archaeological relics of London, etc., *ib.*, 199
 — on roller for impressing leather hangings, etc., *ib.*, 203
 — exhibits London finds:—knife with “Fylfot”; Roman glass; Samian ware; late Saxon bronze pin; hunting knife, sixteenth century; bronze ladle; silver wine cup, date, 1672-4; and poor-box, “gift of Richard Makepeace, 1692”, *ib.*, 222
 — on Tenby and St. David’s, xli, 28
 — exhibits:—a variety of antiques found in London, *ib.*, 96
 — various remains from London, etc., *ib.*, 200
 — on various remains, *ib.*
 — silver siege-piece of Strasburg, 1592, etc., *ib.*, 231
 Maynard (Rev. Mr., of Dorking), exhibits antiquities from Cyprus collected by Mrs. Maynard, xxxv, 198
 Mayon, table stone at, xxxiii, 199
 Mayon (Rev. Professor), describes St. John’s College, Cambridge, xxxv, 339
 McIntyre (C. N.), discoveries on the site of the Duke of Suffolk’s Palace, Southwark, xlii, 84
 Mead-cup, glass, exhibited, xxxviii, 206
 Medal of the Society of the Crown of Thorns, exhibited, *ib.*, 208
 — of the Duke of York and Albany, exhibited, xxxiii, 121; of the Cromwells, *ib.*, 351
 — historical medals, on, xxxiv, 209, 360
 — with designs of Pyramus and Thisbe, and a betrothal, exhibited, xxxv, 93
 — of Charles I., xxxvi, 76, 370; Charles II., *ib.*, 76, 370; of Benedict XIV and Clement XII, *ib.*, 76
 — coronation, of George I., xxxv, 271; *engr.* of, *ib.*, 273
 — various medals, gold and silver, exhibited, xxxii, 529; xxxviii, 208
 — Greek, exhibited, xxxvi, 370
 — with figure of St. Anthony of Padua, exhibited, *ib.*, 107
 Medallions of the Cæsars, xxxiii, 120
 — Samian, exhibited, xxxviii, 107
 Medicine-box, Indian, exhibited xxxvi, 106
 Mediolanum, site of, *ib.*, 125
 Medway River, pewter vessel dredged up from, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Megaliths, Cumbrian, group of, *ib.*, 31
 — The Hurlers, on, xxxv, 201, 297; plans of, *ib.*, 304; the Gunnerkeld stone-circle, on, *ib.*, 368
 Megalithic remains, on, xxxii, 414
 — remains in Western Cornwall, xxxiii, 291; antiquities of Stanton Drew, *ib.*, 297
 — see Dymond (C. W.); see Lukis (Rev. W. C.)
 Melford (Long) Church, Suffolk, stained glass in, xxxix, 86; xl, 400
 Melrose, writer of a work on, xxxi, 423
 Memorials of the Dead, National Society for Preserving, foundation of, xxxviii, 247
 Men, god, from Asia Minor, alabaster relief of, xl, 114
 Men-an-Tol, Cornwall, on the, xxxiii, 176, 178; visit to, and description of, *ib.*, 211
 Mence (J. T.), receives Congress at Salwarpe, xxxviii, 201
 Mendip Hills, roads, camps, and mining operations of the Romans in the, xxxi, 129
 Mendip, inscription at, xxxii, 136
 Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, drawing of tiles in the church of, exhibited and described, xxxi, 97
 Menhirs, near Dol, drawing of, xxxiv, 37; in Brittany, *ib.*, 49, 87
 Men Seryta, or written stone, visit to, and description, xxxiii, 211
 Mentone, jadeite from, xxxvi, 361
 Meon Stoke, British *oppidum* called Old Winchester, in parish of, xl, 227
 Mercia, on grants of land in, xxxvi, 235
 Mercians in Cornwall and Devon, xxxi, 177
 Mereury, bronze bust of, exhibited, xxxiii, 116
 Mere Hall, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 198
 Meri, in jade, exhibited, xxxvi, 112
 Mermaids, on, xxxvii, 219; xxxviii, 60
 — drawing of, from Ludlow Church, exhibited, xxxviii, 89
 Merriman (Right Rev. N. J., D.D., Bp. of Graham’s Town), presides at meeting of Congress at Llangollen, xxxiv, 202, 209
 Merrows, urn found at, xxxiii, 195
 Messene, archaic objects from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 Metal chalice, found at Cheadle Hulme, xxxviii, 96
 — foil, vessel of, exhibited, xxxv, 189
 — frames of gypsies, portions of, exhibited, xxxiv, 132

- Metal work, wrought at Monk's Sherbourn, xxxii, 264
 — shrines, dates of, xl, 417
 Metcalfe (W. C.), *Book of Knights Bannet*, xli, 102
 Methwold, Roman villa at, on the, xxxviii, 110
 Meyrick (Sir Samuel Rush, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A.), on the Ancient Pagan Religion, *ib.*, 102, 336
 Meyrick (Rev. T.), account of Blickling, xxxvi, 350
 Micali, plates of Etruscan antiquities from the works of, exhibited, xxxv, 192
 Michel (Francisque, F.S.A.), *Critical Inquiry into the Scottish Language*, by, xxxviii, 242
 Michelham (Roger), Prior of, grant of land to Lewes Priory, xlii, 363
 Middle Castle, *C. A.* i, 47; a mansion of the Stranges of Ness, *ib.*, 47
 Middleton (Peter) of Chirbury, grant to eat flesh on Fast Days, by Vicar of Chirbury, xxxix, 399
 Middleton Towers, Norfolk, the history of, xxxv, 105; photographs of, *ib.*
 — on, xxxviii, 206, 329
 Mildenhall, discovery of coins at, xxxvi, 104
 — bronze relics from, exhibited, xxxviii, 208
 Miller (S. H., F.R.A.S.), notice on his *Penland, Past and Present*, xxxiv, 265
 — on traces of Romans and Saxons in the Isle of Ely, xxxv, 147, 187
 — *The Camp of Refuge*, ed. by, xxxvi, 471
 Miller (Mr.), Clerk of the Works at Leadenhall, on excavations at Houndsditch, xxxvii, 90
 Milton (John), on facsimile of his commonplace-book, xxxii, 138, 534
 — portrait of, on panel, account of, xxxviii, 104
 Minera, a carving from, xxxiii, 119
 Mines, Roman, in the Mendip Hills, xxxi, 129
 Minnes (Sir John), inscription to, St. Olave, Hart Street, London, xli, 209
 Mint, Danish and Saxon, at Bristol, xxxi, 64; on the, *ib.*, 339
 Miracles, on monkish, *ib.*, 58, 318
 Misericorde, exhibited and described, xxxiii, 222
 Missal, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
 Mistletoe, on, xxiv, 113, 480
 Mitchell (Dr. A.), *The Past in the Present*, *ib.*, 466
 Mitchell (Mr.), on fossil jaw of hippopotamus, xxxii, 129
 Mitchell's fold, legend connected with, *C. A.* i, 59
 Moel Offrym, N. Wales, stone club found at, exhibited, xxxiv, 505
 Moens (W. J. C.), *Registers of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London*, xl, 351
Monasticum Devonense, list of abbots of Ford in the, *C. A.* ii, 151, 152
 — announcement of Rev. M. Walcott's new, xxxv, 223
 Monck (Gen. George), letters of, xxxi, 339
 Money (Walter, F.S.A.), exhibits drawing of chinney-piece, xxxiii, 105
 — exhibits pipeclay wig-curlers, *ib.*, 112
 — on Roman remains at Hampstead Norris, xxxv, 221; xxxvi, 27
 — exhibits photographs of bosses at St. Nicholas' Church at Newbury, xxxvi, 369
 — on Stonchenge, xxxvii, 168
 Money-bags, on olden, xxxiv, 134; xxxv, 139
 Money boxes, fictile, exhibited and described, xxxi, 11
 Money-stone, visited, xxxiii, 199
 Monk's Sherbourn, co. Hants, wrought metal-work at, J. T. Irvine on, xxxii, 264
 Monkton Priory, co. Pembroke, xli, 107
 — Church, visited and described, *ib.*, 311
 Monkswearmouth, drawing of Saxon tomb-stone in church, xxxvii, 183
 Monmouth, on the priory of, *C. A.* i, 285, 294; tiles found at, similar to some at the priory of Great Malvern, *ib.*, 293; (*engr.*), *ib.*
 Monmouth, Duke of, on his legitimacy, xxxiv, 197
 Monolith, inscribed, at Lanteglos, xxxiii, 91; at Tregonelbris, *ib.*, 198
 — at Coplestone, xxxiv, 122
 Monoliths, at Llan-y-Crwys, drawings of, exhibited, xxxv, 104
 Monte (Rob. de), twenty-eight MSS. of his History existed, xlii, 266
 Montebourg, notes on the abbey, *ib.*, 59
 Montepuliziano, private register of an Italian notary of, manuscript, xlii, 268
 Montford (Alianor de), xxxi, 183
 Montfort (Henry de), xxxii, 292
 Montfort (Simon de), Earl of Leicester, *ib.*, 79; proposed monument to, *ib.*, 83; on the seal and charters of, *ib.*, 460
 Montgomery Castle, *C. A.* i, 23, 43, 44; founded by Earl Roger de Montgomery, *ib.*
 Montgomery (Arnulph de), Pembroke Castle built by, 1094, xli, 310
 Montgomery (Hugh), second Earl of Shrewsbury, *C. A.* i, 74; shot in the eye by an arrow, *ib.*, 75; buried in the abbey, *ib.*, 76
 Montgomery (Earl Roger de), subdues the Saxon Earl of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 10
 — founds a castle at Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 35; the first Earl of Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 67; his history, *ib.*, 67 *et seq.*; no authority for the arms attributed to, *ib.*, 78

- Monuments, Ancient, Bill on, abstract of, xxxv, 193
- Monuments, sculptured in the Church of St. Dubricius, Porlock, by Maria Halliday, xxxviii, 215
- Monuments specially mentioned in "Ancient Monuments Protection Act" (England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland), xxxix, 88, 89
- Monumental antiquities of Lewes. on, II., 307, 478; engravings of, *ib.*, 308
- brasses of Cornwall, xxxviii, 342
- on an incised slab in Brading Church, *ib.*, 315, 464; engraving of, *ib.*
- incised slabs in Darley Church, co. Derby, *ib.*, 326, 463
- stones, at Hartlepool, rubbings of, exhibited, *ib.*, 459
- sculpture, early, xxxiv, 406
- stone, at Bath, rubbing from, exhibited, xxxv, 190; on, *ib.*
- slab, discovery of, at Bangor Cathedral, reported, xxxvi, 109
- Brasses, register of, compilation of, by P. F. Hodgson, *ib.*, 448
- figures, South Wales, xl, 440-1
- slab of Saxon date found at Peterborough Cathedral, xli, 418
- Moon, crescent, jet, with face in profile, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- Moore (Rev. Canon, F.S.A.), on St. Guthlac and Croyland, *ib.*, 132, 320
- describes Spalding Church, *ib.*, 321
- Moore Hyde (Mrs.), exhibits:—autograph letters of Cowper and others, xxxvi, 236
- silver goblet, *ib.*, 369
- Moore (Thomas), visit to his house called Sloperton Cottage, xxxvii, 172
- Moorfields, various objects excavated in, xxxii, 524
- Moorish pottery, described, xxxiv, 229
- water vessels, exhibited, xxxvi, 462
- Moreambe, stone implement found at, xxxv, 107
- More (Sir Thomas), sepulchral slab attributed to, *C. A.*, i, 168; slab removed from St. Giles, *ib.*; vicar of Holy Cross and St. Giles', Shrewsbury, *ib.*, 169
- Life of, dated 1557, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
- Morgan (Ang. de), *Newton, his Friend, and his Niece*, xlii, 116
- Morgan (Francis), obituary notice of, xxxii, 379
- Morgan (Lieut. H. J., R.N.), water-colour drawings by, exhibited, xxxiii, 485
- sketches of stone mausoleum in Asia, by, xxxiv, 258
- Morgan (Osborne, M.P.), speech at Llangollen, *ib.*, 95
- Morgan (Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. Treas.), on vernal festivals in ancient Rome and elsewhere, xxxi, 35
- on Estrigheol, Chepstow, and Tintern, *ib.*, 88
- Morgan (Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. Treas.), on Roman remains at Newgate, xxxi, 210
- remarks at annual general meeting, *ib.*, 221
- on early history of eos. Gloucester and Somerset, *ib.*, 329
- on the worship of spring, *ib.*, 480
- summary of proceedings at Evesham Congress, by, *ib.*, 485
- on the Rollright stones, xxxii, 129
- on the Wiccii, and their territory, *ib.*, 115
- on church architecture in England and Italy, *ib.*, 253
- on Roman remains at Newgate, *ib.*, 388
- on megalithic remains, *ib.*, 414
- on two excursions into Kent, *ib.*, 504
- summary of Congress in Cornwall, *ib.*, 514
- on the ruins of Mycenæ, xxxiii, 119
- on Roman galleys, *ib.*, 207
- review of the work of the Association, *ib.*, 257
- exhibits water-colour drawings, *ib.*, 485
- on the result of the Congress at Llangollen, *ib.*, 509
- speech at the Llangollen Congress, xxxiv, 93
- on North Wales, *ib.*, 107
- on recent discoveries at Hissarlik, *ib.*, 113
- discussion on interlaced crosses, *ib.*, 134
- exhibits lava casts of Roman emperors etc., and coins, *ib.*, 225
- on *Through Spain to Italica*, *ib.*, 238
- on the session, *ib.*, 241
- exhibits sketches of stone mausoleums in Asia, *ib.*, 258
- on the excavations at Mycenæ, *ib.*, 415
- on the Wisbeach and Cambridge Congress, *ib.*, 506
- on the Roman roads of Cambridgeshire, xxxv, 91, 121
- on the Roman army in North Britain, *ib.*, 98
- reads paper by H. S. Cuning, on the beggar's clieket, *ib.*, 106
- exhibits Roman pottery, xxxv, 109
- on the cave of the Delphic Oracle, *ib.*, 113
- on the tomb at Palestrina, *ib.*, 192
- on the present session, *ib.*, 207
- exhibits photograph of ivory carving of the Virgin and Child, *ib.*, 214
- on Estrigheol, Chepstow, and Tintern in the thirteenth century, *ib.*, 243
- on Durobrivæ, *ib.*, 324
- discusses Mr. R. Smith's statements on the Roman station at Castor, *ib.*, 338

- Morgan (Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. Treas.),
 chronological account of the Colleges
 at Cambridge, xxxv, 338
 — on North Wales in a map of the
 thirteenth century, *ib.*, 397
 — results of the Congress at Yarmouth
 and Norwich, *ib.*, 428, 429
 — on East Anglia in *Saxon Times*,
 xxxvi, 95, 185
 — Roman camp at Burgh, *ib.*, 100
 — reads letter from Prebendary Scarth
 on discoveries at Bath, *ib.*, 108
 — on certain grants of land in Mercia,
ib., 235
 — remarks on the session, *ib.*, 251
 — on coin exhibited by Mr. A. Fryer,
ib., 359
 — reads Mr. Bradley's paper on
 Ptolemy's measurement of the south
 coast, *ib.*, 366
 — exhibits drawings of Roman cippi
 found at Higham, *ib.*, 371
 — review of the Devises Congress, *ib.*,
 448
 — exhibits Roman relics from America
 Square, *ib.*, 463
 — suggests derivation of Avebury,
 xxxvii, 81
 — exhibits and discusses Roman flue
 tiles, *ib.*, 84
 — reads paper by Mr. Smart on Roman
 remains at Nursling, *ib.*
 — discusses paper on excavations at
 Houndsditch, *ib.*, 90
 — on the West Saxons in Wiltshire,
ib., 162
 — on the etymology of Stonehenge,
ib., 167
 — on the mosaic pavement of the
 Roman villa at Brading, *ib.*, 191
 — remarks on the session, and on the
 excursion in London, *ib.*, 199
 — on some antiquities at Higham, *ib.*,
 285
 — the West Saxons in Wiltshire, *ib.*,
 325
 — on the Great Malvern Congress, *ib.*,
 429
 — exhibits:—engraving of Roman pave-
 ment found at Bucklersbury, xxxviii,
 99; two carved ivory sword hilts, *ib.*
 — on Romano-British mosaic pave-
 ments, *ib.*, 100, 291
 — exhibits screw-dollar of Ferdinand
 III, containing portrait, *ib.*, 161
 — on Mr. Allen's paper on sculptured
 rocks, *ib.*, 112
 — on the Roman army in North Bri-
 tain in the second or third centuries,
ib., 136
 — on some flowers of chivalry and
 fields of rue, *ib.*, 188
 — on earthworks round the Hereford-
 shire Beacon, *ib.*, 192
 — exhibits Roman tile from Tower
 Hill, *ib.*, 206
- Morgan (Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. Treas.),
 on the London excursion and on the
 session, xxxviii, 223
 — review of the Congress at Plymouth,
ib., 429
 — on mosaic pavement at Brading,
 xxxix, 361
 — on inscribed tiles found at Leaden-
 hall, London, *ib.*, 389
 — review of the Dover Congress, *ib.*,
 407
 — exhibits:—ball of Egyptian alabaster,
 piece of foundation of Colossus of
 Rhodes, piece of marble of temple of
 Diana, Ephesus, xl, 121
 — on Julius Caesar's landing-place in
 Britain, *ib.*, 124
 — exhibits Greek vases, black ware
 from near Cagliari, *ib.*, 224
 — on ancient Etruria and a tomb at
 Palestrina, *ib.*, 353
 — review of the Tenby Congress, *ib.*,
 425
 — on the discoveries of the Roman
 baths at Bath, xli, 92
 — on the planting of the Plantagenet,
ib., 195
 — review of session 1884-85, *ib.*, 208
 — on the baths of Aquæ Solis, *ib.*,
 378
 — summary of the Brighton Congress,
ib., 423
 — exhibits Spanish dollar, xlii, 78
 — on Roman monument at Piers
 Bridge, Durham, *ib.*, 220
 — on Haslemere and its locality, *ib.*,
 225
 — on ancient Sussex fortresses, *ib.*, 209
 — review of the session, *ib.*, 229
 — his *Romano-British Mosaic Pavements*, *ib.*, 252
 — summary of the Durham Congress,
ib., 416
 Mortarium, of Samian ware, exhibited,
 xxxiv, 133
 Mortimers, founders of Cleobury Castle,
C. A., i, 35
 Morton (Robert), will and inventory of,
 1486-1488, xxxiii, 308
 Mosaic, pavement from the Roman villa
 at Nennig, Prussia, (*engr.*) *C. A.*, ii,
 307
 — of opaque glass, exhibited and de-
 scribed, xxxi, 90
 — fragment of, exhibited, xxxiii, 113;
see Morgan (T.)
 Moser snuff-box, exhibited, xxxviii, 333
 Mostyn, N. Wales, visit of the Congress
 to, xxxiv, 407
 Mould (Mr.), exhibits silver ring, *ib.*,
 124
 Moulds for signacula, on, *ib.*, 219; ex-
 hibited, *ib.*
 Moulins, in France, statuettes in the
 museum at, photographs of, xxxv, 98,
 99

- Moulton Church, Northants, Saxon carved stone found at, xli. 418
 — plan and details of church, xlii. 78 ;
 Saxon interlacing ornament found in, *ib.*, 83
 Mount Edgcumbe (Earl of), inaugural address, xxxiii. 1-15
 — on the early history of the family of Mount Edgcumbe, *ib.*, 15-22
 — reception by, *ib.*, 88
 — drawing of Assyrian head found by, exhibited, xxxvii. 91
 — visit to, xxxiii. 212
 Mowthey, Lords, pedigree of, *C. A.*, i, 231
 Mudgeley, facsimile of sixteenth century music scratched on slate tile found at, exhibited, xxxv. 193 ; plan of excavations at, *ib.*, 216
 Muir (T. S.), *Ecclesiological Notes of some of the Islands of Scotland*, xli. 238
 Mulgrave Castle, drawings of, exhibited, xxxvii. 427
 Muller of jasper found at Earl Stonham Church, xxxi. 216
 Mullings (Richard), exhibits Roman remains found at Cirencester, *G.*, 324
 Mummy, Egyptian remains from a, exhibited, xxxviii. 100
 Municipal privileges, on, *II.*, 16. 459
 Munro (Rob.), *Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings*, xxxix. 214
 Museum, temporary, xxxiii. 88, 89 ; at Truro, *ib.*, 195 ; at Penzance, *ib.*, 203 ; at Castle Harneck, *ib.*, 204, 205
 Musgrave (Dr.), dissertation on the 20th Legion, *G.*, 44
 Mycenæ, on, with various exhibitions of drawings, xxxiii. 119 ; discoveries of Dr. Schliemann, *ib.*, 127 ; Troy and its analogy to, a paper by Dr. Schliemann, *ib.*, 234, 246
 Mycenæ, archaic objects from, xxxiv. 114 ; excavations at, on, *ib.*, 465
 Myers (Walter, F.S.A.), exhibits celts and miscellaneous antiquities, xxxv. 198
 — head from Pæstum, *ib.*, 220 ; bronze matrix of seal representing the Virgin, *ib.*
 — bronze figures of Osiris, xxxvi. 121
 — Egyptian food vessel, and ancient cornelian, *ib.*, 238
 — flint flakes, etc., from Cissbury Camp, *ib.*, 447
 — on ship found at Iona, xxxvii. 82
 — on Dr. Phené's paper on Stonehenge, *ib.*, 163
 — on Stonehenge, *ib.*, 169
 — exhibits :—Celtic bell, *ib.*, 193
 — various Egyptian antiquities, *ib.*, 212
 — bronze figure of Egyptian priest, keys, fibule, celts, and flints, *ib.*, 428
 — on a Roman vill at Benizsa, Corfu, xxxviii. 336 ; xxxix. 347
 — exhibits :—bronze cylinder and inscribed tiles from Thebes, xxxviii. 422
 — a large collection of antiquities, xxxix. 197
 — collection of Egyptian antiquities, xl. 420
 — collection of Eastern antiquities, xli. 223
 — remarks on Cissbury, xlii. 99
 Mythology, Celtic, on Gaulish coins relating to, *G.*, 130

N.

- NAGBAL, sketches of mausoleums at, exhibited, xxxiv. 258
 Nails, exhibited, xxxiv. 249
 — crucifixion, *ib.*
 Nailsea, co. Somerset, visited, and described, xxxi. 235
 Nailsea Court, on, xxxii. 370
 Napoleon III, medal of, by Montagny, xl. 423
 Narberth, South Wales, British camps at, *C. A.*, ii. 222
 — Castle visited, xli. 318
 Nassington, Northants, Saxon cross found at the Church, xli. 419
 National flags of the Commonwealth, xxxi. 54
 National Gallery, on a painting of the fifteenth century in, xxxiv. 171
 Naville (Edouard), on Egyptian antiquities, xxxii. 124
 Nabout, in jade, exhibited, xxxvi. 112
 Neale (James), his drawings of St. Alban's Abbey, xxxii. 137
 Necklace of amber, exhibited, xxxi. 102
 Needle, silver, found in London, xxxii. 529
 — drawing of a, exhibited, xxxiv. 134
 — various, exhibited, *ib.*, 117
 — and needle-cases, on, xxxiii. 222
 Nelson (Earl), inaugural address to Congress, xxxvii. 66
 — on Vespasian's camp at Amesbury, *ib.*, 165
 — on Stonehenge, *ib.*, 166
 Nen, river, visit of the Congress to ; on the three-arched bridge over, xxxv. 321
 Nemig in Prussia, on Roman villa at, *C. A.*, ii. 303-310
 — mosaic pavement from the Roman villa at, *ib.*, *engr.*, 307

- Nether-Avon, visit of the Congress to the church, xxxvii, 164
- Netley Abbey, with an account of recent excavations and discoveries, *C. A.*, ii, 65-92; history of, *ib.*, 66, 67; derivation of the name, *ib.*, 67; lists of abbots of, *ib.*, 69, 70; encaustic tiles found at, *ib.*, 72; monument of John Wade at, *ib.*, 68; ancient monumental plate found near, *ib.*, 71, 72; painted glass from, *ib.*, 72, 73; account of the colouring of, *ib.*, 73, 74; stone used in the building of, *ib.*, 74; foundations of a fountain discovered at, *ib.*, 77; dimensions of, *ib.*, 78; east window of the chancel, *ib.*, 80, 81; the sacristy, *ib.*, 81; the chapter-house, *ib.*, 82; the refectory, *ib.*, 82-84; the garderobe, *ib.*, 84; description of old foundations of, *ib.*, 86-88; fish-ponds at, *ib.*, 88-90; defences of, *ib.*, 90; charter of Henry III to, *ib.*, 92
- (1 engr.) *ib.*, 68, 71, 72, 88
- Castle, *ib.*, 99, 91
- Lodge, *ib.*, 91
- Nevers, sculptured cross at, *ib.*, 229; see Carew
- Nevers ware, plate of, exhibited, xxxv, 220
- Neville (Ven. Archdeacon), on St. Nicholas Church, Yarmouth, xxxvi, 222
- Nevinson (Rev. Charles, M.A.), on the history of Stamford, xxxv, 159
- New (Herbert), on strategic movements before the battle of Evesham, xxxii, 54
- on the site of the battle of Evesham, *ib.*, 79; see Batt (Rev. N. G.)
- Newburgh (William of), eleven MSS. of his History, xlii, 266
- Newbury, co. Berks., chimney-piece at, xxxiii, 105
- photographs of bosses in St. Nicholas Church, exhibited, xxxvi, 369
- charters of, xxxix, 97
- New Caledonia, wooden club from, exhibited, xxxii, 269
- jade objects, exhibited, xxxvi, 112
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, sketches of monumental stones at, exhibited, *W.*, 461
- proposed destruction of the Carol Tower at, action of the Association, xxxv, 111
- Newdigate, co. Surrey, on the parish, xxxiii, 231; xxxiv, 187
- Newgate, traces of London Wall at, xxxi, 76; encaustic tiles from, *ib.*, 212
- pottery from, exhibited, xxxi, 108
- E. P. L. Broek on excavations at, xxxi, 385; Roman remains, *ib.*, 388
- remains from, xxxiii, 265
- Newington, wooden water-pipes exhumed near St. Mary's Church, xxxi, 210
- Newport, Isle of Wight, drawings of the Grammar School at, exhibited, *W.*, 166; and of the font in the church, *ib.*
- Newport (John), succeeds to estates in South Wales, *C. A.*, i, 228
- Newton (Sir Isaac), entry of birth and baptism in Register of Colsterworth Church, xli, 272
- Newton (Mrs. W.), obituary notice of, xlii, 436
- Newton, cromlech at, *C. A.*, ii, 238, 239
- Newton Burrows, South Wales, cromlech, xl, 436
- Newtown, Isle of Wight, drawing of the mayor's chair exhibited, *W.*, 466
- New Zealand, drawings of specimens of jade, xxxvi, 68; objects exhibited, *ib.*, 112; letters on, *ib.*, 116
- Niblet (T.), on Mr. Cresy's paper on Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 319
- exhibits:—drawings of encaustic tiles in Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 334
- bronze statuette of lioness found at Cirencester, *G.*, 340
- Nichols (J. F., F.S.A.), on the old deeds of All-Hallows Church, Bristol, xxxi, 259
- on the regalia of the Corporation of Bristol, *ib.*, 310
- on Worle Hill, *ib.*, 461
- and Taylor (J.), *Bristol, Past, and Present*, xxxviii, 237, 450
- Niello, fibula of bronze and, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
- Nightingale (Benjamin), reference to his collection of screw-dollars, xxxviii, 102
- Nineveh, various objects from, exhibited, *ib.*, 207
- Niven (W.), *Destroyed City Churches of London*, xlii, 116
- Norden (John), and his four wives, brass of, in Rainham Church, Kent, rubbings of, exhibited, xxxix, 80
- Norfolk, Roman roads in, xxxv, 121; drawings of stained glass in the churches of, exhibited, *ib.*, 426
- place-names in, xxxvi, 137
- on the round towers of, xxxvii, 32
- R. H. Mason, his *New History of*, xxxviii, 246
- W. Rye, his *History of*, xlii, 110, 111
- Norman objects, bottle and jug, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
- bronze objects, exhibited, xxxviii, 107
- castles in Shropshire, *C. A.*, i, 35
- doorway in Patcham Church, drawing of, exhibited, xxxvi, 112
- Earls of Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 67-78
- jug exhibited, xxxv, 216; fictilia, various, exhibited, *ib.*, 220
- names attached to English localities, *C. A.*, i, 23

- Norman jug and tea-cup exhibited, xxxvi, 243
 — pottery, xli, 423
 — work, Silbury Church, Devon, xxxix, 31
 Normandy, notes from chartularies of, on monastic estates in Hampshire, etc., W., 55
 — Normans erected churches on the Saxon sites, *C. A.*, i, 10
 North (C. N. M.), *Archæology of South-west*, xlii, 118
 North (M.), exhibits plates of his work, *Labhar Comua Nam Fior Ghlaic*, and several coins found on the site of Old Winchester Palace, etc., xl, 121
 Northampton, Danes' camp near, relics, found at, xli, 227
 Northamptonshire, archæology in, xxxv, 230
 Northburgh (Roger, Bishop of Lichfield), reference to his building part of the cathedral, xxxviii, 350
 Northumberland (Duke of), his investigation of Bremenium, *C. A.*, i, 8
 Northumberland House, a costrel, spur, spoon, brass buckle, found on site of, xxxix, 404
 Norwich, proceedings of the Congress at, xxxvi, 336-353: the corporation charters, *ib.*, 343; exhibition of the regalia, *ib.*, 348; on the ancient coins of, *ib.*, 291, 418; on St. Andrew's Church, *ib.*, 405; on the Cathedral, *ib.*, 409
 Norwich Cathedral, extracts from J. Gunn's paper on the tower of, xxxviii, 246; condition of the Cathedral, *ib.*, 247; plan of pier supporting tower, exhibited, *ib.*, 332
 Norwich Cathedral, proposed work on the Monumental Inscriptions, xlii, 253
 — Coslany, St. Michael's Church at, described, *ib.*, 395; Registers of, 1558, *ib.*, 398; Communion plate of, 1567, 399
 Notelma, King of the South Saxons, grants land at Lidsay in 692, xlii, 402
 Nothgitha, grant of land to found monastery and church near Chichester in 692, xlii, 402
 Noti stone in churchyard of St. Hilary, Cornwall, xxxix, 51
 Nott (James), on the stained-glass windows of Great Malvern Priory Church, xxxviii, 55, 85
 — *Antiquities of Moche Malverne*, xlii, 444
 Novantum, identified as Cantire, N.B., xxxviii, 365
 Nuneaton, stone coffins at, xxxii, 311
 Numa or Numa, King of the South Saxons, witnesses grant in 692, xlii, 403; grants land to Beadufrið, Abbot or Prior of Selsey, in 714, *ib.*; grants land to Bishop Eadberht in 725, *ib.*, 404; grants to Berhfrid, *ib.*, 405
 Nuns, flagella used by, xxxiii, 121
 Nuremberg, on the holy lance of, xxxi, 368; xxxii, 312
 — jetton, exhibited, xxxii, 112; xxxv, 109; xxxvi, 463
 — lantern of the pattern of, xxxiv, 134
 Nursling, co. Hants, Roman remains at, xxxvii, 84, 296
 — on, xli, 182
 Nutcrackers, exhibited, xxxiv, 119
 Nywantum, grant of, to St. Petrock's, Bodmin, by Athelstan, xxxix, 268
- O.
- OAK, carved panel, exhibited, xxxii, 213; xxxviii, 221
 — carved figures, exhibited, xxxvii, 212
 — black, Tudor rose of, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
 — ancient figures, found in England, in reference to the antiquities of Brittany, on, xxxvii, 213
 Oakley, brass of Edward de la Hole, in the church, xl, 419
 Obelisks of Cleopatra and Heliopolis, photographs of, exhibited, xxxiii, 214; casts illustrative of, *ib.*, 485; lecture on, *ib.*
 OBITUARY NOTICES:—
 Beattie (Dr. William), xxxii, 258
 Birch (Dr. S.), xl, 439
 Birt (Jacob), xxxii, 388
 Bontell (Rev. C.), xxxix, 264
 Bragge (W.), xxxix, 350
 Bramley-Moore (J.), xlii, 437
 Brent (J.), xxxviii, 235
 Burroughs (T. Proctor), xlii, 439
 Carey (Sir P. S.), *ib.*, 345
 Cochet (Abbé), xxxii, 278
 Curle (Charles), xxxiii, 282
 Elliott (Cyrus), xxxi, 226
 Ewing (William), *ib.*, 231
 Foley (J. H., R.A.), *ib.*, 226
 Godwin (Henry), *ib.*
 Goldsmid (Augustus), *ib.*
 Gray (J., Q.C.), xxxii, 288
 Griffin (Thomas), xxxi, 224
 Hall (Spencer), xxxii, 288
 Henfrey (H. W.), xxxvii, 315
 Jewitt (L.), xlii, 250
 Jones (J. Winter), xxxvii, 313
 Kell (Edmund), xxxi, 230

OBITUARY NOTICES:—

- Kendrick (Dr. J.), xxxviii, 337
 Levien (Edward) xxxi, 229
 Margoliouth (Dr.), xxxvii, 220
 Martins (Sir William), xxxi, 221
 Mayer (J.), xlii, 107
 Morgan (Francis), xxxii, 279
 Newton (Mrs. W.), xlii, 436
 O'Longan (J.), xxxvi, 126
 Palmer (Dr. Silas), xxxii, 282
 Pettigrew (Dr. William Vesalius), xxxi, 224
 Pidgeon (H. C.), xxxvi, 355
 Planché (J. R.), *ib.*, 261
 Pole (E. S. Chandos), xxxi, 226
 Roberts (Edward), xxxii, 283
 Robertson (Alexander), xxxi, 224
 Rothschild (Mayer Anabei de), *ib.*
 Salt (Sir Titus), xxxiii, 283
 Stanhope (J. Spencer), xxxi, 226
 Tucker (S. L.), xlii, 440
 Walcott (Rev. M. E. C.), xxxvii, 95
 Walker (Sir Edward Samuel), xxxi, 225
 Walker (John Severn) xxxii, 279
 Warren (Joseph), xxxiii, 285
 Wilkinson (Sir John Gardner), xxxii, 284
 Wright (T.), xxxiv, 262
 Wyon (A. B.), xxxix, 253
 Zanzi (Alexander), xxxi, 288
- O'Conn, Cormach, and other fourth century Christian missionaries in Ireland, xl, 77
Oddities, Book of, by W. Andrews, xxxvii, 452
 Oera Linda Book, the, xxxii, 133
 Oenochœ, exhibited, xxxiv, 233
 Offa, King of the Mercians, charter of, *ib.*, 190
 — grant of land by, at Bixlea, to the Bishop of Chichester, xli, 275
 — his grant to Osuuald, Bishop of Chichester, xlii, 408
 Offa's Dyke, on, xxxiv, 108; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 195
 Offchurch, co. Warwick, J. T. Burgess on Saxon discoveries at, xxxii, 419, 464
Official Baronage, The, by J. E. Doyle, xlii, 112
 Ogham inscriptions, exhibited, xxxiii, 271
 — views of the stone, exhibited, xxxv, 104
 — discovery of two stones on the farm of Castle Villa, St. Edvens, Penbroke, xxxix, 333
 — inscriptions in Scotland, xli, 339
 Olaf, King, his destruction of Taingaham, *ib.*, 142
 Oldbury, Ethelfleda's borough, C. A., i, 35
 Old Castle, built by Ethelfleda, *ib.*
 Oleron, laws of, *ib.*, 177-189
 Oliver (L.), letter of, on Roman remains at Walton, co. Norfolk, xxxi, 469
 Olivier (Rev. H. A.), curator of museum at Devizes, exhibits antiquities to Congress, xxxvii, 62
 O'Longan (Joseph), note of his death, xxxvi, 126
 Onslow (Rev. L. L.), proposed memorial window to, at Sandringham, xxxv, 187
 Oolite, fragments of, found on platform, Richborough, xl, 271
 Oolitic stone, candle-holder of, xxxiv, 133
 Opal glass objects, exhibited, xxxviii, 296, 297
 Opaque glass, mosaic of, exhibited and described, xxxi, 90
 Orford, guild of Corpus Christi at, *ib.*, 94
 Organs in churches, on, II., 289
Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages, by A. G. Hill, xxxviii, 248
 Orger (Rev. R. E.), on St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xl, 15
 Orientalists, International Congress at St. Petersburg of, xxxii, 138
 Orkney Isles, exhibition of deeds from, xxxvi, 370
 — ancient graves in, xxxvii, 228
 — archaeology in, xl, 352
 Ornament, British, xxxiii, 126
 Ornaments, exhibited, xxxiv, 117, 132
 Osiris, bronze figures of, exhibited, xxxvi, 121
 Osmund (King), grant of land at Ferring to Earl Walhere, xlii, 407; and to Earl Werbaht in 770, *ib.*, 408
 Ossulston Hundred, land of Westminster Abbey, *Domesday* account, xli, 254
 Ostiary, emblems of, C. A., i, 165
 Oswald, Bishop of Chichester, receives grant of Bixlea, from King Offa, 772, *ib.*, 275
 Oswestry Castle, C. A., i, 40, 41; identical with Castle Luere, *ib.*
 — visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 413
 Oundle, co. Northampton, on the computus rolls of the manor, *ib.*, 131, 384
 Overbury, visit of the Congress to the church, xxxviii, 82
 Over Ross, co. Hereford, sepulchral slab in church, xxxii, 260
 Oversley, excavations at, xxxii, 299
 Overton Castle, garrisoned by William Peverell against Stephen, C. A., i, 39
 Overton Market, co. Rutland, brass tobacco-stopper, found at, exhibited, xxxvii, 183
 Owain Miles, his vision of St. Patrick's purgatory, xxxi, 421
 Owen Cyveilioc, partisan of Henry II, C. A., i, 82; his death, *ib.*; character, *ib.*, 83
 Owen Glendower, his oak, at Shelton, C. A., i, 22
 — on, xxxiv, 203; inspection of a table said to have belonged to, *ib.*

- Owen Glendower, on a couteau-de-classe known as the sword of, xxxviii, 111
 Owen Gwyneth, resists the invasion of King Henry, *C. A.*, i, 82
 Owen (Rev. E.) on circular hut dwellings in N. Wales, xxxiv, 209
 Oxford, Christ Church, on, *G.*, 272

P.

- PAALSTAB, exhibited, xxxiii, 118
 Paddle, curved, from the Pearl Islands, exhibited, xxxi, 101
 Padlocks, various, exhibited, xxiv, 118
 Padwick (Mr.), Tunbury Camp, Hayling Island, property of, xl, 122
 Pastum, head from, exhibited, xxxv, 220
 Pagan religion, ancient, on, *G.*, 102, 336
 Page (W. G. B.), *The Hull Quarterly*, xli, 234, 330
 Painting, historical account of, *G.*, 170, 338
 — on panel in Axbridge Church, xxxi, 465
 — in the National Gallery, xxxiv, 171
 — The Raising of the Widow's Son, Totnes Church (1818), xxxix, 174
 Paintings, subjects of, in Etruscan tombs, xl, 362
 Paisley Abbey, discovery of subterranean passage at, xxxv, 118
 Paleolithic implements, exhibited, xxxvii, 183
 Paleologus (Theodore), buried in Landedulph Church, Cornwall, xxxix, 116
 Palestine, notice of Dr. Bartlett's Travels in, xxxvi, 371
 — rude stone monuments in, notice of, xxxviii, 241
 Palestrina, tomb at, xxxv, 192
 Palette of Roman painter, exhibited, xxxvii, 91
 Palissy, list of Savona pottery, in the fashion of, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
 Pall and the Ring, Order of (1524), xli, 157
 Palladius, early Christian missionary in Ireland, xl, 77
 Palmer (A. N.), *History of Wrexham*, xli, 331
 Palmer (F. D.), on the Yarmouth Toll-house, xl, 112, 351
 Palmer (Silas, M.D., F.S.A.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 206 ; xxxii, 282
 Palmyrene monument at South Shields, xxxiv, 489 ; rubbing from, exhibited, *ib.*, 504
 Pan Shoal or Rock, vessel of Castor ware dredged up from, exhibited (*engr.*), xxxv, 197
 — Roman pottery from, exhibited, *ib.*, 221
 Panel of oak, carved, exhibited, xxxviii, 221
 Panther, the, its poetical description in the *Exeter Book*, xlii, 149
 Pantulfs, founders of Wem Castle, *C. A.*, i, 36
 Papillon (Mr.), reports discoveries at Colchester, xxxiii, 231
 — describes a kiln at Colchester, *ib.*, 270
 Papyri, Egyptian, in the British Museum, on, *W.*, 246 ; (*engrs.*) *ib.*, 247
 — Greek and other, exhibited, *ib.*, 404
 Pargework, on, xxxi, 321
 Paris, discovery of sculpture in Nôtre Dame Cathedral, *G.*, 132
 Park (Mr.), exhibits Egyptian remains from a mummy, xxxviii, 100
 Parker (John H., C.B.), *Archæology of Rome*, xxxii, 133
 — *Lectures on Ancient Rome*, *ib.*, 427
 Parliament held at Acton Burnell, in 1283, *C. A.*, i, 14
 Paros, marble sculpture from temple of Ceres at, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 Parry (Gambier), on Mr. Scott's paper on Tewkesbury Abbey, xxxv, 229 ;
 — *see* Ely
 Parsons (Daniel), on Little Malvern Priory Church, xxxviii, 189
 Passion, on the shield of the, xxxi, 91
 Patcham, co. Sussex, drawing of Norman doorway in church, exhibited, xxxvi, 112
 — freseo discovered at, xxxvi, 118 ; xl, 182
 — visited, paintings described, xlii, 215
 Paten, with corded edge and initials exhibited, xxxiv, 126 ; of latten metal, exhibited, *ib.*, 262
 — founded at Canterbury, exhibited, xxxv, 198
 Patera of Samian ware, exhibited, *ib.*, 427
 Patmos, terra-cotta from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 Patrick (G.), exhibits an early Christian key and chased steel instrument for slicing the acra-nut, xxxi, 87
 — on Burghley House, xxxv, 109, 256
 — on Malmesbury Abbey, xxxvii, 159
 — on a Roman villa at Benizza, Corfu, xxxviii, 336
 — exhibits relics of Roman London from north-western corner of Pater-noster Square, xl, 123
 Paul (R. W.), work on *Sepulchral Slabs of North-West Somersetshire*, xxxvii, 315

- Paul IV (Pope), medal of, exhibited, xxxviii, 208
- Pavements, list of, in Suffolk, *C. A.*, ii, 248
- Roman, at West Dean, *W.*, 239; (*engrs.*) *ib.*, 241
- (Roman), from Bishopsgate, xxxiii, 106; Roman tessellated, found in Canon Street, *ib.*, 260; recently discovered at the Abbey of Old Cleve, *ib.*, 456
- Roman, at Old Winchester, discovered, xxxv, 230
- fragment from Southwark, exhibited, xxxvi, 234
- Romano-British, engravings of, exhibited, xxxviii, 99; paper on, 100, 291
- at Bignor, xlii, 59; work on, by T. Morgan, noticed, *ib.*, 252; at Friday Street, London, *ib.*, 435
- Payne (George, jun.), on Roman remains found at Sittingbourne, xxxiii, 263-265
- reports discovery of Roman interment at Bayford, xxxv, 425
- Payne's Place, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 180
- Peacock of Indian art, exhibited, xxxvi, 110
- Peaga's Cell, Peakirk, Saxon cross preserved in, xli, 418
- Pearl islands, carved paddle from, exhibited, xxxi, 101
- Pebble, with groove for use as weapon, exhibited, xxxvi, 107
- Peckover (A.), on the Walpole family, xxxv, 179
- remarks on Walton Church, *ib.*, 177
- ancient MSS. lent to the Wisbech corporation by, exhibited, *ib.*, 327
- Peckover (Jonathan, F.S.A.), on Fen Tumuli, *ib.*, 11, 91
- discovery of tumuli at Crowland, xxxvii, 316
- Peckover (Miss), jewellery lent by, exhibited at Wisbech, xxxv, 327
- Peg tankards, on, *G.*, 221
- Pellerin (Joseph), portrait of, exhibited, xxxiv, 124
- Pellw (Sir Edward), heroic act of, in saving a ship's company, xxxix, 386
- Pembroke, iron casting from, exhibited, xxxviii, 222
- Castle visited, xl, 443
- built by Arnulph de Montgomery, in 1094, on a Roman site, xli, 310
- Pembrokeshire, cromlechs, etc., in, by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, *C. A.*, ii, 219-240; list of cromlechs in, *ib.*, 221, 222; British camps at Narberth, *ib.*, 222; mediæval castle at Lawheaden, *ib.*, 222, 223; remains of raths in, *ib.*, 223, 224; cromlech at Ffynnonau, *ib.*, 224; circle of earth called Meini Gwyr in, *ib.*, 225; cromlech at Dolwillim in, *ib.*, 226; long-stones and cromlechs at Maenlochog, *ib.*, 227; cromlech of Pentre Ifan, *ib.*, 228, 229; sculptured cross at Nevern, *ib.*, 229; cromlech at Llech y Dribedd, *ib.*, 229, 230; cromlech at Tullyflant, *ib.*, 230; cromlech at Llanwnda, *ib.*, 231; cromlech of Longhouse, *ib.*, 232, 233; Castell Meléirin, a British camp in, *ib.*, 234; cromlech of Manorbier, *ib.*, 237, 238; cromlech at Newton, *ib.*, 238, 239; cromlech on St. David's head, *ib.*, 239
- Pembrokeshire, oghams and crosses, xxxix, 333
- circular chimneys in, xli, 117; connection with conquest of Ireland, *ib.*, 115; Danish names in, *ib.*, 113; ethnology of, *ib.*, 22; Flemings and their chimneys in, *ib.*, 117; historical statements of settlement in Wales, *ib.*, 119; on its place-names, *ib.*, 109; place-names the same in Cornwall and Pembrokeshire, *ib.*, 111; Norse name of places in, *ib.*, 112; original documents of, *ib.*, 153; Saints, churches dedicated to, in Pembrokeshire and Cornwall, *ib.*, 111; round chimneys, specimens of, *ib.*, 122; Welsh Chronicle statement of Flemings' settlement, *ib.*, 119
- Penally, co. Pemb., cross described, xli, 192
- Pengwern, the refuge of the Britons after the Saxon Invasion, *C. A.*, i, 10; a mint established there by Athelstan, *ib.*
- Penmarc'h, figures on the church at, xxxiv, 66
- Penn (Sir W.), monument of, xxxi, 22
- Pen-pits near Stourbridge, notice of the, xxxiii, 286
- Penshurst, mansion of, xxxii, 512
- Pentre Ifan, cromlech of, *C. A.*, ii, 228, 229
- Pen-y-gaer, on, ruins of, xxxiv, 130
- Penzance visited, xxxiii, 212; various objects exhibited in the Museum, *ib.*, 203
- on the borough records of, xxxviii, 354
- cross preserved at Market Hall, described, xlii, 24
- Pepys Library at Cambridge, visited, xxxv, 340
- Percival family of Nailsea, account of, xxxii, 373
- Percy (Lady Anne), drawing of a representation of, in a window in Long Melford Church, Suffolk, exhibited, xxxix, 86
- portrait of, in Long Melford Church, xl, 400; Henry, Earl of Northumberland and wife, *ib.*, 403; lists of his children, from various sources, *ib.*, 404; discord between him and Earl of Salisbury, *ib.*, 405; family, badges of, *ib.*, 402
- Perfume bottle of Roman glass exhibited, xxxiv, 126

- Pergamus, recent excavations at, on, xxxvi, 125
- Pershore Abbey, ancient documents connected with, xxxii, 94; grange at Broadway, of the monks of, *ib.*, 98; visited, *ib.*, 293; paper, *ib.*, 330; list of abbots of, *ib.*, 338
- Thomas, abbot of, xxxi, 289
- Persian tile, exhibited, xxxvi, 115
- Perth (James, Earl of), letters of, relating his flight on abdication of James II, 1688, *W.*, 91, 478
- Peter (R., and O. B.), *Histories of Llan-coston and Daulceol*, xli, 103
- Peterborough, co. Northampton, vase from, exhibited, xxxv, 112; visit of the Congress to, *ib.*, 322; description of the cathedral, *ib.*, 322, 323
- Petit, (Rev. J. L.), on Shiffnal Church, *C. A.*, i, 90-98
- Petrie (H.), reference to his notice of Irish Bracteate coins, *G.*, 181, *et seqq.*
- Pettigrew (Thomas J., F.R.S., F.S.A.), address at the Winchester Congress, *W.*, 1, 459
- at Gloucester Congress, *G.*, 1
- on Gloucestershire peg tankards, *ib.*, 221, 324
- on a sepulchral slab in the Abbey Church Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 163-170; on the seals of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, and other admirals of England, *ib.*, 171-181
- on the tumulus of Maeshowe in the Orkneys, *C. A.*, ii, 1-17
- on the house of Gournay, *ib.*, 174-218
- on Walsingham Priory, xxxvi, 129
- account of Ilkley Crosses, xl, 160
- Pettigrew (W. V., M.D.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 224
- Pevensay Castle, co. Sussex, a kitchen-midden at, xxxvi, 445
- Pewter, wine measures of, exhibited, xxxi, 102; platters of, *ib.*, 110; on a garnish of, paper by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*; brooches of, found in the Thames, *ib.*, 471
- vessels, exhibited, xxxiv, 117, 126
- Phené (J. S., V.P., LL.D., F.S.A.), on a carved wooden figure, and on serpent-worship, xxxi, 109
- on Brittany and Britain, xxxii, 408; xxxiv, 37
- on the horn of the Keltic people, xxxiii, 103, 104, 395
- on the Cornish dragon, *ib.*, 207; xxxvii, 347
- exhibits various objects from Hissarlik, xxxiv, 113
- discussion on mistletoe, *ib.*
- describes visit to the objects examined by Dr. Schliemann at Mycenæ, *ib.*, 203
- on similarities between certain Welsh and Breton structures, *ib.*, 209
- Phené (J. S., V.P., LL.D., F.S.A.), on Roman amphitheatres, xxxiv, 228
- investigations at Settle, *ib.*, 411
- on the cave of the Delphic oracle, xxxv, 113
- reminiscences of the archaeology of the Wash, *ib.*, 187
- exhibits:—various relics, *ib.*, 188
- diagrams illustrative of the paper on the tomb at Palestrina, *ib.*, 193
- on writing on palm-leaves, xxxvi, 122
- on recent excavations at Pergamus, *ib.*, 125
- on excavations in the Troad, xxxvii, 88
- exhibits Irish jewellery and drawing of head of Assyrian monarch, *ib.*, 91
- on existing analogues to Stonehenge and Avebury, *ib.*, 162
- on ancient oaken figures found in England, in reference to the antiquities of Brittany, *ib.*, 213
- recent researches and excavations in Scotland, xxxviii, 106
- results of a ramble at Llangollen, 1877, xl, 91
- Phial, green glass, sixteenth century, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
- Philip, Duke of Burgundy, seal of, xl, 283
- Phillips (R. N., LL.D., F.S.A.), exhibits Albanian knife, and Roman and Romano-British pottery from Pontefract, xxxi, 212
- on the similarity between the ancient usages and customs of Bristol and London, *ib.*, 329
- exhibits eighteenth century pitcher from Doesborgh, Gilderland, etc., xxxii, 527
- memoir of, xxxiv, 499
- Phillips (J.), views of Ilkley crosses in his *Yorkshire*, xl, 160
- Phillips (Sir Thomas, Bart.), visit of the Congress to the Thirlestaine house library, xxxviii, 202
- Phillips, family, monument at Broadway of, xxxii, 99
- Phlipson (R. M., F.S.A.), on Wingfield, xxxvi, 209
- on Dunwich, *ib.*, 218
- on Southwold Church, *ib.*, 201, 220
- on Bp. Hall's palace at Higham, *ib.*, 216
- on Burgh-next-Aylsham, *ib.*, 349
- Phœnician terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxiv, 111
- on art in Cyprus, xxxviii, 428
- glass bottle, exhibited, xxxv, 198
- the account of Phœnicians, xxxiv, 42
- Picks, flint, exhibited, *ib.*, 131
- Picott or Pigoth, family of, xxxi, 428

- Picott (William), charter of, xxxi, 428
 Pictou, (Sir J. A., Knt., F.S.A.), on place-names in Norfolk, xxxvi, 137, 348
 — on round towers, *ib.*, 214
 — on Edington Church, xxxvii, 74
 — on Wiltshire ethnology, *ib.*, 79, 229
 — on the Avebury circles, *ib.*, 81
 — on Stonehenge and Avebury, *ib.*, 163
 — on the carpet trade of Kidderminster, xxxviii, 184
 — on Garway Church, *ib.*, 118
 — on earthworks round the Herefordshire Beacon, *ib.*, 192
 — his publication of the Liverpool municipal archives and records, *ib.*, 342
 — address at the Plymouth Congress, xxxix, 1
 — on place-names in Pembrokeshire, xli, 109
 — address, Brighton Congress, xlii, 1
 Pictou Castle, South Wales, xl, 426
 Pidgeon (Henry Clark), obituary notice of, xxxvi, 355
 Pierce (J.), sends account of discovery of an amphitheatre, Paris, xl, 202
 Pierce (Ruth), of Potterne, story of her death, xxxvii, 62
 Pike-head, exhibited, xxxiii, 116
 Pilgrims' sigus found in the Thames, exhibited, xxxi, 471
 — on moulds for, xxxiv, 219, exhibited, *ib.*
 — badge, exhibited, xxxvi, 447
 Pilson (Rev. R.), describes Birt's Morton Church, xxxviii, 178
 Pilum, iron, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Pinches (T. G.), on the Bronze Gates of Balawat, xxxv, 215, 233
 — on the terra-cotta tablets of Babylon and Assyria, xxxvi, 121, 398
 — exhibits large collection of Babylonian cylinders, and reads paper on them, xli, 232
 Pins, bone and bronze, found in London, xxxii, 527
 — bone, exhibited, xxxv, 100
 Pipe, conical silver bowl of, exhibited, *ib.*, 427
 — head, carved steatite, exhibited, xxxii, 244
 Pipe-Roll Society, the, xxxix, 212
 Piper (E.), on a brass in Kidderminster Church, xxxviii, 168
 Piper (G. H., F.G.S.), describes Much Marele Church, *ib.*, 87
 — on Branshill Castle, *ib.*, 193
 Pipkins, glazed, exhibited, *ib.*, 103
 Pistol of the end of the seventeenth century, exhibited and described, xxxi, 89
 — butt from Spain, exhibited, xxxiv, 219
 Pitcher, eighteenth century, earthenware, exhibited, xxxii, 527
 Pit-Dwellings, Worle Hill, contents of, xxxi, 273
 — see Pen-pits
 Place-names in Norfolk, on, xxxvi, 137
 Plaish, co. Salop, the mansion of, *G.*, 310
 Planché (J. R., V.P., F.S.A., Somerset Herald), on early armorial bearings, *H.*, 204, 463; *G.*, 189, 338
 — on peg tankards, *G.*, 324
 — on the Norman Earls of Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 67-78; on the Earls of Devon, *ib.*, 263-284
 — on the genealogy and armorial ensigns of the Anglo-Norman Earls of Leicester, *C. A.*, ii, 30-41
 — on an effigy in St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, xxxi, 119
 — on the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol, *ib.*, 180, 236
 — plaster cast of the bust of, presented to the Association, *ib.*, 319
 — on an altar-tomb at Albrighton, xxxii, 32
 — on the Earls of Cornwall, xxxiii, 46, 207
 — on a painting in the National Gallery, *ib.*, 125
 — on the sculpture in Breadsall Church, xxxv, 112
 — on a painting of the fifteenth century in the National Gallery, *ib.*, 171
 — obituary notice of, xxxvi, 261
 Plantagenet, the planting of the, on, xli, 195
 Plaque, circular, of speculum-metal, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
 — various, of Spain, exhibited, *ib.*, 133
 — of slate, pyramidal, with figure of demon, etc., exhibited, xxxv, 100
 — of Venetian graffito and cameo-work, exhibited, xxxvii, 185
 Plas Newydd, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 93; drawing of a cromlech at, exhibited, *ib.*, 218
 Plaster reliefs on walls of inn at Cold Higham, xxxi, 321
 Plasterers' Company, cast of the head of the beadle's staff of the, exhibited and described, xxxi, 106; plate of the, *ib.*, 107
 Plate of churches in diocese of Carlisle, by R. Ferguson, xxxviii, 342
 Platters, pewter, exhibited, xxxi, 110
 — Delft, exhibited, xxxv, 93
 Plusecardyn, Morayshire, history of religious house at, xxxvii, 224
 Plymouth, on the discovery of an ancient grave at, *ib.*, 90, 147; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 149
 Plymouth, Congress at, xxxviii, 113
 — review of the Congress, *ib.*, 429
 — account-book of expenditure of Committee of Defence from 1644-46, xxxix, 114; ancient castle of, described, *ib.*, 255; Leland's description of, *ib.*, 256; Risden's ditto, *ib.*; armed, *temp.* Elizabeth, with seven brass pieces, *ib.*, 257; Worth (R. N.), on the ancient castle of, *ib.*, 255; sketches of remains of, ex-

- hibited, xxxix, 404; British gold, silver, and copper coins found on Mount Batten, *ib.*, 35; Borough Court and court books, *ib.*, 115; Courts of Borough and Pie Poudre, *ib.*, 112; burning of, 1377, 1400, 1403, *ib.*, 113; burning of town records, 1548-49, *ib.*; charters, Mary, Elizabeth, James I, Charles I, Charles II, William III. *ib.*, 111; Charles Church, *ib.*, 42, 71; china, marks on, *ib.*, 239; Congress, inaugural address by Sir J. A. Picton, F.S.A., *ib.*, 1; Corporation plate, 1568, 1648, *ib.*, 117; on, by G. Lambert, *ib.*, 69; Gorne (Sir Bernard de), builder of citadel of, *ib.*, 39; manuscript history of, *ib.*, 116; incorporated, 1439-40, *ib.*, 111; three city maces of silver-gilt, *ib.*, 116; Mayor's chain of office, 1803, *ib.*, 117; municipal records, *ib.*, 110; number of taxable inhabitants in, in 1377, *ib.*, 39; old Plymouth china, *ib.*, 231; on the antiquity and antiquities of, *ib.*, 35; proceedings of Congress at, Aug. 21, 1882, *ib.*, 66; "Regulation" of the Corporation, 1662, *ib.*, 115; two borough seals, impression of a third (1368), inscription on the largest, *ib.*, 117; inscription round small seal, *ib.*, 118; silver cup, gift of Sir John Gayer to Corporation of, 1648, *ib.*, 69; silver cup, gift of John White to the same, 1585, *ib.*; Richard the Tanner, Prepositus of Sutton (otherwise Plymouth), 1310, *ib.*, 111; St. Andrew, church of, works at, fifteenth century, *ib.*, 112; Sutton-super-Plymouth, *ib.*, 111; Theodore Paleologus resident in, *ib.*, 116; "Town Ligger", or Black Book of Corporation of, *ib.*, 112; walls of, ordered to be erected by Edward III, *ib.*, 255; grant by Richard II towards erection of ditto, *ib.*; patent for ditto granted by Henry IV, *ib.*; indulgence, in 1416, by Bishop Stafford in favour of ditto, *ib.*; ditto, in 1649, by Bishop Lacy, for making the ditch of town, *ib.*; "White Book", municipal record, 1560-1754, *ib.*, 113; on municipal records of, *ib.*, 110; urn containing remains found under house at, *ib.*, 35
- Plymouth, discovery of a sunken vessel at, xlii, 434
- Plympton, co. Devon, Grammar School, xxxix, 328; maces described by G. Lambert, F.S.A., *ib.*
- Pocanama, of jade, exhibited, xxxiv, 112
- Pole (E. S. C.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 226
- Pole (John de la), notice of, *C. A.*, i, 217
- Pole (Owen de la), his history, *ib.*, 199
- Joanna, wife of, *ib.*, 201
- Pole (William de la), Duke of Suffolk, effigy of, xxxiii, 110
- notice of, *C. A.*, i, 212-217
- Pollubrunn, Roman, black ware, exhibited, xxxvii, 145
- Pompeii, eighteenth centenary of, xxxv, 343
- Pompeius (Quintus), Anicetus, stone found at Bath with his name inscribed, xxxv, 191
- Poniards exhibited, xxxiii, 249, 271, 272
- Ponsonby (Hon. Miss), tomb in Llangoollen churchyard, xxxiv, 94
- Pontefract, Roman and Romano-British pottery from, exhibited, xxxi, 212
- Pontifical of Egberht, *C. A.*, i, 167, 168
- Poole (R. S.), Coins and Medals, xli, 165
- Popeselle or Popeshall Chapel, Coldreel, Kent, xl, 393
- Pop-gun, gilded metal, exhibited, xxxvi, 122
- Porcelain exhibited, xxxiii, 117
- Faltham ware exhibited, xxxv, 217
- saucer, of white Liverpool ware, exhibited, xxxviii, 222
- hard paste, first manufactory of, in England, xxxix, 238
- Porlock Church, sculptures in, notice of M. Halliday's work on, xxxviii, 245
- Porringer, pewter, exhibited, xxxiv, 126
- Portbury, visited, xxxi, 233
- Porter (Simon), charter of, *ib.*, 32
- Portslade, near Brighton, Roman remains at, xxxii, 491
- Portugal, coins from, exhibited, xxxiv, 226
- Portus Setantiorum, identified as Fleetwood, xxxvii, 370
- Post (Rev. Beale, D.C.L.), on the War of Vespasian with the Belgæ, *W.*, 131, 472
- on the Barberini inscription, *ib.*, 185, 479
- historical memoranda relating to the Twentieth Roman Legion, *G.*, 43
- description of Lingfield Mark camp, and of the Roman roads from Sussex coast to London, *ib.*, 94
- Potter (Paul), transcript, on dish, of his *Young Bull*, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
- Potterne, co. Wilts, visit of Congress to Church at, xxxvii, 171
- Pottery, Roman, found at Wroxeter, *G.*, 73
- from excavations in London, exhibited, xxxi, 88; pottery of seventeenth century, exhibited, *ib.*, 107; from Newgate Street, exhibited, *ib.*, 108; from a Roman burial cist, exhibited, *ib.*, 209; from excavations at Newgate, exhibited, *ib.*, 210; Roman and Romano-British, exhibited, *ib.*, 212; Roman, found at Earl Statham Church, *ib.*, 216; from Bishopsgate and Victoria Street, exhibited, *ib.*, 317
- Roman, at Walton, co. Norfolk, xxxi, 469; various, exhibited, *ib.*, 480; Roman, found at Aynhoe, *ib.*, 484
- Roman, found at Horton, co. Dorset, xxxii, 60; lamp of Warrington ware, *ib.*, 103; jugs of *Flandres gris*, *ib.*, 105; Roman, from Barking, *ib.*, 112; from the Inner Temple, *ib.*, 252; from

- Wilderspool near Warrington, xxxii, 269;
 Norman jug found in London, *ib.*, 413;
 from excavations in London, *ib.*, 499;
 Early English, found in London, *ib.*, 521
 Pottery, various, exhibited, xxxiii, 121,
 214
 — exhibited, xxxiv, 111; specimens of
 compounded, exhibited, *ib.*, 125;
 British holed, drawing of, exhibited, *ib.*,
 134; found at West Stow Heath, *ib.*,
 221
 — at Barnstaple, on types of, xxxv, 104;
 objects exhibited:—comparative collec-
 tion, *ib.*; Roman, *ib.*, 109; Samian, *ib.*,
 189, 215; British, *ib.*, 192; Greek and
 Etruscan, *ib.*
 — from Southwark, exhibited, xxxvi,
 234
 — various, from Southwark, exhibited,
 xxxviii, 101
 — found at Stapenhill, drawings of,
 xxxvii, 193
 — see Brent (C.); Brock (E. P. L.);
 Cuning (H. S.); Mayhew (S. M.);
 Myers (W.); Way (R. E.)
 Pottery-kilns at Colchester, on, xxxiii,
 267, 468
 — Roman, at Caistor, xxxvi, 206
 — at West Stow Heath, xxxvii, 152;
 drawings, *ib.*, 152, 187
 Poulshot, visit of Congress to, xxxvii, 78
 Pounama stone, objects in, exhibited,
 xxxvi, 112
 Powell (C. E.), on Edington Church,
 xxxvii, 74
 Powys, on the Princes of Upper, *C. A.*, i,
 79-89; 182-231
 Poynings Church visited by Congress, xlii,
 207
 Prefect, Roman, xxxix, 391
 Pratt (S.), exhibits sollarer of sixteenth
 century, xxxii, 244
 Prayers, Book of, Bishop Edelwald's, xl,
 410
 Prehistoric archæology, on, xxxii, 409
 — remains from Kintbury, xxxiii, 249
 — discovery of weapons, xxxvi, 126
 — remains on Dartmoor, xxxix, 217
 Prestbury Church and House, visited,
 xxxviii, 203
 Preston, Roman villa at, xxxiii, 407, 518
 — Church, visited, xlii, 214
 Preston-on-Stour, stained-glass portraits
 of Abbots of Evesham, in Church at,
 xxxi, 472; xxxii, 136, 502
 Pretty (Edward), exhibits drawing of
 Roman pavement in Northampton-
 shire, *W.*, 464
 — on curious enamel in Snarden
 Church, *G.*, 217, 318
 Previté (J. W.), exhibits jade objects,
 xxxvi, 234
 Price (F. C.), his facsimile of an heraldic
 MS., xxxiv, 421
 — his reproduction in facsimile of
Ars Moricendi, xxxviii, 115
 Price (J. E., F.S.A.), discovery of Roman
 antiquities in London, xxxviii, 117
 Prideaux (Humphrey), Dean of Norwich,
 E. M. Thompson's edition of his letters,
 xxxii, 113
 Prideaux (John), Bishop of Worcester,
 reference to his residence at Bredon,
 xxxviii, 81
 Priest, sentence of degradation and
 deprivation of a, *C. A.*, i, 164, 165,
note
 Prigg (Henry), on a sword found at Farn-
 ham St. Martin, near Bury St. Edmunds,
 xxxii, 501
 — exhibits various antiquities from
 Farnham and Bury, xxxiii, 116, 117
 — discoveries at Icklingham, *ib.*, 221,
 275
 — on the Roman House at Icklingham,
 xxxiv, 12
 — forwards for exhibition bronze and
 other objects, *ib.*, 132
 — on flints found at Laton and Bury
 St. Edmunds, *ib.*, 218
 — exhibits bronze weight, *ib.*, 218
 — describes excavations at West Stow
 Heath, *ib.*, 224
 — exhibits dagger, nails, etc., *ib.*, 249
 — on supposed crucifixion nails, *ib.*, 249
 — charter from Walsoken Priory lent
 by, xxxv, 328
 — on bronze antiquities from Reach,
 Cambs., xxxvi, 56
 — on discoveries of coins in Norfolk
 and Suffolk, *ib.*, 104
 — exhibits impression of leaden seal,
ib., 113
 — describes bronze implements found
 in Norfolk and Suffolk, *ib.*, 222
 — on Roman pottery kilns at West
 Stow Heath, xxxvii, 152, 187
 — exhibits ring and impressions of
 seals, *ib.*, 214
 — on Thinghoe, xxxviii, 208
 — exhibits bronze relics, *ib.*
 Printer's stamp, seventeenth century,
 brass, exhibited, *ib.*, 221
 Prints, at the British Museum, sale of,
 xxxvi, 126
 Printing, Early, *Ars Moricendi*, ed. by
 W. H. Rylands, xxxviii, 115
 Pritchett (Dr. J. P.), on discovery of
 Roman remains near Bedale, xlii, 433
 Proctor-Burroughs (T., F.S.A.), antiqui-
 ties lent by, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
 — political caricature, belonging to,
 exhibited at Yarmouth, *ib.*, 77
 — on the Iceni and their Arms, *ib.*, 165
 — exhibits impression of gem-seal from
 Maita, xlii, 81
 — obituary notice of, *ib.*, 439
 Prudentius (Aurelius), poem against Sym-
 machus, fragment of manuscript of,
ib., 269
 Ptolemy, on the measurements of, xxxiv,
 262, 271; map of, *ib.*, 320

- Ptolemy, measurements of the South Coast, on, xxxvii, 269, 276, 347, 360
 Pugis, Roman, exhibited, xxxi, 107
 Pulling (A.), *The Order of the Coif*, xl, 449
Punishment in the Olden Time, by W. J. Andrews, xxxvi, 476
 Purcell (Henry), notice of Mr. W. H. Cumming's life of, xxxviii, 115
 Purnell (P. B.), exhibits Roman and mediæval antiquities, *G.*, 318
 Putley, Roman pottery from, xxxiii, 121
 Putney, flint flakes and knife from dredgings at, exhibited, xxxvii, 183
 Pycroft (G.), reference to information from, on acoustic jars, xxxviii, 218
 Pyramus and Thisbe, the story of, in carving, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
 Pythagoras, the school of, so-called, at Cambridge, visited, xxxv, 340
 Pyx-box of latteen, exhibited, xxxviii, 208

Q.

- QUARRY, tale respecting the planting of, *C. A.*, i, 63
 Quatford Castle, *ib.*, 38
 Queenhithe, demolition of St. Michael's Church at, xxxii, 534
 Quern found in London, ornamented with interlacing work, xl, 118
 Quincy (Saer de) 1st Earl of Winchester, notice of the arms of, *W.*, 294, 463
 Quoiblie, co. Hants., flint celt found at, exhibited, *ib.*, 464

R.

- RACKENFORD, tinder-boxes from, exhibited, xxxvii, 427
 Ragley, visited by the Evesham Congress, description of the house, etc., xxxii, 300
 Raholp Church, Ireland, dimensions of, xl, 85
 Rainham Church, Kent, brass in, xxxix, 80
 Rainsforth (Sir Laurence), arms of, in window of Long Melford Church, xxxix, 86
 Rajdambul, mausoleum at, sketches of, exhibited, xxxiv, 258
 Ramsund-stenen Södermanland, Sweden, xli, 141
 Randle Clay (Mrs.), exhibits golden scarabæus, xxxvii, 215
 Rankin (Rev. T.), on tumuli on the Yorkshire Wolds, *W.*, 218
 Ransom (W.), *British and Roman Remains at Hitchin*, xlii, 442
 Rashleigh (Jonathan, F.R.S.), reception of the Congress at Truro, xxxiii, 195
 Rassam (Hormuzd), his Assyrian discoveries, xxxv, 119
 Rath, Irish, description of, *C. A.*, ii, 236, 237
 Raven (Dr.), on Roman pottery at Caister, xxxvi, 89
 — reads Miss Haddon's paper on Caister Castle, *ib.*, 91
 — on Roman camp at Burgh, *ib.*, 98
 — on Church and Monastic Buildings of Bungay, *ib.*, 214
 — on Blythburgh, *ib.*, 220
 Rayson (S.) exhibits two miniature portraits, 1583, on carved ivory panels, xlii, 78
 Reach, co. Cambs., on bronze antiquities at, xxxvi, 56
 Reading, on paleolithic flint implements in the quaternary drift at, xxxvii, 1, 79; on remains found at the gas-works, *ib.*, 187, 264
 Ready (Robert), exhibits casts illustrative of obelisks, xxxiii, 485
 Records, contemplated destruction of, *ib.*, 262
 Red Castle, *C. A.*, i, 36; founded by Henry de Audley, *ib.*
 Redcliff, St. Mary, on, xxxi, 19
 — see Bristol
 Redenham, on discoveries at, xxxviii, 97
 Redmount, Lynn, the Lady Chapel at, described, xxxv, 182
 Redvers (Richard de), created Earl of Devonshire, *C. A.*, i, 263; Adelicia his wife, *ib.*, 267; issue of, *ib.*, 268; Baldwin, son of, *ib.*, 270
 Reed, solid Roman glass, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
 Rees (Thomas ap) and his wife, monument of, at Tenby, xl, 441
 Regina, discovery of a Palmyrene monument to, xxxiv, 489; rubbing from, exhibited, *ib.*, 504
 — see Birch (W. de G.)
 Reginald, Archdeacon of Salisbury, appointment as Abbot of St. Exuperius at Corbeil, xxxviii, 388
 Register of St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent, xl, 293
 Regol (Mac), Gospels of, *ib.*, 411
 Reid (H. J.), discoveries at Donnington, Newbury, xli, 226
 Reigate, co. Surrey, on an ancient polychrome altar-piece found at, *W.*, 456, 472

- Reindeer's antler, weapon formed from, xxxii, 413
- Reinsforth (Elizabeth), in stained glass, Long Melford Church, xl, 400
- Reinsforth (Sir Lawrence) and wives in stained glass, Long Melford Church, *ib.*
- Relief, plaster, on walls of inn at Cold Higham, xxxi, 321
- RELIGIOUS HOUSES. *See* Acornbury; Ælfric; Agriculture; Aldhelm; Barking; Basingwerk; Battle; Bayham; Benedictine rule; Boxgrove; Bradenstoke; Bristol; Buildwas; Canterbury; Carrow; Castle-Acre; Cerne; Chartularies; Chertsey; Cirencester; Cistercians; Cleeve; Clonmaenose; Confraternities; Cymmer; Derby; Dore; Ely; Evesham; Eynsham; Ford; Fountains; Friars; Frome; Gloucester; Hackness; Hulton; Keynsham; Lacock; Lanivet; Lewes; Lilleshall; Lindisfarne; Lodres; Malmesbury; Malvern; Monasticon; Monk's Sherbourn; Monkton; Monmouth; Montebourg; Netley; Peaga's cell; Pershore; Shrewsbury; Tavistock; Tewkesbury; Thorney; Tintern; Valle Crucis; Walecott (Rev. M. E. C.); Walsingham; Waltham; Wearmouth; Wenlock; Westminster; Whitefriars; Whitland; Winchcombe; Winchester; Woodspring
- improvement of agriculture by, *C. A.*, i, 14
- Rendle (Dr. W.), on Roman Southwark, xxxix, 94
- exhibits facsimile plan of Southwark, dated 1542, and collection of Skidman's tokens and medals of old city gates of London, xlii, 84
- Rendle (Mrs.), exhibits an engraving by Heemskirk, xxxviii, 428
- Reni (Guido), bust copied from his picture of Our Lord, in the Louvre, exhibited, xxxv, 217
- Repton (John Adey, F.S.A.), on the architectural character of windows, *W.*, 452, 476
- on the shape of arches, *G.*, 303, 320
- Repton, co. Derby, on the ancient Saxon monastery at, *W.*, 448, 478
- grant to, by Matilda, Countess of Chester, xli, 219
- Reredos, carved by Grinling Gibbons, xxxii, 247
- Restormel Castle, visited and described, xxxiii, 94, 95
- on, xxxv, 155
- Reticulated sculpture in Tréguier Cathedral, xxxiv, 49, 87
- Reynolds (John), exhibits photograph of discoveries at Cirencester, xxxiii, 275
- on the discovery of the refectory and tiled floor at Cleeve Abbey, *ib.*, 275, 465
- exhibits four ancient candlesticks, xxxiv, 115
- Reynolds (John), exhibits matrix of seal of St. Stephen's Church, Bristol, xxxiv, 262
- reports discovery of foundations at Keynsham Abbey, *ib.*
- on Malmesbury Abbey, xxxvii, 160
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua), "View of Plymouth", and "Snake in the Grass", by him, at Port Eliot, xxxix, 330
- Reynolds (Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury), charter of, to Bishop Sawbridge of Winchester, exhibited, *W.*, 466; drawing of seal, *ib.*, 468
- Rheims, Roman building at, xlii, 244
- Rhodian glass, objects of, exhibited, xxxvi, 110
- Rhôs-Crowther, co. Pembroke, church visited and described, xl, 438
- on the church, xli, 359; inscribed stone at, and cross in churchyard of St. Decuman, *ib.*, 82
- tomb in chancel of church, *ib.*, 361
- Rhys (Professor, of Oxford), the mythology of Llangollen and neighbourhood, xxxiv, 202
- on Welsh archaeology, *ib.*, 425
- discussion on Cymri, *ib.*, 202
- Ribbesford, visit of the Congress to the church, xxxviii, 187; paper on the Parish Registers of, *ib.*, 188
- Richard I (King), M. Arbellot's history of, xxxv, 456
- Richard II, admirals in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 174
- great seal of, xl, 7
- Richard III, admirals appointed in the reign of, *C. A.*, i, 175, 176
- Richard, Duke of Gloucester, seal of as high admiral, *ib.*, i, 171; description of, *ib.*; appointed admiral in 10th Edward IV, *ib.*, 175; 11th Edward IV, *ib.*, 175
- Richard (King of the Romans), arms of, on an encaustic tile, xxxi, 213
- Richardson (H. S.), exhibits rubbings of monumental brasses of, *W.*, 465
- Richardson's (Dr. R.), account of Ilkley Crosses, xl, 159
- Richardson (Rev. W., Vicar of Corwen), on Corwen Church, xxxiv, 204
- on Rûg Chapel, *ib.*, 206
- Rieborough, co. Kent, on, xl, 200; Roman walls of, *ib.*, 262; church of St. Augustine within walls, *ib.*, 270; supposed Roman harbour, *ib.*, 272; vestiges of streets, *ib.*, 274; Castle, *ib.*, 105
- Rickinghall, Suffolk, on old biers found at, xxxv, 425
- Ridgway (Rev. Canon, B.D., F.S.A.), on Baalism, and the temples of Baal, xxxiii, 266, 349
- Rigodunum, identified as Ribchester, xxxvii, 370
- Ring, Saxon, gold, exhibited, *W.*, 470; (*engr.*), *ib.*
- bronze, with device of Gonzaga, exhibited, xxxi, 209; Roman, of gold

- wire, *ib.* ; hereditary marriage ring of the Claddagh, *ib.*, 480
- Ring, ancient signet, found at Evesham, xxxii, 115 ; crystal from grave at Barking Abbey, *ib.*, 408
- silver, with inscribed charm, exhibited, xxxiii, 117
- finger, exhibited, xxxiv, 117, 118 ; silver, *ib.*, 124 ; gold, from Honduras, *ib.*, 262
- jet, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- early gold, exhibited, xxxvi, 115
- silver, set with an intaglio, exhibited, xxxvii, 214
- chased silver, of sixteenth century, exhibited, xxxviii, 208
- found at Cottingham, on a, xli, 322
- Ring-bottle, exhibited, xxxiv, 257
- Ripon, co. York, on a crypt in, with notes on the early history of the church of, *W.*, 339, 472
- Ripple, co. Worcester, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 80 ; account of the church, *ib.*
- Risingham, co. Northumberland, facsimiles of Roman altars found at, exhibited, *W.*, 464
- Roads, *see* Roman
- ancient, in Wales, xli, 5
- Roberts (Edward, F.S.A., Hon. Sec.), on Wenlock Priory, *C. A.*, i, 145, 162
- exhibits :— iron implements from Billingsgate, xxxi, 81
- wooden spade with iron edge, *ib.*
- fictile collecting-box and ceramic antiquities from excavations in London, *ib.*, 88
- speeches, at the Bristol Congress, *ib.*, 122
- on traces of the Roman road at Edgware Road, *ib.*, 218
- describes St. Michael's Church, Clapton-in-Gordano, *ib.*, 233
- on Tickenham church and mansion, *ib.*, 234
- on Backwell Church, *ib.*, 235
- on Axbridge Church, *ib.*, 464
- on Sudeley Castle, xxxii, 291
- obituary notice of, xxxi, 473 ; xxxii, 283
- Roberts (John, Welsh Bard), performs Welsh music, xxxiv, 206
- Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, cartulary of the abbey, xlii, 359
- Robertson (A.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 224
- Robertson (Henry, M.P.), reception of the Congress by, xxxiv, 216
- Robeson (Rev. Hemming, M.A.), Vicar of Tewkesbury, on Tewkesbury Abbey, xxxviii, 83
- Robin Hood, butts of, near Ludlow, *C. A.*, i, 62
- windows at Coughton Church given by, xxxii, 298
- Robinson (John), on the church and Abbot's Grange, Broadway, *ib.*, 435
- Robinson (John), on the history of Buckland church and manor-house, xxxii, 440
- Robinson (Mr.), account of repairs at Denbigh Castle, xxxiii, 501
- Roche, co. Derby, on the history of the abbey, xxxvi, 265
- Roche Castle, co. Pembroke, visited, and its chapel described, xli, 319
- Rochester, co. Kent, dump-mould found in the cathedral, xxxi, 212 ; on Norman work in cathedral, *ib.*, 471
- city seal, xxxii, 258 ; arms in cathedral, *ib.* ; oath taken by Mayor, *ib.*, 259
- Rocking-stones, on, xxxviii, 112
- Rockland, co. Norfolk, All Saints' Church, Saxon coffin-lid at, xli, 269
- Rock-sculptures, prehistoric, at Ilkley, on, xxxv, 15, 93 ; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 17, 20
- Roesler (Ch.), *Le Havre d'autrefois*, xxxviii, 344 ; xli, 329
- Roffense, Chronicle*, sketch in, of murder of Thomas de la Hale, xl, 258
- Rogers (W. G.), exhibits bronze measure, *W.*, 471
- Rogers (Rev. Mr., Rector of Darsham), on Darsham Church, xxxvi, 215
- Rolfe (William H.), on discovery of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery in the Isle of Thanet, *W.*, 461
- exhibits :— Anglo-Saxon remains, *ib.*, 469
- drawing of Saxon fibula, *G.*, 340
- sends drawing of parts of Roman bridge, Cottingham, Trent, xl, 419
- discovers remains of Roman bridge over the Trent, xli, 43
- Rollich or Rollright Stones, on, xxxii, 129 ; visited by the Association, *ib.*, 303
- Rome, ancient, vernal festivals of, xxxi, 35
- archeology of, xxxii, 133 ; xli, 103
- ruins of, described, xxxii, 133
- Welsh captives at, xxxiv, 4
- ROMAN altars found at Rudechester, co. Northumberland, facsimiles exhibited, *W.*, 464
- fragment of, discovered, xxxvi, 443
- found at Hulton in 1794, xlii, 329
- found at Lincoln, xl, 125
- discovered at South Shields, xxxvi, 237
- amphitheatres, on, *ib.*, 228
- antiquities :— various drawings exhibited, *W.*, 464
- exhibited, *G.*, 318
- found in London, exhibited, xxxi, 209
- in the City of London, discovered, xxxviii, 447
- miscellaneous, found at Sanxay in France, xxxix, 105
- aqueducts, xxxiv, 225
- architectural work from Houndsditch (*engr.*), xxxvii, 68

- Roman army in North Britain during the second and third centuries, xxxv, 98 ; xxxviii, 136
- axe-head, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
- bank near Wisbech, visited, xxxv, 80
- bath discovered at Bath, xli, 378
- boundary between the Danube and the Rhine, xl, 195
- bridge near Cottingham, and details, xl, 419
- busts from Thebes, xxxv, 220
- cameos, exhibited, xxxiv, 503
- camp at Lingfield Mark, *G.*, 94
- carved stone from Castor, xli, 418
- carved stone found at Tockington, *ib.*, 90
- cippi, drawings exhibited, xxxvi, 371
- circles of flint stones at Donnington, co. Berks, xli, 226
- coffin found at Chatham, xxxiv, 259
- coins, exhibited, xxxiv, 226 ; xxxv, 427 ; xxxvi, 358, 462
- coins, silver, exhibited, *II.*, 460
- coins:—found at Bristol, xxxi, 63
- at Charterhouse in Mendip, *ib.*, 142
- in Chichester, xlii, 108
- and remains at Nursling, xli, 187
- in Southwark, xxxix, 408
- corn-dole, abuse of, described by Juvenal, xlii, 237
- *cloaca* at Bath, plan of, and report, on, xxxiv, 246
- embanking and sanitary precautions, xl, 185
- fort at the Aberglaslyn Pass, xxxiv, 110, 460
- fortifications in Britain, *G.*, 331, 334, 335
- glass objects exhibited, xxxi, 320, 480 ; xxxiv, 126, 254 ; xxxv, 428
- glass funeral vessel found in London exhibited, xxxvii, 86
- helmet flap, (*engrs.*), xxxv, 100
- interment at Bayford, *ib.*, 425
- interment at St. Alban's, xxxiii, 525
- inscribed stones at Rookwood, xxxvi, 240, 330
- inscribed tiles, with circular marks, xxxix, 393
- inscribed tiles found at Finsbury and Lambeth, *ib.*, 389
- inscribed tiles found at Leadenhall, London, *ib.*, 389
- Roman inscription forged, xxxv, 113
- inscription from a sarcophagus, xli, 224
- inscription, reversed, on a leaden tablet, found at Bath, xlii, 410
- inscription found at Goldcliffe, near Newport, xl, 181
- inscription on a tombstone at Ikley (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 424
- inscriptions at Wroxeter (*engrs.*), *G.*, 71
- inscriptions, found at York, *ib.*, 149
- inscriptions on arch at Ancona, and Column of Trajan at Rome, xl, 194
- Roman inscription found near Old Buda, Hungary, xl, 196
- inscription found at Gaeta, xxxix, 391
- knife of iron exhibited, xxxv, 216
- lamp exhibited, xxxiv, 134 ; xxxv, 109
- Lancashire, W. T. Watkin's work on, xxxvii, 319
- lava casts of imperial portraits, xxxiv, 225
- Legion, the Twentieth, historical memoranda concerning, *G.*, 43
- London, limits of, xxxiv, 126
- masonry found at Bath, xxxvi, 122
- milliarium at Poitiers, xxxix, 109
- money in China, xlii, 108
- occupation of Britain, four periods of, *C. A.*, ii, 242
- painter's palette exhibited, xxxvii, 85, 91
- Roman pavement:—tessellæ, exhibited, xxxvi, 134
- found at Bath, xli, 98
- found at Brading, Isle of Wight, xxxix, 366
- at Castor, visited, xxxv, 325
- at Barton Farm, near Cirencester, *G.*, 326
- at Gloucester, *ib.*, 315
- found at Itehen Abbas, xxxiv, 234, 504
- at Lincoln, plan of, exhibited, xxxv, 221
- tessellated, at West Dean, *II.*, 239 ; (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 241
- at Old Winchester, xxxv, 230
- portway between Silchester and Old Sarum, on, *ib.*, 92, 93
- Roman pottery:—red ware, xxxiv, 109 ; various, *ib.*, 117 ; jug, *ib.*, 125 ; Samian bowls, *ib.*, 503
- xxxv, 109, 197, 221 ; poculum, *ib.*, 113 ; urn from Chatham, *ib.*, 111 ; various, *ib.*, 93, 192
- exhibited, xxxvi, 76
- with stamps, exhibited, xxxix, 81
- found at Aynhoe, xxxi, 486
- found in London, xxxvii, 83
- cinerary vase containing bones, from King Street in 1819, xxxix, 91
- cinerary urn from Winchester, xxxviii, 426 ; cista, *ib.*, 205
- potters' marks on vessels found at Aldgate, London, xli, 86
- potters' stamps observed at Nursling, xli, 187
- vases at Walton, co. Norfolk, xxxi, 469
- from Pontefract, xxxi, 212
- from Putley, xxxiii, 120, 121
- found at Southwark, xxxviii, 101 ; xlii, 79
- found at Wroxeter, *G.*, 73
- pugio, exhibited, xxxi, 107
- Roman remains:—at Abinger, xxxiii, 501

- Roman remains :—at Basingstoke, xxxvi, 118
 — at Bath Springs, xli, 373
 — at Bittern, W., 161; (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 163, 166
 — at Caergwrle, xxxiv, 107
 — at Caistor, xxxvi, 89
 — at Cambridge, xxxv, 340
 — at Canterbury, xxxiv, 236; xxxv, 141
 — at Chichester, xxxv, 94; xlii, 95, 97, etc.
 — discovered at Cirencester, exhibited, *G.*, 324
 — at Corton, xxxvi, 367
 — at Dorking, xxxiv, 110
 — at Gloucester, xxxv, 115
 — at Hampstead-Norris, *ib.*, 221
 — at Ithen Abbas, xxxiii, 502
 — at Lincoln, xxxiv, 269; xxxv, 221, 308, 312, 314
 — discovered on site of Leadenhall Market, London, xxxvii, 84
 — at Newgate, London, xxxi, 210
 — in the Tower of London, xxxviii, 127
 — at Lyminge, Kent, xl, 233
 — at Nursling, xxxvii, 296
 — at Portslade, xxxii, 491
 — at Sittingbourne, xxxiii, 263-5
 — various objects from Southwark, xxxviii, 332
 — at Walpole St. Peter's, visited, xxxv, 177
 — at Well, co. York, xlii, 433
 — at Winchester, xxxvi, 233; xli, 321
 — account of, at Wroxeter, *G.*, 66
 — at Woodchester, visited, *ib.*, 324; described, *ib.*, 327
 — at Yllora, Spain, xxxvii, 88
 Roman road :—Cambridgeshire and Norfolk, xxxv, 121
 — at Edgware Road, xxxi, 218
 — Fen Road, xxxv, 98, 267
 — and stations in Hampshire, W., 137, 462
 — from London to Chichester, xxxii, 481
 — in New Forest, xli, 182
 — camps, etc., in the Mendip Hills, xxxi, 129
 — in Suffolk, *C. A.*, ii, 241-250; list of, *ib.*, 248-250
 — from Sussex coast to London, *G.*, 94
 Roman sculpture, exhibited, *ib.*, 326
 — sepulchral monument found at South Shields, xxxiv, 503
 Roman standard, discovery of part of a, *G.*, 100
 Roman station at Caergwrle, xxxiv, 431
 — station of Durobrivæ visited, xxxv, 324
 — stations in the New Forest, xli, 182
 — station, at South Shields, xxxiv, 233, 255, 373, 378
 — stations on the South East and Eastern Coasts, xxxvi, 104
 Roman station, Tarentum, W., 179, 472
 — station at Templeborough, xxxiii, 503
 Roman stockading at Carlisle, xxxiii, 523
 — sculptured stone found at Carlisle, xxxv, 103 (*engr.*), 104
 — temple found at Peterborough Cathedral, pillar and basins, xli, 418
 — theatre found at Sanxay, xxxix, 107; temple to Apollo at Sanxay, of unusual shape, *ib.*, 106
 — tiles from Leadenhall, xxxviii, 206
 — tombs at Bremenium, xlii, 432
 Roman villa at Abinger, xxxiv, 110
 — villa at Bath, xxxiv, 248
 — villa at Benizza, Corfu, xxxviii, 336; xxxix, 347
 — villa at Bignor, xlii, 57
 — villas at Brading, xxxvi, 236, 240, 363, 374
 — villas at Bramdean, West Dean, Bignor, etc., drawings of exhibited, W., 464
 — villa at Bromham, *ib.*, 83
 — villa at Caistor, xxxvi, 356
 — villa at Eastbourne, xxxiv, 218
 — villa at Icklingham, *ib.*, 12
 — villa at Ithen Abbas, further report on, *ib.*, 233; xxxv, 109
 — villa at Nennig, Prussia, mosaic pavement from (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 307
 — villa at Nennig, Prussia, J. W. Grover, on, *ib.*, 303-310; situation of, *ib.*, 303; description of, *ib.*, 303, 304; description of the great mosaic at, *ib.*, 304-309; date and origin of, *ib.*, 309, 310
 — villa at Methwold, xxxviii, 110; in Spoonley Wood, *ib.*, 215
 — villa found at Preston, co. Sussex, xxxiii, 518
 — villa at Wingham, Kent, xxxvii, 427, 449
 — villa found near Yatton, Somerset, xl, 126
 Roman walls of Chichester, remains of, described, xlii, 132
 — wall in America Square, London, xxxvi, 463
 — walls of Richborough, xl, 262
 — armbands and style, and rectangular case for waxen tablets, from site of India Office, xxxix, 83
 — mosaic pavements, engravings of, exhibited, xxxviii, 99; paper on, *ib.*, 100, 291
 Romano-British pottery, exhibited, xxxi, 212
 Romsey, co. Hants, the Abbey Church, W., 415
 — on the Nunnery, *G.*, 272
 Rood-screens, drawings of, exhibited, xxxvi, 119
 — East-Anglian, on, xxxvii, 135
 Rooft (W.), exhibits :—an amphora, xxxiv, 504

- Roofe (W.), exhibits:—neolithic hammer-head of polished stone found near Teddington, xl, 121
 — five autograph letters to Prince Rupert, 1644-45, *ib.*, 205
 — collection of flint flakes, knives, arrow-heads, etc., found by him on the gravel at Godalming, Surrey, xlii, 240
 — Greek vases, *ib.*, 220
- Rooke (Sir G.), carved chest captured by, xxxi, 59
- Rookwood, Roman inscribed stones at, xxxvi, 240, 330
- Rose, Tudor, of black oak, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
- Rose money, observations on, *ib.*, 102
- Rosbery (Earl of), proposal by, for printing historical papers on Scottish history, xlii, 354
- Rosmoddres, circle at, visited, xxxiii, 202
- Rosser (W. H.), on an incised slab in Brading Church, *W.*, 315, 464
 — exhibits drawing of slab in Brading Church, *ib.*, 465
- Rotherham, J. Guest's *Historic Notices* of, xxxvi, 127; paper on, *ib.*, 377; print of the church, *ib.*, 379; and the old vicarage, *ib.*, 384; the college inn, *ib.*, 392; the chapel on the bridge, *ib.*, 396
- Rothschild (Baron Mayer Amabel de), obituary notice of, xxxi, 224
- Round Table, Knights of the, xxxiii, 338
- Routledge (Rev. Canon), on St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, xl, 47
 — describes discoveries at St. Martin's, Canterbury, xli, 226
 — exhibits drawing of volute of Roman altar or column from St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, xlii, 83
- Roy (Rev. R. E.), exhibits matrix of seal from Fishtoft, xxxii, 120
- Royal oak at Boscobel, *C. A.*, i, 22
- Ruabon, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 415
- Rubbings of sculptured crosses, on, xxxiv, 123
 — of inscribed stones:—at Bath, exhibited, and notes on, xxxv, 190; at Southwark, exhibited, *ib.*, 192
 — of Romano-British work, exhibited, xxxvi, 106
- Rubbing stone, sandstone, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Rudchester, co. Northumb., facsimiles of Roman altars, etc., found at, exhibited, *W.*, 464
- Rudd (T.), manuscript belonging to, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
- Rufford, the refectory at (*engr.*), *ib.*, 377
- Rûg Chapel, visited, xxxiv, 206
- Runic inscriptions found in the tumulus of Maeshowe, *C. A.*, ii, 2 17
 — slab found in Yorkshire, xxxii, 309
 — inscriptions on monuments in Scotland, xli, 339
- Rupert (Prince), letter from Countess of Derby to, xxxi, 339
- Russell family, monuments at Broadway, of, xxxii, 99
- Russian altar, exhibited, xxxvi, 361
- Ruthin, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 403; history of the castle, *ib.*, 404
- Rutupia, mass of solid masonry inside camp, xxxix, 416
- Ruyton Castle, *C. A.*, i, 47; held by the Stranges of Ness, *ib.*
- Rye (Walter), *History of Norfolk*, xli, 331; xlii, 110
- Rye, Mayor of, 1194, xl, 2
- Rylands (W. H., F.S.A.), facsimile reproduction of *Ars Moriendi*, edited by, xxxviii, 115
 — reads paper on Ancient Navigation of the Indian Ocean, by Rev. J. D. Edkins, xli, 97
 — exhibits:—medieval crucifixes, *ib.*, 200
 — documents (professions of Spanish nuns), *ib.*, 228

S.

- ST. ACHEUL, visited, xl, 252
- St. Agnes, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 — paper on, xxxviii, 100, 268
- St. Albans, co. Herts. photograph of a ceiling in the Abbey, xxxiii, 124; on the ceiling and heraldry of, *ib.*, 210; progress of repair, *ib.*, 408; internment at, *ib.*, 525
 — early heraldry of the Abbey, xxxiv, 16
 — Abbey, J. L. Neale's work on, *ib.*, 528; his drawings of, xxxii, 137
- St. Albans, the *Boke of*, notice of, xxxvii, 103
- St. Alkmund's Church, established in 900, *C. A.*, i, 10
- St. Anthony of Padua, medallion with figure of, exhibited, xxxvi, 107
- St. Aubyn (Sir John), entertains the Congress at St. Michael's Mount, xxxiii, 209
- St. Augustine's Abbey, without the walls of Canterbury, on, xxxv, 26; plans of, *ib.*, 32; list of abbots, 43
- St. Augustine's Church, Richborough, xl, 270
- St. Augustine, and Augustine the Archbishop, *ib.*, 295
- St. Benet-at-Holm Abbey, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 94
- St. Ceadda, or Chad, Church, established in 780, *C. A.*, i, 10

- St. Christopher, on, xxxiv, 127; drawing of, from a wall-painting in Newdigate Church, *ib.*, 192
 — on signacula of, xxxvii, 184
 St. Clement, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 St. Daniel's Chapel, Penally, South Wales, *ib.*, 192
 St. David's Head, cromlech, on, *C. A.*, ii, 239
 — fortifications at, described, xl, 131; its name in Ptolemy, and as termed by the Romans, *ib.*; note of stone used in Cathedral of, west front, *ib.*, 146
 St. David's Lord Bishop of, inaugural address by, at Tenby, xli, 1; Cathedral visited, and described by the Dean, *ib.*, 319, 320; Bishop's Palace and Cathedral, *ib.*, 320; Head and Cromlech visited, *ib.*, 321; Foia, two castles of, near St. David's, *ib.*, 7; Clegyr Foia, isolated rock and fort, *ib.*; round and square forts at, *ib.*; Saxon remains at, *ib.*, 10
 St. Declan, early Christian missionary to Ireland, xl, 77
 St. Dervel, account of, xxxiv, 215
 St. Dorothy, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 St. Edmund (King), arms ascribed to, xxxix, 146
 St. Edward the Confessor, his body translated to a new shrine at Westminster in 1269, *ib.*, 150
 St. Felix, Bishop of Dunwich, on, xxxv, 221; xxxvi, 334
 St. Francis d'Assisi, statuette of, Spanish pottery of, exhibited, xxxviii, 334
 St. Germaine, at Amiens, xl, 252
 St. German's, charters of the Anglo-Saxon period relating to the Church of St. German at, xxxix, 259
 St. George and the Dragon, carving in wood, representing, xxxi, 208
 St. Godric, legend of, xxxv, 179
 St. Govan's Chapel and Well visited, xli, 193
 St. Guthlac, publication of MSS. relating to his life, xxxix, 121
 — on, xxxv, 132; plans of his cell, *ib.*; MSS. relating to, *ib.*, 181; remarks on, *ib.*, 319
 St. Hilary, co. Cornwall, on antiquities from the Church, xxxviii, 106
 — on the old churchyard of, xxxix, 49
 St. Indracht, dedication of a church to, xxxix, 35
 St. Ives, on the borough records of, xxxviii, 354
 St. James the Great, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 St. John the Evangelist, iron bust of, exhibited, xxxiv, 218
 St. Julian's Church, Shrewsbury, established at an early period, *C. A.*, i, 10
 St. Julian's Well-Chapel, Mount Edgumbe, xxxix, 355
 St. Just, co. Cornwall, excavations at, xxxiv, 422
 — visited and described, xxxiii, 206
 — its Plan-an-Guare, on, xxxv, 413
 St. Katherine, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 St. Kenelm, figure of, at Woodbridge Church, xxxix, 80
 St. Kevin's Church, drawing of, xxxvii, 107
 St. Kieran, early Christian missionary to Ireland, xl, 77
 St. Lawrence, drawing of, from a Lambeth MS., xxxiii, 101
 St. Leu, Amiens, xl, 77
 St. Levan, Church of, visited, xxxiii, 201
 St. Margaret, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 St. Margret-at-Cliffe, Kent, on, xl, 290
 St. Mark, Venetian order of, badge of, exhibited, xxxviii, 108
 St. Mary Bourne, font at, xxxvi, 30; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 32
 St. Maurice, lance of, xxxi, 369
 St. Michael's Mount, visited and described, xxxiii, 208
 St. Michel en Grève, Menhir near, xxxiv, 49, 87; spire of, *ib.*
 St. Milburga, founds Wenlock Church, *C. A.*, i, 26; xli, 86
 St. Mildred, shrine of, referred to, xxxv, 32
 St. Modwen, fresco at Stratford-on-Avon of, xxxii, 91
 St. Molaise's Gospels, case of, xl, 113
 St. Mulling, the Gospels of, *ib.*, 110
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, visited and described, xxxiii, 96; on, *ib.*, 441
 St. Nicholas (Archbishop of Myra), manuscript lives of, xlii, 190; his death in 342, *ib.*, 186; translation of his relics to Bari, *ib.*, history in old painted glass at Hillingdon Church, Middlesex, *ib.*, 188; Church, Brighton, first mention of, *ib.*, 362; scenes from his life ornamenting font at Brighton, *ib.*, 29
 St. Olave's Priory, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 101
 St. Patrick, Purgatory of, xxxi, 421
 — history of, xxxix, 197
 — birth of, xl, 78
 — Gospels, case of, *ib.*, 414; tooth, shrine of, *ib.*; will, shrine of, *ib.*, 415
 — Chapel of, at Heysham, Lancashire, xlii, 338
 St. Paul, the Welsh converts of, xxxiv, 1, 217
 St. Paul's Cathedral, *see* London
 St. Peter, toe nails of, preserved at Aix-la-Chapelle, xl, 387
 St. Rumon, a dedication to, in Tavistock Abbey, xxxix, 31
 St. Sebastian, figure of, on rood screen, Bloxham Church, Oxon, *ib.*, 80
 St. Thessach, Bishop, xl, 84

- St. Teath's, Cornwall, discovery of granite cross at, xxxix, 207
- St. Thomas the Martyr, seal with figure of, exhibited, xxxiv, 115
- mould for a sign representing the gloves of, exhibited, *ib.*, 219
- St. Vedast, on, xlii, 435
- St. Wilfrid's needle, in Ripon Cathedral, *W.*, 339, 472
- St. Winifred's Well, visit of the Congress to, xxxiv, 410
- St. Wolfran, Abbeville, xl, 251
- Saints, dedication of churches in Cornwall to, xxxiii, 93
- drawings of, from the rood-screen at Westhall, exhibited, xxxv, 214
- Salamina, note of Major di Cesnola's work on, xxxvii, 451
- Salamis, in Cyprus, *see* Cesnola (Major A. P. di)
- Salford Priors, monuments of Clerke family at, xxxii, 298
- Salisbury, drawings of fresco from St. Thomas's Church at, exhibited, xxxviii, 428
- Salkeld, Little, co. Cumberland, megaliths at, xxxiv, 32-35
- Salle Church, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 352
- Salonina, gold coin of the Empress, exhibited, xxxi, 209
- Salt (Sir Titus), memoir of, xxxiii, 283
- Saltash, described, *ib.*, 88
- Saltcellars, Florentine, exhibited, xxxv, 429
- glazed, exhibited, xxxvi, 122
- Salwarpe, visit of the Congress to the Church and Court, xxxviii, 201
- Samian ware, exhibited :—xxxiii, 108, 117 ; xxxiv, 114, 133, 503, 505 ; patera, xxxv, 427 ; *pollubrum*, *ib.* ; various, *ib.*, 95, 189, 215, 216, 220 ; bowl, xxxvi, 463 ; vase, *ib.*, 122 ; xxxvii, 429 ; xxxviii, 101, 107, 333
- Samothrace, terra-cotta from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
- Samphire, account of the plant, xl, 179
- Sancred Church, visit to and description of, xxxiii, 207
- Sandford's description of seal of Henry V (second of Henry IV), xxxix, 140
- Sandgate Castle, Kent, date of erection, xl, 175 ; additional note relating to, *ib.*, 256
- Sandown Castle, Kent, *ib.*, 173
- Sandringham, co. Norfolk, visit of the Congress to, xxxv, 186 ; description of the House, *ib.*, 186, 187 ; visit to the church, *ib.*, 187
- Sandstone rubbing-stone and vessel, drawings of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Sandwich, xl, 106 ; on Hospital of St. Bartholomew in, *ib.*, 56 ; St. Clement's Church, *ib.*, 106 ; font in, *ib.*, 379 ; St. Peter's Church, *ib.*, 107 ; St. Mary's Church, *ib.*, 108 ; town walls, gates, etc., *ib.* ; Town Hall, *ib.* ; Corporation plate, maces, charters, MSS., and wands of office of, exhibited, *ib.* ; silver baptismal bowl and Samian ware bowl, *ib.*, 109 ; *Customale* of, MS. exhibited, *ib.* ; paintings relative to early history of, in possession of the Corporation, *ib.*
- Sandys (Charles, M.A.), on the antiquities of Canterbury, *W.*, 334
- on Dane-John Hill at Canterbury, *G.*, 136
- Sauxay, in the domain of Boissière, near Poitiers, Franco-Roman remains discovered at, xxxix, 105
- Sapphire, string of Venetian beads, exhibited, xxxviii, 221
- Sarr, co. Kent, Saxon fibula found at, *G.*, 340
- Sassanian gems of agate, exhibited, xxxvi, 121
- Saucer, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
- of white Liverpool porcelain, exhibited, xxxviii, 222
- Saul in Ulster and its locality, in reference to St. Patrick, on, xl, 72 ; abbots of, *ib.*, 87 ; abbey, seal of, *ib.*, 89
- Saull (W. D., F.S.A.), on the ancient fortifications of Southampton, *W.*, 421, 463
- on early British villages, *G.*, 152, 336
- Saunders (E.), exhibits Bohemian thunder-glass, xxxvii, 90
- Savage (Walter), tomb at Broadway of, xxxii, 79
- Savona pottery, dish, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
- Sawyer (F. E., F.S.A.), on Old Brighton, xlii, 46
- on Sussex songs and music, *ib.*, 213, 306
- Saxon shore in Britain, on, xxxvi, 104 ; xxxvii, 38
- constitution, character of, *C. A.*, i, 10 ; fortress, one only in Shropshire, *ib.*, 34
- fibula, *G.*, 100
- drawing of fibula, exhibited, *ib.*, 340
- gold ring, exhibited, *W.*, 470 ; drawing of, *ib.*
- Church at Bradford-on-Avon, xxxi, 143 ; gravestones found at Adel, co. York, *ib.*, 218 ; remains from London, exhibited, *ib.*, 320
- inscription at St. Mary le Wigford, xxxiii, 132, 133 ; art, *ib.*, 218, 219 ; arches of Britford Church, on the, *ib.*, 345 ; church of Boarhunt, on, *ib.*, 367 ; charters, exhibited, *ib.*, 502
- bronze-work, gilt fragment of, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
- church at Escombe, on, xxxv, 380 ; knife, iron, exhibited, *ib.*, 216
- spear-heads, exhibited, xxxvi, 213
- divisions of England, names of territorial divisions, xl, 28 ; hides of land in

- the first portion of, xl, 12; historical MS. of the tenth or eleventh century, *ib.*, 29
- Saxon church discovered at Deerhurst, xli, 413; inscriptions found at, *ib.*, 414; churchyard-cross found at Nassington, *ib.*, 419; crosses at Elton Church, Northants, *ib.*, 418; cross-shaft in Colsterworth Church, Lincolnshire, *ib.*, 272; fragments, carving and monumental slab, found at Peterborough Cathedral, *ib.*, 418; interlacing ornament discovered at Moulton Church, *ib.*; font, South Hayling Church, *ib.*, 413; cross in Pega's Cell, Peakirk, *ib.*, 419
- remains found at Iping Church, Sussex, xlii, 45; doorway, Heysham, Lancashire, *ib.*, 338; chapel, Deerhurst, committee for preservation of, *ib.*, 347, 440
- Saxons, West, in Wiltshire, on, xxxvii, 162, 325
- Scandinavian tumuli, Keltic remains in, xxxviii, 208
- Scarabæi, Egyptian, exhibited, *ib.*, 101, 103
- Searth (Rev. Preb. H. M., V.P., M.A., F.S.A.), on Roman vestiges at Wroxeter, *C. A.*, i, 9
- on Keynsham Abbey, xxxi, 98
- speech of, at the Bristol Congress, *ib.*, 123
- on the roads, camps, and mining operations of the Romans in the Mendip Hills, *ib.*, 129
- exhibits photographs of Saxon grave-stones found at Adel, co. York, and of the porch of Malmesbury Abbey, *ib.*, 218
- on the antiquities of the Mendip district, *ib.*, 237
- on Worlebury Camp, Weston-super-Mare, *ib.*, 266, 323
- on Worle Hill, *ib.*, 461-463
- on the Mendips, xxxii, 136
- on a bell at Clapton in-Gordano, *ib.*, 225
- exhibits drawing of Roman lead-pigs, xxxiii, 106
- on Roman lead-pigs, *ib.*, 251
- on a tile, *ib.*
- on sculpture in Bathampton Church, xxxiv, 119
- on monumental stone at Bath, xxxv, 190
- exhibits facsimile of sixteenth century music scratched on slate tile, *ib.*, 193; on progress of excavations on the site of King Alfred's palace, *ib.*
- exhibits plan of the remains of King Alfred's palace at Wedmore, *ib.*, 216
- on relics found at Clevedon, *ib.*, 427
- on Roman inscribed stones at Rookwood, xxxvi, 240, 330
- exhibits drawing of stone font in Stanton Church, *ib.*, 443
- Searth (Rev. Preb. H. M., V.P., M.A., F.S.A.), on Roman antiquities at Sanxay, near Poitiers, xxxix, 96; exhibits a brass ring-dial of eighteenth century, *ib.*, 207
- exhibits cast silver medal of the seven bishops, 1688, xl, 225
- on an ancient harpsichord, *ib.*, 230
- exhibits:—drawing of stone found at Tockington, xli, 90
- drawing, by Mr. Neville Rolfe, of portable bronze sun-dial found at Herculanum, *ib.*, 92
- drawing of a stone from Chester, said to be Roman, *ib.*, 95
- on funeral stone inscribed with Greek hexameter verses, found in Westmoreland, *ib.*, 423; xlii, 294
- exhibits sketches of Roman and Saxon remains at Gainford and Darlington, xlii, 415
- Seepertone, land of Westminster Monastery, *Domesday* description of, xli, 255
- Sceptre, Oliver Cromwell's, xxxi, 306
- Schliemann (Dr.), discoveries of, xxxiii, 127
- on Troy and its analogy to Mycenæ, *ib.*, 234-236
- diploma presented to, *ib.*, 246-248
- references to his discoveries at Troy, xxxiv, 113
- review of his *Tiryns*, xlii, 113
- School of Pythagoras, the, at Cambridge, visited, xxxv, 340
- Schröer (Dr. Arnolt), on an Anglo-Saxon MS., entitled "*Regula S. Benedicti*", xxxviii, 384
- Seilly Isles, on the, xxxiii, 191-194
- Scipio Africanus, bust of, exhibited, xxxi, 107
- Sciropesherie (Shrewsbury), one of the chief cities of Alfred, *C. A.*, i, 9
- Scissors, barber's, exhibited, xxxviii, 333
- Oriental stiletto, ornamented and gilded, exhibited, xxxix, 91
- Seolows (Henry), brass of, at St. Michael Coslaney, xlii, 397
- Scoop, British, exhibited, xxxv, 427
- Scotland, James VI, King of, letter on the coronation of, *W.*, 85, 461
- monumental, ornamented, and inscribed stones of Celtic period in, xli, 339
- Scotland Sixty Years Ago*, notice of etchings of, xxxviii, 244, 345
- Scotland, recent researches and excavations in, *ib.*, 106
- Scotland in Pagan Times*, by Dr. Joseph Anderson, xxxvii, 104; xxxix, 330; xlii, 348
- Scottish spoon, exhibited, xxxvi, 369
- Scottish Language, Dictionary of the*, by Dr. J. Jamieson, xxxvii, 321
- Scottish Language, a Critical Inquiry into the*, by F. Michel, xxxviii, 242

- Scottish Weapons, Ancient*, by J. Drummond, xxxviii, 343
- Scottish History Society, proposal for, xlii, 353
- Scott (Rev. Canon), on St. Peter's Church at Wisbech, xxxv, 76
- Scott (E. J. L., M.A.), on Pembrokeshire documents in the British Museum, xli, 95
- Scott (Sir G. G.), his reparation of the church of Dover Castle, *ib.*, 284
- account of St. Peter's Church at Wisbech (*note*), xxxv, 76
- vote of condolence with family of, on his death, xxxiv, 232
- Scott (Rev. G. H.), on Rhôs-Crowthor Church, Pembrokeshire, xli, 359
- exhibits :—rubbing of a brass, xxxiii, 115
- rubbings, *ib.*, 120
- Scott (J. O.), account of Tewkesbury Abbey and its restoration, xxxv, 225
- Scott-Robertson (Rev. W. A., Hon. Canon of Canterbury), his book on the *Crypt of Canterbury*, xxxvii, 323
- on destroyed churches of Dover, xl, 109
- on St. Thomas of Dover, *ib.*, 257
- Scrapers, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Scraper, flint, exhibited, xxxv, 109
- Screens of stone, in churches of Devonshire, Awliscombe, Bideford, Colyton, Lippit, Paignton, xxxix, 29
- of wood, and rood-loft : Ashton Church, Berry Pomeroy, Bradninch, Columpton, Harberton, Marwood, Nympton Kings, Poltimore, Tallatow, Tiverton, Tor Bryan, *ib.*
- Screw-dollar, of Ferdinand III, exhibited, xxxviii, 101
- Seriven (Rev. H.), letter, on stained-glass portraits of abbots of Evesham in Weston-on-Stour Church, xxxi, 472
- Serooby Palace, cup of wood from, exhibited, xxxviii, 334
- Sculpture, reticulated, in Tréguier Cathedral, xxxiv, 49, 87 ; in Bathampton Church, *ib.*, 119 ; in Breadsall Church, *ib.*, 348, 350
- Sculpture of the Last Supper, and scenes in the life of St. Nicholas, in St. Nicholas Church, Brighton, xlii, 29
- ancient, Raising of Lazarus, Chichester Cathedral, description of, xlii, 104, 257
- Sculptured rocks near Ilkley, notice of, xxxviii, 156
- stones at Llangollen, on, and engravings from, xxxv, 231
- Seagry, archaeological investigations at, xxxviii, 427
- Seals :—of Archbishop Reynolds, drawing of, *IF.*, 468
- of Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester in 1534 (*op. cit.*) *ib.*, 69
- Seals :—of prelates of the Courtenay family (*engr.*), *C. A.*, i, 236
- of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, and other high admirals of England (*engr.*), *ib.*, 171
- of Lord Bardolf and others (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 193
- of guild of Corpus Christi, Orford, xxxi, 94 ; of the Empress Mathildis, *ib.*, 376 ; of James I, impression exhibited, *ib.*, 471 ; seals, municipal, of Bristol, *ib.*, 180 ; of Bath, *ib.*, 317 ; of Wells, *ib.*, 307
- of St. Stephen's and St. Thomas's Churches at Bristol, exhibited, xxxiv, 115, 262
- and ring, silver, exhibited, xxxv, 113 ; oval, from Amiens, impression of, exhibited, *ib.*, 214 ; bronze matrix of, representing the Virgin, exhibited, *ib.*, 220
- leaden, impression of, exhibited, xxxvi, 113, 369 ; metal matrix of, found at Berkhamstead, exhibited, *ib.*, 357
- found at Evesham, xxxii, 115 ; found at Fishtoft, *ib.*, 120 ; of Corporation of London, *ib.*, 273 ; of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, *ib.*, 460
- various, exhibited, xxxiii, 121, 251 ; of the Cromwells, *ib.*, 381
- Knights Templars', on, xxxvii, 193 ; exhibited :—of early Sheriffs of Suffolk and Norfolk, *ib.*, 214 ; of Richard Godfray, *ib.* ; brass oval, found at Dunstable, *ib.*, 212 ; various, *ib.*, 193 ; review of publication on seals of Cambridge, *ib.*, 223
- for wool-packs, leaden, sketch of, exhibited, xxxviii, 91
- of the Knights Templars, on, *ib.*, 122
- great, of Henry IV, V, VI, xxxix, 139 ; of Henry IV, *ib.*, 214 ; of Henry IV, particular description of, *ib.*, 142 ; of Henry IV, impressions where to be found, *ib.*, 161 ; of Henry V, impressions where found, *ib.*, 165 ; the golden of Henry VI, impressions where found, *ib.*, 167 ; of Henry VI, of unrecognisable type, *ib.*
- of the Mayor of Dover, xl, 6 ; of Queen Anne, *ib.*, 9 ; of England, Richard II, fourth year, *ib.*, 7 ; of Henry VI as King of France, on, *ib.*, 275 ; of Henry VII for French affairs, *ib.*, 286 ; analysis of charters bearing above seals, *ib.* ; tables of charters to which the above seals are attached, *ib.*, 289 ; of Phillip Duke of Burgundy, and counter-seal, *ib.*, 282 ; of Saul Abbey, Ireland, *ib.*, 89
- cylindrical, of Babylonia and Assyria, xli, 396
- of John de Cleris, papal inquisitor, exhibited, xlii, 435 ; of Malvern Priory, *ib.*, 445
- see Brent (A.)

- Sealing Moor, co. York, on ancient British village on, *G.*, 155
- Secular closes, on, xxxii, 419
- Selcebrook Church, rubbing of mural slab in, exhibited, xxxvi, 121
- Segundo (Madame de), exhibits a lady's girdle-bag of the seventeenth century, xxxii, 407
- Selc Priory, cartulary of, in library of Magdalen College, Oxford, xlii, 359
- Selenite, head of, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
- Selke (William), Rector of All Saints', Bristol, xxxi, 293
- Selsey, grant of lands in 683 to, xlii, 125; old church, account of, *ib.*, 125; Bishops of, from 709 to 805, *ib.*, 402
- Sepia drawing of ancient bridge, exhibited, xxxv, 192
- Sepulchral slab in the Abbey Church, Shrewsbury, (*engr.*), *C. A.*, i, 163; description of, *ib.*; probably unique, *ib.*; appropriation of emblems on, *ib.*, 163 167; interpretation of, *ib.*, 168
- slab at Carlatton, xxxv, 222
- Sepulchral slabs of N. W. Somersetshire*, by R. W. Paul, xxxvii, 315
- Sergeant (J. R.), on Tewkesbury Abbey, xxxviii, 83
- Serlo, the monk, his narrative of the early history of Fountains Abbey, *C. A.*, ii, 252, 261
- Serpent-worship, on, xxxi, 109
- Sethle, near Llangollen, investigations at, xxxiv, 111
- Seven Bishops, medal of the, xxxii, 46; *xl*, 225
- Severn End, visit of the Congress to, xxxviii, 181
- Seymour (Anne, Duchess of Somerset), letters to Lord Burleigh, 1582, *W.*, 128
- Seymour (Lord Henry), notes respecting, *ib.*, 116; letters to Sir F. Walsingham, 1588, *ib.*, 117, 127
- Seymour (Marquess of Hertford), President of the Evesham Congress, xxxi, 218, 316
- Shakespeare, inventory of the furniture, etc., of a tavern at Stratford-on-Avon, taken in the time of, *C. A.*, ii, 93-114
- ivory carving of bust of, xxxii, 105; notes on, *ib.*, 314; bibliography, *ib.*, 137
- on the orthography of the name, xxxvi, 235
- rutilies preserved at Hollingbury Copse, xlii, 173
- Shadcombe, Isle of Wight, antiquities found at, *W.*, 151
- Sharpe (S.), sketch of latten plaque in possession of, exhibited, xxxviii, 91
- Sheldon family, tomb at Broadway of, xxxii, 99
- Sheldon (M. F.), Translation of *Salaminbó*, xlii, 115
- Shelton, Gwen Glyndwr's oak at, *C. A.*, i, 22
- Shelve, the lead mines of, *ib.*, 19; worked by the Romans, *ib.*
- Shepherds' crooks, exhibited, xxxii, 504
- Sheraton (Mr.), describes finding remains of Felton Chapel, near Ludlow, Salop, xli, 198
- Sherborne (C. D.), on playing-cards, xxxvii, 191
- exhibits:—drawings of playing-cards from British Museum, *ib.*, 193
- steel dagger, *ib.*, 212
- tradesmen's tokens, xxxviii, 90
- Egyptian scarabeus of glazed porcelain, *ib.*, 103
- horn snuff-box, *ib.*, 428
- stone objects from N. America, *ib.*, 332
- Sherborne (Bishop Robert), his monument in Chichester Cathedral, xlii, 291
- Sherwood Forest, work on by R. White, xxxii, 493
- Shethland Islands, lamp from, exhibited, xxxvi, 107
- on stone sinkings in, xxxviii, 91
- Shields, or heraldic bearings of the Gurneys, (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 189
- Shield of the Passion, on the, xxxi, 91
- Shields, bosses of Anglo-Saxon, found at Longbridge, xxxii, 107
- royal, in St. Albans Abbey, xxxiv, 21, 23
- British, exhibited, xxxvi, 76
- Shields, South, on the Palmyrene monuments at, xxxiv, 489; rubbings, exhibited, *ib.*, 504
- Roman remains, at, xxxvii, 228
- Shiffnal church, on the architecture of, *C. A.*, i, 90, 98; its conventual character, *ib.*, 91; restoration of, *ib.*; fragments of Norman doorway in, *ib.*, 92; transitional work in, *ib.*; early style exhibited in the chancel arch, *ib.*, 93; its aspect at the end of the twelfth century, *ib.*, 94; more developed Gothic under different phases, *ib.*, 96; Early English, Decorated, Later Decorated, Perpendicular, and sixteenth century, examples of, *ib.*, 96, 98
- (10 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 90-98
- Ship, ancient war, found near Botley, xxxi, 482
- sculptured in the church at Penmarc'h, xxxiv, 66
- order for Cinque Ports to furnish ships, *xl*, 12
- discovered at Brigg in Lincolnshire, xlii, 279; and at Plymouth, *ib.*, 431
- see Chatham
- Ship Temples, at Dundalk, etc, plans of, *G.*, 113
- Shipp (William), on Tarrant Hinton, co. Dorset, *W.*, 179, 472

- Shoreditch, knife from, exhibited, xxxi, 317
- Shoreham Church, on, *ib.*, 271
- new Church, visited by Congress, xlii, 302; old ditto, *ib.*
- Shorwell, Isle of Wight, rubbing from brass of Richard Bethell in the church, exhibited, *ib.*, 464
- drawing of hour-glass-stand on pulpit at, exhibited, *ib.*, 466
- Shrawardine Castle, *C. A.*, i, 47, 48; probably built by Henry I, *ib.*
- Shrewsbury, St. Mary's Church, established in 980; *C. A.*, i, 10; the only ancient church remaining in Shrewsbury, *ib.*; wall restored, *ib.*
- siege of, in the reign of Stephen, *ib.*, 13; confirmation of the liberties of, by Henry II, *ib.*; Richard Cœur de Lion gives the first extant charter, *ib.*; three others, granted by John, *ib.*; captured by Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, *ib.*; fell to Simon de Montfort, *ib.*; frequently visited by Edward II, *ib.*, 14; Edward III grants a new charter to, in 1341, *ib.*; visited by Richard II, in 1387, *ib.*, 15; parliament held in, in 1398, *ib.*; saved by Henry IV, in 1403, *ib.*; monastery of Salop, petition to the king to convert it into a college or free school, *ib.*, 17; royal commission sent to the bailiffs of, in 1527-28, *ib.*; garrisoned in 1642, *ib.*, 18; mint and printing-press established at, *ib.*; taken by Col. Mytton by surprise, *ib.*; infirmary established at, in 1737, the second of its kind, *ib.*; Benedictine abbey of, *ib.*, 26, 27; civil and ecclesiastical histories of, *ib.*, 32; Castle, *ib.*, 37, 38; built by Earl Roger de Montgomery, *ib.*; Earl of, the premier earl of the kingdom, *ib.*, 67; Earl of, subdued by Roger de Montgomery, *ib.*, 10; earldom of, given by Henry I to his wife, *ib.*, 13; on the Norman earls of, *ib.*, 67-78; sepulchral slab in the abbey church (*engr.*), *ib.*, 163
- Shrines, dates of early, xl, 417
- Shropshire, history and antiquities of, *C. A.*, i, 1-33; remarks on the dialect of, *ib.*, 4; Roman stations in, *ib.*, 7; under the Saxons, *ib.*, 9; position of, as a border county, *ib.*, 10; rearrangement of the hundreds of, by Henry I, *ib.*, 12; incursions of the Welsh in, in the reign of Henry III, *ib.*, 13; first heraldic visitation of, *ib.*, 18; geology of, *ib.*, 19; flora of, *ib.*; minerals of, *ib.*; royal forests of, *ib.*, 19-22; remains of, *ib.*, 22; rivers of, *ib.*, 23; monumental effigies and structures in, *ib.*, 30; eminent men of, *ib.*; ancient families in, *ib.*, 30, 31; materials for a history of, *ib.*, 31; antiquities of, *ib.*, 31, 32; Mr. Eytton on the castles of, *ib.*, 34-49; on the local legends of, 50-66; minor castles at Wroxeter, Cheswardine, Moreton Torret or Corbet, *ib.*, 36
- Siamer Wen, at Llanguollen, on sculptured stones at (*engr.*), xxxv, 231
- Sidbury Castle, sling-stones from, xxxiii, 107
- Sidney, Sir Philip, educated at the Free School at Shrewsbury, *C. A.*, i, 17
- Siegburg stoneware, on, xxxiv, 369
- Sigi, church of (*engr.*), *C. A.*, ii, 181
- Signaenla, moulds for manufacture of, exhibited, xxxiv, 219; on, *ib.*
- Signaenulum of crucifixion, exhibited, xxxii, 498
- Signs, tradesmen's, in St. Paul's Churchyard, xxxix, 90, 241; in the Strand, near St. Clement Danes Church, *ib.*, 91; old traders' signs, *ib.*, 241
- in Westminster Hall, xlii, 78, 137
- on old London Bridge, *ib.*, 435
- Silchester, Roman silver coins found at, exhibited, *ib.*, 460
- on excavations at, xxxvii, 193
- fragments of Roman pottery from, exhibited, xxxix, 197
- Silian, drawings of inscribed stones at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
- Silver, objects, exhibited:—xxxiii, 121-124
- badge, xxxiv, 112
- various, *ib.*, 117, 118, 124; Florentine eup, *ib.*, 504
- spoons, xxxv, 112; seal, ring, and cor Caroli, *ib.*, 113
- medal of the Restoration, xxxvi, 370
- coin from Nazareth, xxxviii, 99; ring of sixteenth century, chased, *ib.*, 208; vessel for pouring, *ib.*, 106
- Silver-gilt fork, exhibited:—xxxiv, 251
- figure of Our Saviour, xxxv, 217
- Simmel cakes, described, xxxiv, 261
- Simon, Bishop of Worcester, confirmation to the abbey of Tewkesbury by, xxxi, 289
- Simpson (Rev. H. T.), *Archæologia Adeptensis*, xxxiii, 404
- Simpson (Rev. W. Sparrow, V.P., F.S.A., D.D.), documents exhibited by, *ib.*, 251, 471
- on some early drawings of Old St. Paul's, xxxvii, 91
- *Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's*, *ib.*, 225
- on the tonsure-plate in use at St. Paul's in thirteenth century, xxxviii, 205, 278
- on a magical roll in the British Museum, xl, 297
- on a prayer to Master John Schorn, xli, 262
- exhibits Roman tessere, xlii, 435
- on St. Vedast, *ib.*
- Sims (Richard), on Sussex monastic cartularies and early charters relating to Brighton and Atlingworth, *ib.*, 218, 355
- Sittingbourne, co. Kent, Roman remains found at, xxxiii, 263-265

- Skeletons, discovery of, at Bratton, xxxvii, 76
- Sketchley (S. B. J., F.G.S.), his *Fenland Past and Present*, xxxiv, 265
- Skokholm and Skomer Islands, in South Wales, xl, 427
- grant of Skokholm Island, xli, 158
- Skull, human, portion of, from Melrose, exhibited, xxxvii, 84
- Slade Hall, Devon, visited, xxxix, 323
- Slate, pyramidal plaque of, with figure of demon and inscription, exhibited, xxxv, 100
- Slater (D.), on the Exeter Book (*Codec Eiconensis*), xli, 296
- Slice, or turn-over, exhibited, xxxiii, 113
- Slight (Rev. J. B.), describes the tower of Greyfriars Church, Lynn Regis, xxxv, 184
- Sling-stones, xxxiii, 107 ; xxxiv, 218
- Sloperton Cottage, visited, xxxvii, 172
- Smarden, co. Kent, on the enamel in the church, *G.*, 217, 318
- Smart (Dr. Wake), on the worship of springs, xxxi, 480 ; xxxii, 60
- on Roman remains near Nursling, Hants, xxxvii, 84, 296
- on Nursling and Roman roads in the New Forest, xl, 205 ; xli, 182
- Smith (Rev. A. C., M.A., Rector of Yatesbury), address at Devizes, xxxvii, 61
- on Potterne Church, *ib.*, 72
- on Wansdyke, *ib.*, 80
- on remains of ancient temple at Avebury, *ib.*, 80
- publication of his map, one hundred miles round Avebury, *ib.*, 222
- Smith (Cecil), describes alabaster bas-relief at Mount Ephraim Hotel, Tunbridge Wells, xl, 114
- Smith (Charles Roach, V.P., F.S.A.), on Winchester churches at the Restoration, *H.*, 105
- on the Roman remains at Bittern, *ib.*, 161
- on Roman pavements at West Dean, *ib.*, 239
- on discovery of Anglo-Saxon cemetery in Isle of Thanet, *ib.*, 461
- on Arthur's Round Table, *ib.*, 473
- on antiquities of Mr. J. Huxtable, *G.*, 99
- on Roman inscriptions found at York, *ib.*, 149
- reads notes by T. Inskip on Roman pavement in Gloucester, *ib.*, 315
- reads note on the etymology of Gloucester, etc., *ib.*, 318
- reads paper by Mr. J. O. Halliwell on Robert of Gloucester, *ib.*, 324
- on the Woodchester pavement, *ib.*, 327
- on the museum of Cirencester, *ib.*, 328
- on Roman antiquities found at York, *ib.*, 349
- Smith (Charles Roach, V.P., F.S.A.), describes sculptures found at Wroxeter, *C. A.*, i, 9
- on the Roman road from London to Chichester, xxxii, 481
- on the arches at Britford, xxxiii, 112
- on Roman Kent, *ib.*, 130
- his *Collectanea Antiqua*, *ib.*, 289
- on Stone Street, xxxiv, 110
- exhibits :—pewter vessel, *ib.*, 117
- photographs, xxxv, 98
- on the camp of Durobrivæ, *ib.*, 324
- on the Roman station at Castor, *ib.*, 337
- exhibits impression of Mr. Fitch's early gold ring, xxxvi, 115
- on the discovery of a Talula Honestæ Missionis, near Liège, relating to Britain, xxxvii, 93
- signacula of St. Christopher, *ib.*, 184
- on discovery of bronze bracclets at Brading, *ib.*, 423
- notice of *Retrospections*, vols. i, ii, xxxviii, 114, 248 ; xxxix, 433 ; xli, 240 ; xlii, 253
- on the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Stowting, Kent, in *Archæologia*, xxxix, 84
- exhibits coloured drawing of a bill-hook or guisarme, *ib.*, 404
- exhibits sketches of umbo of Saxon shield and javelin-head from Downus, near Dartford, xl, 121
- on Roman embanking and sanitary precautions, *ib.*, 185
- on British *oppidum* in the parish of Meon Stoke, Hants, *ib.*, 227
- on Tunorbury, in Hayling Island, Hampshire, *ib.*, 420, 422
- exhibits photograph of ancient wooden bucket, *ib.*, 423
- *Eccarations at Lymane*, xlii, 109
- *Illustrations of Roman London*, *ib.*
- reports proposed destruction of Roman tombs at High Rochester, *ib.*, 414
- Smith (Rev. Fred.), announces probable re-opening of Roman pavement at Woodchester, xxxvi, 356
- Smith (George, the Assyriologist), fund for the benefit of his family, xxxiii, 136
- Smith (H. Eckroyd), *Gainsborough Castle*, xli, 101
- Smith (Rev. J. Gregory, M.A.), presides at Congress meeting at Malvern, xxxviii, 87
- Smith (Rev. J. W.), exhibits drawing of carved stone slab from Dinsdale Church, Darlington, xxxii, 495
- Smith (William), map of Bristol, xxxi, 338
- Smith (William), *Old Yorkshire*, xxxvii, 227
- Smith (Worthington G., F.L.S.), exhibits :—flints, xxxiv, 124, 125, 218

- Smith (Worthington G., F.L.S.), exhibits:—prehistoric objects, xxxiv, 131
 — camera drawing of a cromlech at Plas-Newydd, *ib.*, 218
 — paleolithic stone from Eading, xxxv, 93
 — two flint adzes, *ib.*, 104
 — flint scraper, *ib.*, 109
 — flint implements, xxxvi, 111
 — Saxon spear-heads, *ib.*, 243
 — paleolithic drift-implements, xxxvii, 89, 183
 — oval brass seal from Dunstable, *ib.*, 212
 — flints, *ib.*, 215
 — neolithic hammers, celts, etc., xxxviii, 89; drawings of a fountain at Ludlow, and of a mermaid from Ludlow Church, *ib.*
 — bone object and stone disk, *ib.*, 103
 — glass implement used in straw-plait manufacture, *ib.*, 104
 — flints from Holloway, *ib.*, 106
 — Roman terra-cotta diota, *ib.*, 205
 — dolerite celt, flint, etc., *ib.*, 422
 — mortar-like object of millstone grit found in Montgomeryshire, xxxix, 192
 — bronze celt from Ireland, etc., *ib.*, 197
 — paleolithic flint implement, *ib.*, 407
 — two bone draughtsmen of the fourteenth century, found in ruins of Clonmacnoise Abbey Church, Ireland, xl, 114
 — twenty drawings of stone monuments, etc., in Pembrokeshire, also stone axe from Solomon Islands, *ib.*, 202
 — stone hammer and curved pestle of stone, *ib.*, 419
 — bronze dagger found below Rushin bog, Denbighshire, xli, 86
 Smith, representation of a, on stone cross at Heysham, Lancashire, xlii, 334
 Snead Castle, *C. A.*, i, 44; its dubious character, *ib.*
 Sneyd (Rev. W.), excavates remains of Hulton Abbey, xli, 65
 Snuff-bottle, Chinese, exhibited, xxxii, 413; xxxv, 219
 — of artificial white jade, exhibited, xxxvi, 111
 Snuff-box of gilt metal, exhibited and described, xxxi, 91
 — Dutch, engraved, exhibited, xxxv, 190
 — of Moser work, exhibited, xxxviii, 333; of horn, *ib.*, 428
 Snuffers, pair of, exhibited, xxxiv, 119
 Soames (R.), exhibits rubbing of sculpture in form of eagle, xxxvii, 427
 Soberton, an ancient burial at, xxxiii, 500
 SOCIETIES :—Paleographical, xxxii, 319; Folk-Lore, xxxiv, 188; St. Paul's Ecclesiological, xxxv, 118; Société Fran-
 çaise d'Archéologie, *ib.*, xxxvii, 100; of the Crown of Thorns, medal of, exhibited, xxxviii, 208; for Preserving the Memorials of the Dead, *ib.*, 217; Pipe Roll, xxxix, 212; Scottish History, proposed, xlii, 353; for Photographing London Antiquities, proposed, *ib.*, 416. *See* Domesday Book
 Sodbury Camp, near Bristol, xxxi, 71
 — Manor-house and Camp, visited, *ib.*, 334
 Soddington, earthenware water pipes found at, exhibited, xxxv, 426
 Solleret, exhibited, xxxii, 244
 Somerleyton Church, visited, xxxvi, 103
 Somersetshire, early religious houses of, xxxi, 21; on early history of, *ib.*, 329
 — pre-Reformation bells, with legends in, xxxii, 232
Somersetshire, Sepulchral Slabs of North-West, notice of R. W. Paul's book on, xxxvii, 315
 Sompting Church, visited, xlii, 100; described, *ib.*, 304
 Southampton, on municipal privileges illustrated from archives in, *ib.*, 16
 — on the municipal records, *ib.*, 28, 478
 — on ancient fortifications, *ib.*, 424, 463
 — drawings of ancient buildings, exhibited, *ib.*, 472
 — ancient manuscript belonging to the city (*engr.*), *C. A.*, i, 180
 — flint implements from, xxxvii, 89
 Southfleet, co. Kent, discoveries near, *ib.*, 235, 462
 — drinking-cup found at, xxxii, 526
 Southgate Castle, foundation stone, xxxv, 115
 South Shields, Roman station at, condition of, xxxiv, 233, 502; on, *ib.*, 255, 373; Palmyrene monument at, discovery of, *ib.*, 489; remarks on, *ib.*, 503; rubbings from, exhibited, *ib.*, 504
 — various objects found at, exhibited, xxxv, 99, 100
 — discoveries in, xxxvi, 113; discovery of Roman altar at, *ib.*, 237, 443
 — sketch of recent discoveries in, exhibited, xxxvii, 213; notice of, *ib.*, 228
 Southwark, wooden effigy in church of St. Mary Overy, xxxii, 415
 — account of the Tabard Inn, xxxii, 499
 — rubbings of inscribed stones in the clock room of St. George's Church, exhibited, xxxv, 192
 — objects found in, exhibited, xxxvi, 122, 234; notice of Mr. Dollman's work on *St. Mary Overie Church*, *ib.*, 372
 — discovery of Roman remains on site of the old King's Head Inn, xxxvii, 214
 — coins found at, exhibited, xxxviii, 205

- Southwark, Roman, xxxix, 94
 — Old White Hart Inn yard, *ib.*, 103
 Southwold Church, on, xxxvi, 201; visited, *ib.*, 220
 Southerell (Andrew, Knt.), brass of, in Werham Church, Suffolk (1390), rubbing exhibited, xxxix, 80
 Souli (M.), French artist, painter, and enameller, his employment in ornamenting Plymouth china, *ib.*, 238
 Sosigenes, the astronomer, engraved gems of, *ib.*, 84
 Sovereign, on, xxxviii, 96
 Sovereign and Admirals, distinctive marks of, when at sea, *C. A.*, i, 181
 Spade, wooden with iron armings exhibited, xxxi, 81, 84; on, *ib.*, 85
 Spain, through, to Italica, on, xxxiv, 228
 — views of, exhibited, *ib.*, 225
 — description of Spanish documents, xxxiii, 471
 — Spanish fictilia described, xxxiv, 229
 — inscription on cross, exhibited, *ib.*, 124
 — objects exhibited:—various, *ib.*, 118, 132, 218; group of ornamental iron-work, *ib.*, 132; keys, *ib.*, 225
 — opalescent glass jug, exhibited, xxxv, 113; dome-shaped bottle exhibited, *ib.*, 219
 — glass object, exhibited, *ib.*, 239
 — glass objects exhibited, xxxviii, 107
 — pottery, statuette of St. Francis d'Assisi, exhibited, *ib.*, 334
 — MS. professions of Spanish nuns, *ib.*, 228
 Spalding, visited, xxxv, 321
 Sparta, archaic objects from, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 Spear-heads, bronze, exhibited, xxxi, 316
 — leaf-shaped, exhibited, xxxii, 124
 — Anglo-Saxon, found at Longbridge, xxxii, 107
 — Saxon, exhibited, xxxvi, 243
 — iron, exhibited xxxvii, 189
 Speculum-metal, circular plaque of, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
 Sceletorne Hundred, land of Westminster Abbey, in Stanes, xli, 254
 Spelman (Sir H.), gives list of English admirals, *C. A.*, i, 174
 Sphinx carved on signet-ring found at Evesham, xxxii, 115
 Spigot-pot of red clay found in London, *ib.*, 413
 Spindle-whorl, bone, with iron points, *ib.*, 499
 — jet, exhibited, xxxv, 100
 Spittoons, East Indian jade, exhibited, xxxi, 319
 Spoon, bronze, Apostle, exhibited, *ib.*, 107; bronze with Tudor rose stamped on the bowl, exhibited, *ib.*, 218; silver, combined with iron knife, exhibited, *ib.*, 320
 — pewter, exhibited, xxxiv, 126
 Spoon, silver, exhibited, xxxv, 112
 — Scottish, exhibited, xxxvi, 369
 Spoonley Wood, Roman villa in, on, xxxviii, 215
 Springs, ancient worship of, xxxi, 480; xxxii, 60
 Springhead, co. Kent, discoveries at, *W.*, 235, 462; drawings of the antiquities, *ib.*, 237
 Sprutt (Thomas), account of Augustine's landing, xl, 273
 Spur, silver, exhibited, *ib.*, 209
 Spurs found in Thames Street, exhibited, xxxii, 126
 — various, exhibited, xxxiii, 124; xxxiv, 119
 Squeeze of tile at Binechester, exhibited, xxxv, 109
 Squint, curiously designed, at Warblington Church, sketch of, exhibited, xxxv, 192
 Stackpole Elidur Church, co. Pembr., xli, 194; Court, *ib.*; Warren, prehistoric village, *ib.*; effigy of Elidur de Stackpole, *ib.*
 Staff, pastoral (*engr.*), xxxiii, 115
 Staffa, views and description of Fingal's Cave, xlii, 247
 Staffordshire, barrows in, *W.*, 205, 461
 — ancient churchyard crosses of, xxxiii, 432
 Stallschmidt (J. C. H.), *Surrey Bells and London Bellfounders*, xl, 446
 Stained glass in Norfolk and Suffolk Churches, drawings of, exhibited, xxxv, 426
 — Beer Ferris Church, Devonshire, xxxix, 29; singular figure of Crucifixion, Westwood Church, Wilts, *ib.*, 383
 — old West Bere Church, Kent, xl, 419; at Long Melford Church, *ib.*, 400
See Cope (W. H.)
 Staining the finger-nails, practice of, xl, 387
 Stamford, history of, xxxv, 159; visited, *ib.*, 325; the castle, *ib.*, 326; the mint, *ib.*, churches, *ib.*, Lord Burgliley's tomb, *ib.*
 Stanhope (J. S.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 226
 Stanley Abbey, co. Wilts, collections towards a history of, xxxii, 504
 Stannaries Court, visited, xxxiii, 96
 Stanton Church, stone font at, drawing of, exhibited, xxxvi, 443
 Stanton Drew, views of, exhibited, xxxiii, 249; megalithic remains at, *ib.*, 297
 Stanton Moor, co. Derby, on antiquities found at, *W.*, 192
 Stanway, Elizabethan house at, xxxii, 290
 Stapenhill, excavations at, xxxvii, 192
 Staplehill (Gilbert), Mayor of Dartmouth, brass of, in Dartmouth Church, xxxix, 174
 Stapleton-in-Legharness Castle, *C. A.*, i,

- 45 ; probable foundation in the twelfth century, *ib.*
- Statuettes of Virgin and Child, and of St. Joseph, exhibited, xxxii, 498
- of white clay, photographs of, exhibited, xxxv, 98
- Steel objects exhibited : various, xxxiv, 118, cross, *ib.*, 124
- Steelyard, bronze weight for a, exhibited, xxxiv, 218
- Steeple Ashton, visited, xxxvii, 78
- Steetley chapel, Whitwell, co. Derby, proposed restoration of, xxxii, 420
- opening of the ancient chapel, xxxvii, 99
- Stephen (King), confirmation of Earl W. de Warren's grant to Lewes Priory, xlii, 364 ; of two churches, etc., in Bristelmeston, *ib.*
- Stephens (Rev. Dr. of South Shields), drawing of cheek-piece of Roman helmet by, exhibited, xxxv, 99
- Stephens (Rev. Prebendary), description of sculptures, Chichester Cathedral, xlii, 255
- Stephenson (W.), description of ancient ship found at Brigg, Lincolnshire, xlii, 280
- Stevens (Dr. J.), on a brank, xxxiii, 260, 261
- communications from, *ib.*, 500, 502
- on the Roman villa recently discovered at Preston, *ib.*, 518
- discovery of ancient stone coffin at Winchester, xxxiv, 233
- on the Roman portway between Silchester and Old Sarum, xxxv, 92, 93
- on the font at St. Mary Bourne, xxxvi, 30
- on Roman remains found at Basingstoke, *ib.*, 118
- on Romano-British interment found at Firgrove, *ib.*, 123
- on discovery of flint implements in the Reading drift, *ib.*, 356
- on Romano-British remains at Corton, *ib.*, 367
- on discovery of palæolithic flint implements at Reading, xxxvii, 1, 79
- on Avebury circles, *ib.*, 81
- on remains found at Reading gas-works, *ib.*, 187
- on remains found at Reading, *ib.*, 264
- on a bronze sword and iron spear-head found at Henley, xxxviii, 310, 275
- of discovery of British urn-burials at Basingstoke, *ib.*, 339
- exhibits Roman cinerary urn, *ib.*, 426
- on the Reading brank, xxxix, 193
- on stone implements found in the River Thames, *ib.*, 344
- on remains found in Anglo-Saxon tumulus, Taplow, xl, 61
- Stevenson (S.), *Dictionary of Roman Coins*, xl, 448
- Stewart (Aubrey), of the *Buildings of Justinian*, by Procopius, xlii, 254
- Stewart (Lord James), copy and account of a letter to Queen Elizabeth, concerning coronation of James VI, 1567, W., 85, 461
- Steyning Church, on, *G.*, 268
- visited, xlii, 205
- Stiletto, English, exhibited, xxxii, 118
- Stinchcombe Hill, flint weapon found at, *engr.*, xxxvii, 215
- Stirrup from London Wall, exhibited, xxxii, 126
- various, exhibited, xxxiii, 124
- Stockade, discovered at Carlisle, xxxiv, 261
- Stockholm, Golden Gospels in the Royal Library at, xl, 409
- Stoke-under-Hamden, chapel at, *C. A.*, ii, 213-215
- church, courtyard, and remains of chapel (*engr.*), *ib.*, 215
- Stokes (H. S.), county and parochial histories and books relating to Cornwall, xxxiii, 35-45
- Stokesay Castle, *C. A.*, i, 25, 36 ; founded by Laurence de Ludlow, *ib.*, 36
- Stone-circle of Boscawen-Un, xxxiii, 198 ; at Rosmoddres, *ib.*, 202
- various in Cumberland, xxxiv, 31-36
- at Duloe, xxxviii, 103, 149
- Stone implements from Devon and Cornwall, exhibited and described, xxxi, 161
- exhibited, xxxiv, 114 ; tankard of German ware, exhibited, *ib.*, 126 ; moulds for religious signacula, on, *ib.*, 219 ; coffin at Winchester, discovery of, *ib.*, 233 ; pot with silver top exhibited, *ib.*, 262 ; Siegmund stoneware, on, *ib.*, 369 ; club exhibited, *ib.*, 504
- palæolithic, exhibited, xxxv, 93 ; Roman sculptured, found at Carlisle, on, *ib.*, 103 ; drawing of, *ib.*, 104 ; inscribed, drawings of, exhibited, *ib.* ; hut-circles, drawings of, *ib.* ; implement, drawing of, exhibited, *ib.*, 107 ; on, *ib.* ; Gunnerkeld, on, *ib.*, 114
- stone monuments in Palestine, xxxviii, 241
- exhibited :—celt from Icklingham, *ib.*, 89 ; disk, *ib.*, 103 ; hammers and spindles from Ireland, *ib.* ; inscribed, from Nineveh, *ib.*, 207 ; various, from North America, *ib.*, 332
- forts on White Tor and Cock's Tor, Cornwall, xxxix, 220 ; implements found in River Thames, *ib.*, 344 ; hatchets found at Reading—close grained quartzite, black flint, *ib.* ; implements found at Taplow—dark green stone axe, dark quartzite, *ib.*, 345 ; at Maidenhead—yellowish flint axe, bronze leaf-shaped sword, *ib.* ; dark flint

- hatchet, xxxix, 346 : a quartzite adze. hatchet, *ib.*
- Stone coffin lid with cross and plait work panels, found at All Saints, Rocklands, Norfolk, xl, 118
- Stonehenge, on, xxxii, 129
- debate on, xxxiv, 255
- sketch of, from a MS. in the British Museum, exhibited, xxxvii, 90 ; analogues to Stonehenge and Avebury, *ib.*, 162 : visited, *ib.*, 163
- Resolution of Council against destruction of cursus and avenue of Stonehenge by proposed railway to Bristol, xxxix, 95
- Stone-juxta-Faversham, church of, xxxi, 104, 105, 250
- Stonham, bone spikes and jet beads from, exhibited, xxxvi, 357
- see Earl Stonham
- Stonham Aspel, effigy at, xxxiii, 110
- Stothard (Mr.), exhibits sketches of Llan-dough cross, xxxiv, 109, 121
- Stourhead collection of British antiquities, exhibited at Devizes, xxxvii, 62
- Stow Heath, West, on Roman pottery kilns at, *ib.*, 152, 187
- Stowe Missal, case of, xl, 413
- Stowting, Kent, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxix, 84
- Stradner, earthenware, exhibited, xxxii, 112
- Stratford-on-Avon. co. Warwick, visited, xxxii, 86 ; address of the Mayor, *ib.*, 87 ; house of New Place, *ib.*, 90 ; Chapel of the Holy Cross, *ib.* ; Church of the Holy Trinity, *ib.*, 91
- Stratton Bates (Major H.), letters from, on jade, xxxvi, 116
- Streatfield (Rev. Thomas, F.S.A.), exhibits Roman silver coins, *ib.*, 469
- Stretflur, vision of a monk of, xxxi, 426
- Stretton, co. Rutland, restoration of St. Nicholas' Church, xxxvii, 324
- Strike-a-light, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- Stroode family, entries of, in Cattistock Register, Dorset, xli, 419
- Stuart, (James, the Pretender), portrait of, on a bottle, xxxii, 114
- Stud copper, of thirteenth century, exhibited, xxxi, 477
- found in the Isle of Man, exhibited, xxxv, 427
- Studdall Castle and Church, xl, 234
- Stuteville, of Dalkham Hall, family of, *ib.*, 317, 479
- pedigrees illustrating the paper on, *ib.*, 483, 484
- Stylus, iron, exhibited, xxxi, 477
- Sub deacon, sepulchral slab of a, *C. A.*, i, 163
- Subterranean chamber in Oxford Street, on, xxxi, 473
- Sucriers and cream-cwec of Venetian and German glass, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
- Sudbourne Church, find of coins at, xxxv, 232
- Sudeley Castle, visited, xxxii, 290
- Suez Canal from ancient times to the present, xxxiii, 447
- Suffolk, antiquities in, *C. A.*, ii, 241-250 ; no British camps in, *ib.*, 241, 242 ; list of camps in, *ib.*, 243-248 ; list of pavements, etc., in, *ib.*, 248 ; list of Roman roads in, *ib.*, 248-250
- drawings of stained glass in church, exhibited, xxxv, 426
- round towers of, on, xxxvii, 32
- Jermyn's Collections, in British Museum, xl, 400
- Superstitions relative to cutting finger-nails, xl, 386
- Surtees (F. R.), on St. Augustine and Archbishop Augustine, *ib.*, 295
- Surtees (Rev. S.), exhibits plan and descriptive notes of Dinsdale-on-Tees Manor-house, xlii, 76
- Sussex, excavations in, xxxii, 131
- Anglo-Saxon charters of, xlii, 400 ; songs and music, illustrated with musical notes, *ib.*, 306 :— The Battle of Lewes, 1264, *ib.*, 307 ; A most Sweet Song of an English Merchant, *ib.*, 308 ; The Mercier's Son of Midhurst, and Clothier's Daughter of Guilford, *ib.*, 309 ; The True Mayde of the South, *ib.* ; The 14th of July, *ib.*, 310 ; Brighton Fine Scenes, *ib.*, 312 ; Brighton Camp, or The Girl I left Behind Me, *ib.*, 313 ; Old Clem, the Jolly Blacksmith, *ib.*, 315 ; Beehive Song, *ib.*, 317 ; Bending-in (fisher's song), *ib.* ; When the Moon Stands on Tiptoe, *ib.*, 318 ; The Echoing Horn, *ib.* ; The Beggar-Girl, *ib.*, 319 ; The Farmer's Old Wife, *ib.*, 320 ; The Husbandman and the Serving-man, *ib.*, 321 ; The Master and Mistress' Health, *ib.*, 322 ; I've been to Plymouth, *ib.*, 324 ; The Moon Shines Bright, *ib.*, 326
- Sutton (Yolente de, Abbess of Barking), grave of, xxxii, 408
- Sutton, near Castor, Northants, carving of lion at, xli, 420
- Sutton Benger, visited, xxxvii, 157
- Swadham, visited, xxxv, 179 ; description of the church, *ib.*
- Swallow (Rev. H. J.), *De Nova Villa, the House of Nevill*, xli, 237
- Swayne (H. J. F.), exhibits drawings of wall-paintings in the Swayne Chantry, St. Thomas's Church, Salisbury, etc., xxxii, 496
- on paper on the West Saxons in Wiltshire, xxxvii, 162
- exhibits :— screw-dollar of Ferdinand III, xxxviii, 101
- photograph of roof of Swayne Church, etc., *ib.*, 428
- original documents, Wilts and Sarum, xli, 227

- Swayne Chantry, St. Thomas's Church, Salisbury, frescoes in, xxxii, 496
- Swinside, co. Cumberland, stone-circle at, xxxiv, 32-35
- Swiss Lake Dwellings, discovery of at Loreas, xxxv, 454
- Swivel, for keys, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 119
- Sword, mediæval, xxxi, 209
 — Anglo-Saxon, from Longbridge, xxxii, 107; German, found in London, *ib.*, 119; of the sixteenth century, found in London, *ib.*, 125; with pistol attached, *ib.*, 241; of the twelfth century, found in London, *ib.*, 414; found at Farnham St. Martin, *ib.*, 501
 — various, exhibited, xxxiii, 116; xxxiv, 253
 — found at Clevedon, drawing of, exhibited, xxxv, 427
 — in bronze sheath, found near Darlington, xli, 227
- Sword-belt, portion of, exhibited, xxxi, 477
- Sword-carriage, hook of, exhibited, xxxiv, 119
- Sydney, water-colour view of the early settlement of, with remarks by Mr. Mayhew, xxxvii, 215
- Symbolism, in early and mediæval art, xxxix, 376; as seen in altar frontals, *ib.*, 334; cloths, *ib.*, 385; architecture, *ib.*, 376; baptistries, *ib.*, 378; basilican arrangement, *ib.*; bells, *ib.*, 385; Blessed Lord, figure of, *ib.*, 380, 381; books, *ib.*, 384; ceilings, *ib.*, 385; church plans, *ib.*, 380; crosses, *ib.*, 384; crosses in markets, *ib.*, 382; crossways, *ib.*; ditto on monumental slabs, *ib.*, 383; early Christians, by, *ib.*, 377; early and mediæval art, *ib.*, 376; fonts, *ib.*, 379-385; nave of church, *ib.*, 379; narthex, *ib.*; numbers, three, *ib.*; seven, *ib.*; Old and New Testament, *ib.*, 377; pagan, use of, *ib.*; parables, *ib.*, 376; paschal candle, *ib.*, 378; rood lofts, *ib.*, 384; salamander, figure of, *ib.*, 385; stained glass east window of Westwood Church, Wilts., *ib.*, 383; tree of life, *ib.*, 382; vestments, *ib.*, 383; west front of Wells Cathedral, *ib.*
- Symonds (Rev. W. S., F.G.S.), on Birt's Morton, xxxviii, 179
 — on the Battle of Tewkesbury, *ib.*, 193
- Symons (Mr.), describes Semmen Church, and antiquities, xxxiii, 199

T.

- TABLET, Assyrian terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxv, 214
- Tabula Honestæ Missionis found at Chesters, Northumberland (fragments of two), xxxix, 48; at Bath (fragment), *ib.*; near Liège, *ib.*, 44; in 1812, at Malpas, Cheshire, *ib.*, 47, 48; at Sydenham, *ib.*, 48; at Rivington Stannington, Sheffield, *ib.*
- Talbot (C. H.), on the Saxon arches of Britford Church, xxxiii, 260, 345
 — on Chirk Castle, xxxiv, 198
 — on a vaulted conduit house on Bowden Hill, xxxvii, 173
 — describes Bewley Court and Lacock Abbey, Wilts, *ib.*, 174
- Talbot (John), Earl of Shrewsbury, effigy of, in Whitechurch, C. A., i, 30
- Tankards, Peg, on, *G.*, 221, 324
- Tankard, of German stone ware, exhibited, xxxiv, 126
- Tapestry, Spanish, exhibited, xxxiii, 197
 — photographs of antique, exhibited and described, xxxviii, 216
- Taplow, co. Bucks, Anglo-Saxon antiquities at, xxxix, 431
 — remains in Anglo-Saxon tumulus at, xl, 61; earthwork on brow of hill, *ib.*, 62; clasps and buckle found at, *ib.*, 65; bone draughtsmen, *ib.*; drinking-glasses of Saxon date at, *ib.*, 64; gold fringe, xl, 66; Saxon ornament, *ib.*, 65; ornamented drinking-horns, *ib.*; Saxon sword, metal ornaments and remains from tumulus at, *ib.*, 64
- Tarentum, Roman station, on, II., 179, 472
- Tarentefort, Kent, *Domesday* account of, xli, 252
- Tarrant Hinton, co. Dorset, on, II., 179, 472
- Tarring (West) Church visited, xlii, 102
- Tasso and his family, harpsichord belonging to, xl, 230
- Tattershall Castle, (*engr.*), xxxiv, 267
- Tavistock Church, co. Devon, visited, described, xxxix, 186; old pewter vessels in, *ib.*; refectory, *ib.*, 187; churchwardens' accounts from 1386 to end of eighteenth century, *ib.*, 188; altars in Abbey, *ib.*; inscribed stones (three) in Vicarage garden, *ib.*, 189; Ogham inscription in ditto, *ib.*; fifteenth century window discovered at, *ib.*; early printing press of Monastery, 1525, *ib.*, 186
- Taylor (Rev. Alexander, M.A.), on olden money bags, xxxiv, 134
 — on Good Friday buns, *ib.*, 235
 — describes Assyrian fork, *ib.*
- Taylor (John) on the early history of Bristol, xxxi, 62

- Taylor (John), on the crypts of the churches of St. Nicholas and St. John, at Bristol, xxxi, 121, 372
- on the church of the Holy Cross, Temple, Bristol, *ib.*, 275
- on church records of Bristol, *ib.*, 323
- gleanings from church records of Bristol, xxxii, 344
- on deeds relating to William Earl of Gloucester, *ib.*, 455
- his *Bristol, Past and Present*, xxxviii, 237, 450
- Taylor (Major), exhibits a paalstab and other objects, xxxiii, 118
- Taylor (William), tomb at Broadway of, xxxii, 99
- Taylor (Mr., Fellow of Clare College), describes Clare College, xxxv, 338
- Taylor (Mr., of Clifton), remarks on the etymology of Stonehenge, xxxvii, 169
- Tea-cup, from Normandy, exhibited, xxxvi, 243
- Tealing, co. Forfar, on prehistoric remains near, xxxvii, 90, 254
- Templars, establishment at Bristol of, xxxi, 275
- Temple, London, various objects found in the, xxxii, 252
- on the church, xxxiii, 97
- Temple, ancient circular, at Arbor Lowe, co. Derby, *W.*, 197, 459
- Temples, ship, at Dundalk, etc., plans of, *G.*, 113
- Templeborough, Roman station at, xxxiii, 503, 525
- Tenantry-laines, ancient land-customs at Brighton, xlii, 50
- Tenby, co. Pembr., review of Congress, xl, 425; earliest official record of, *ib.*, 432; repairs of city wall, 1588, *ib.*, 433
- derivation of name, xli, 16; visit to its Walls and Museum, *ib.*, 75; town documents described, *ib.*, 76; Corporation maces, *ib.*, 77; parish church, *ib.*, 78; grant of charter to the town, by Jasper Tudor, *ib.*, 313
- Teniswood (C. G. H.), on charters relating to the government of Great Yarmouth, xxxvi, 222, 273
- exhibits bronze Russian portable altar, *ib.*, 360
- Teniswood (G. F., F.S.A.), drawing of Norman doorway by, exhibited, *ib.*, 112
- Tenures, singular, of manorial rights at East and West Emborne, Berkshire, and at Torre in Devon, xxxix, 83
- Terobolein, or Stones of Fire, as described in a French MS., xlii, 154
- Terra-cotta, exhibited, xxxiv, 114; disc of, exhibited, *ib.*, 254
- fawn-coloured vessel of, found in London, xxxv, 92; objects found in the Dept. of Allier, drawings of, *ib.*, 98; heads of statuettes, exhibited, *ib.*, 198;
- Assyrian tablet, exhibited, xxxv, 214; mould of female head, discovered, *ib.*, 425
- Terra-cotta tablets of Babylonia and Assyria, on, xxxvi, 121, 398; pot and lamp, exhibited, *ib.*, 417
- various objects exhibited:—candlestick from Southwark, xxxvii, 87; Egyptian vase, *ib.*, 83; relics from Cyprus, *ib.*, 214
- statuettes from Cyprus, exhibited, xxxviii, 25; diota, exhibited, *ib.*, 205
- vessels, etc., exhibited, xxxix, 191
- Terrington, visited, xxxv, 179; description of the church, *ib.*
- Terrington (Dr. Walter), note of his birth at Terrington, xxxv, 179
- Territorial names, early, in England, manuscript list of, xl, 23
- Tesserie, Roman terra-cotta, on, xxxii, 65
- Tewkesbury, on the Abbey Church at, *G.*, 264; xxxii, 44
- visited, *ib.*, 337
- confirmation to the Abbey, xxxi, 289
- second visit to, xxxii, 295
- Abbey, restoration of, xxxiii, 133, 136; xxxv, 119, 224, 347
- third visit to, xxxviii, 83; battle of, *ib.*, 193
- Thames, River, *Primæval Man in the Lower Thames Valley*, xxxii, 490
- valley, paleolithic implements from the, xxxvii, 183
- Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, on discovery of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery in, *W.*, 461
- Thebes, in Egypt, Roman busts from, exhibited, xxxv, 220; Bacchus from, exhibited, *ib.*
- inscribed tiles from, exhibited, xxxviii, 422
- Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, xxxi, 290
- Thetford, co. Norfolk, flint objects from, exhibited, xxxvi, 115; xxxvii, 89
- Thimbles, on, xxxv, 190, 238
- Thinghoe, near Bury, co. Suffolk, on, xxxviii, 208
- Thirsk, abbot of Fountains, executed, *C. A.*, ii, 271
- Thomas (T. H.), on jadeite from Mentone, xxxvi, 361
- Thompson (Edw. Maunde, V.P., LL.D., F.S.A., Hon. Palæographer), his edition of *H. Priccauc's Letters*, xxxii, 143
- his edition of the *Chronicle of Adam of Usk*, *ib.*, 532
- the will and inventory of Robert Morton, xxxiii, 275, 308
- on an exultet roll, xxxiv, 262, 321
- on apocryphal legends, xxxvii, 193, 239
- on the palæography of ancient MSS., xxxviii, 202
- on Ælfric's vocabulary, xli, 144
- Thompson (James), on the archives of the Borough of Leicester, *W.*, 70, 463

- Thompson (Pishey), his *History of Boston*, xxxii, 134
- Thorn (Robert, of Bristol), will of, xxxi, 375
- Thornbury, co. Gloucester, castle and church visited, *ib.*, 332
- Thorne (William), the Chronicle of, 1397, xl, 15
- Thorney Abbey, co. Cambridge, architectural notes on, xxxv, 285; illustrations of, *ib.*, 288; notes on, *ib.*, 290; visited, *ib.*, 317
- Thorp (Captain J.), letter on the Roman villa at Brading, xxxvi, 210
- description of ancient British barrow at Brading, xxxviii, 109
- discovery of bronze bracelets at Brading, *ib.*, 423
- drawing of billhook or guisarme found at Yarbridge, Isle of Wight, xxxix, 404
- drawing of agate arrow-heads by, exhibited, xl, 223
- Thrill-box of grey ware, exhibited, xxxvii, 427
- Throckmorton family, monuments at Coughton of, xxxii, 298
- Throckmorton (Sir Nich.), brass of, at Fladbury, *ib.*, 292
- Thunder-glass from Amsterdam, exhibited, xxxvii, 90
- Thurible, portion of, exhibited, xxxi, 470
- specimen, exhibited, xxxvi, 360
- Thurkill, vision of, xxxi, 318, 420
- Thurnham (Dr.), on Ancient British Barrows, referred to, xxxv, 197
- Tiber, River, discovery of a statue in, xli, 330
- Tichborne, co. Hants, on the church, *W.*, 411
- Tickenham, church and mansion at, visited, xxxi, 234
- Tikis, from New Zealand, in jade, exhibited, xxxvi, 112
- Tiles, from the ancient priory of Monmouth (*engr.*), *C. A.*, i, 293
- forged, exhibited, xxxi, 108; encaustic, in Great Malvern Church, *ib.*, 92; drawings of encaustic, Mendlesham, exhibited, *ib.*, 97; encaustic, from Newgate, *ib.*, 212; herakide, found at Earl Stonham Church, *ib.*, 216
- from Barking Abbey, xxxii, 408; from Ludlow, *ib.*, 499; from Tintern Abbey, *ib.*, 527
- Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 250; Dutch, exhibited, *ib.*, 253
- various, exhibited, xxxiii, 113; found at Charterhouse, *ib.*, 251
- Roman, discovery of, in Newgate Street, xxxiv, 109; discovery of, from the site of Tintern Abbey, *ib.*, 132
- squeeze from, at Binchester, exhibited:—xxxv, 109
- Persian, xxxvi, 115
- Dutch, xxxviii, 95; encaustic, from London, xxxviii, 205; inscribed, from Gournah, *ib.*, 422; Roman, *ib.*, 296; twelfth century, from Chertsey, *ib.*, 99
- Tile-stamp, Roman, squeeze of, exhibited, xxxvii, 214
- Tillett (J. H.), on Carrow Abbey, xxxvi, 346
- Tin, blocks and ingots of, exhibited, xxxiii, 195; remarkable block of, *ib.*, 196
- Tinder-boxes, exhibited, xxxvii, 427
- Ting, or Scandinavian parliament, discussion on, xxxviii, 208
- Tintagel, co. Cornwall, church and castle visited and described, xxxiii, 91, 93; granite cross discovered at, *ib.*, 109; castle, *ib.*, 170, 175
- Tintern, co. Monmouth, on, xxxi, 88
- tile from abbey, exhibited, xxxii, 527
- various remains exhumed from site of abbey, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
- on the abbey, xxxv, 243
- Tiptoft, arms of xxxi, 216
- Tirley Castle, *C. A.*, i, 36; founded by Ralph de Botyler, *ib.*
- Tirgus, Dr. Schliemann's work on, xlii, 113
- Tobacco-box, silver-chased, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
- Tobacco-pipes, xxxvi, 463
- Tobacco-stopper, brass, xxxvii, 183
- Toddington, park and church of, visited, xxxii, 289
- Tokens, monastic, exhibited:—*ib.*, 111
- various, xxxv, 109; xxxvi, 106; xxxvii, 183
- tradesmen's, xxxviii, 90; xxxix, 408
- Tol House, Great Yarmouth, memorial relative to preservation of, xxxix, 90; see Yarmouth
- Tollesbury, co. Essex, on early remains in church, xxxii, 417
- Tong Castle, *C. A.*, i, 28, 29
- Tongs, silver, described, xxxiii, 123
- Tonsure-plate, in use at St. Paul's Cathedral in the thirteenth century, xxxviii, 205, 258
- Tool-handle, exhibited, xxxv, 93
- Tools, discovery of, at Kirkwall, xli, 322
- Topography, British*, notice of J. P. Anderson's book on, xxxvii, 319
- Torre, Devon, singular tenures and manorial rights, xxxix, 83
- Totnes, co. Devon, visited, *ib.*, 173; stone from which the Mayors of, proclaim new sovereigns, *ib.*, 175; the East Gate, visit to and description of, *ib.*; room ornamented with beautiful early Renaissance carved work in East Gate of, *ib.*; residence of portreeve of, *ib.*; visit of members to Church, *ib.*; described, *ib.*; earliest notice of, in charter of Judhel de Totnais, *ib.*; consecration of, by Bishop Brondescombe in 1259, *ib.*; Bishop Lacy in 1432 grants indulgence of forty days towards its rebuilding, *ib.*; figures in

- niches of tower, xxxix, 176; rood screen ordered by the Corporation to be made in 38 Henry VI, *ib.*; stalls of Corporation in, made, 1636, *ib.*; Bible and Prayer Book presented for use of Mayor in, *ib.*; Seymour (Lady Jane) presents Bible and Prayer Book for the use of Mayor in, 1699, *ib.*; Smith (Walter), tomb of, in south aisle, ob. 1555, *ib.*; Blackhall (Christopher) and his four wives, tomb and figures of, in tower of, *ib.*; Scott (Sir G. G.) designed east window and restored church of, 177; early architecture in north east angle of, *ib.*; Corporation records of, *ib.*, 178; maces of, *ib.*, 179; cup of, bears "Q" (date, supposed, 1693), *ib.*; ancient seal of archdeaconry of, exhibited by Registrar, *ib.*; old stocks, Guildhall, *ib.*, 180; Brockelton (William), painting by, in Guildhall, *ib.*; an ancient chest, *ib.*; curious armchair of town clerk, *ib.*; Castle Mound of, visited, *ib.*; Church, notes on, *ib.*, 190; rood-loft, notes relative to, *ib.*, 191
 Tower, the, *see* London
 Towers, round, of Norfolk and Suffolk, xxxvi, 211; xxxvii, 32
 Towers at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, and Makar churches, xxxix, 30; with pinnacles, *ib.*; without pinnacles, *ib.*, 31
 Townshend (Mr.), Mayor of Worcester, receives the Congress, xxxviii, 194
 Tracey Park, near Bath, Roman villa at, plan of, exhibited, xxxiv, 248
 Tradesman's token, 1652, Southwark, xxxix, 408
 Tradesmen's tokens, exhibited, xxxviii, 99
 — *see* Tokens
 Trajan's bridge over the Danube, xl, 195; first campaign in Dacia, line of, *ib.*, 195
 Trawsnant, drawings of Kistvaens at, exhibited, xxxv, 104
 Treasure-trove, the hardships of the law of, xxxvii, 84, 182
 Treavis (John) tomb at Broadway of, xxxii, 99
 Tregastel in Brittany, Menhir near, xxxiv, 49, 87
 Tregonebris, monolith at, xxxiii, 198
 Treguier Cathedral, in Brittany, reticulated sculpture in, xxxiv, 49, 87
 Trelyffant, cromlech of, C. A., ii, 230
 Trembath, cross at, xxxiii, 198
 Tremlet (Admiral), plan of chambered sepulchre at Carnac, xlii, 414
 Tremouaille (Charlotte de la, Countess of Derby), letter of, xxxi, 337
 Trent, River, Roman bridge over the, xli, 43
 Trethevy stone, on the, xxxv, 451; xxxvii, 112
 — drawings of, xxxvii, 116, 118
 Trèves, Gospels of, xl, 411
 Trevillet, preservation of cross, at Trevena, and description, xlii, 23
 Trewarthenick Moor, block of tin from, xxxiii, 195
 Trewoofe, cave at, *ib.*, 202
 Trinkets, German, exhibited, xxxi, 101
 Troad, on the excavations in, xxxvii, 88
 Trochemerton (Henry de), charter of, xxxii, 212
 Troy, and its analogy to Mycenae, on, xxxiii, 234, 246
 Truro, visited, *ib.*, 195; Castle and St. Mary's Church, *ib.*, 197, 198; arms of the diocese *ib.*, 289
 Tubes, Roman glass, exhibited, xxxiv, 254
 Tucker (S. L. V.P.), Somerset Herald and Rouge Croix Pursuivant, on the See of Bristol and its Bishops, xxxi, 248
 — exhibits dagger of late sixteenth century, xxxii, 262
 — on the Duchy and Duke of Cornwall, xxxiii, 207
 — exhibits:—engravings, *ib.*, 89
 — silver objects, *ib.*, 121, 124
 — a silver seal, *ib.*, 231
 — on a book of arms at Wynnstay, xxxiv, 108
 — exhibits silver objects, *ib.*, 117
 — on date of coins, *ib.*, 118
 — on Chirk Castle, *ib.*, 198
 — on the arms of Wales, *ib.*, 216
 — exhibits Florentine silver cup, *ib.*, 504
 — interprets shield of arms on delft jug, *ib.*, 505
 — on exhibition of screw-dollar, xxxviii, 102
 Tudor (Mary), Queen Consort of Louis, King of France, and sister of Henry VIII, portrait of, on panel, exhibited, xxxix, 196
 Tudor (Mr.), agate arrow-heads of Indian work found by, xl, 223, 224
 Tumuli, Celtic, of Dorsetshire, on, II., 171, 476
 — on the Yorkshire Wolds, II., 218
 — of Maeshowe in the Orkneys, T. J. Pettigrew on, C. A., ii, 1-17
 — at Sychmant and Corwen, visited, xxxiv, 203
 — at Bala, *ib.*, 214
 — fen tumuli, on, xxxv, 11, 91
 — discovered at Crowland, xxxvii, 316
 — at Brownslade, on Churchways, excavated, and contents described, xli, 79
 — *see* Barrows
 Tundal, vision of, xxxi, 422
 Tunorbury Camp, Hayling Island, Hants, xl, 420
 Tupper (Martin F., M.A., F.S.A.), account of reversal of writ of excommunication, II., 67
 Turner (Colonel), exhibits photographs of ancient wooden bucket, xl, 423

- Turonibus (Robert, son of Martin de), held Dartington, xxxix, 317
 Turner (John, of Rickinghall), on an ancient bier, xxxv, 425
 Turnour (Miss), exhibits Mexican jar carved with animals, etc., xlii, 238
 Turn-screw, military, from Spain, exhibited, xxxiv, 219
 Turnwood Common, British settlement at, *G.*, 77
 Turquoise cup exhibited, xxxiv, 258
 Turrets, Spanish, iron, exhibited, *ib.*, 218
 Turstin, inducted to St. Owen's, Bristol, xxxi, 290
 Twyford Down, near Winchester visited, *W.*, 460
 Twynam (Thomas), exhibits flint celt found at Quoblie, *W.*, 464
 Tynall, (T.), inscription in verse on brass of, xxxi, 332
 Tyne, River, cheek-piece of Roman helmet found in (*cngr.*), xxxv, 99
 Tyrrell, family of, drawings of effigies of, exhibited, *ib.*, 426

U.

- UCCELLO (Paolo), paintings ascribed to, xxxiii, 125
 — see Dono (Paolo di)
 Uhtred of the Hwiccas, charter of, exhibited, xxxiii, 502
 Uladh, in Ireland, xl, 74
 Unguentaria, various glass, exhibited, xxxi, 320 ; xxxiv, 254
 — Etruscan, exhibited, xxxv, 109
 — Phœnician, exhibited, xxxviii, 428
 Upchurch ware, urn exhibited, xxxiv, 126
 — poculum, exhibited, xxxv, 113 ; vase, fragment, exhibited, *ib.*, 215
 Upton Castle, South Wales, visited, xl, 443
 — its chapel with Norman font and chancel-arch, xli, 309 ; effigy preserved in, *ib.*, 124
 Uriconium, or Wroxeter, co. Salop, the capital to which all the roads converged, *C. A.*, i, 6 ; description of its position, *ib.* ; its state and importance, *ib.*, 8 ; its fertility, *ib.* ; discovery of the remains of, in 1701, *ib.* ; bath discovered at, in 1788, *ib.* ; Roman sculptures at, *ib.*, 9 ; vestiges, *ib.* ; examination by Horsley, *ib.* ; account of, *ib.* ; sepulchral stones found at, *ib.*
 Uriconium, or Wroxeter, co. Salop, account of, *G.*, 66
 Urns, cinerary, collection of, from Kingstons, near Derby, *G.*, 4
 — Arabesque, from Marajo, Brazil, xxxi, 218
 — British, xxxiii, 126 ; ancient sepulchral, exhibited, *ib.*, 195 ; cinerary, from Glendorgal, *ib.*, 196 ; from Sennen, *ib.*
 — various, exhibited, xxxiv, 125, 126, 254
 — sketches of Roman, exhibited, xxxv, 111
 — Roman cinerary, exhibited, xxxviii, 426
 Urn-burials, British, discovery of, at Basingstoke, xxxviii, 339
 Usk (Adam de), chronicle of, xxxii, 532
 Utrecht Psalter, on the, *ib.*, 531

V.

- VALENCE (Adomar de), confirms grant to Tenby, xl, 433
 Valentin (William de), Earl of Pembroke, and Johanna his wife, grant a charter to Tenby, xl, 433 ; xli, 312
 — effigy in Westminster Abbey of, xxxii, 417
 Valle Crucis Abbey, references to, xxxiv, 95, 99, 103 ; on, *ib.*, 145 ; plans and drawings, *ib.*, 146, 148 ; list of priors, *ib.*, 157 ; visited, *ib.*, 198
 Van der Myn (Herman), on pictures of, at Herringfleet Hall, xxxvi, 103
 Vanner Abbey, see Cymmer Abbey
 Vannes, notice of Congress of the Société Française d'Archéologie at, xxxvii, 160
 Vase, Roman, found in London, xxxii, 413
 Vase, archaic, from Corinth, exhibited, xxxiv, 114
 — Italian glass, exhibited:—xxxv, 112 ; glass, of Chinese design, *ib.*, 112, 113 ; of *Gris Plamand*, *ib.*, 217
 — Samian, exhibited, xxxvi, 122
 — various, exhibited:—Egyptian terracotta, xxxvii, 83 ; metal, from Billingsgate, *ib.*, 183
 — opal, exhibited, xxxviii, 207
 Vaughan (Hen.), new edition of *Silva Scintillans*, xlii, 116
 Vaughan (Sir Hugh, Knt.), and his arms, xl, 406 ; his second wife, *ib.*, 407
 Vaughan, family of, account of, xxxiv, 212
 Venator (Richard), grant by, xxxi, 293
 Veneti, the account of, xxxiv, 51, 77, 80

- Venetian glass, various objects, exhibited, xxxiv, 118, 255; xxxv, 112, 113
 — wall-plate, exhibited, xxxv, 113
 — plaque of tortoise-shell, exhibited, xxxvii, 187
 — beads, exhibited, xxxviii, 221, 332; objects, exhibited, *ib.*, 206, 207
 — coin found at Much Dew, co. Hereford, xxxiv, 110
 — silver cup, exhibited, xxxiv, 504
 Venice, St. Mark, memorial relating to, xxxv, 426
 — bullæ of Doges of, exhibited, xxxvi, 463
 Venus, torso of, in jet, exhibited, xxxv, 100
 — of Cyprus, figures of, found at Salamina, 1878, xxxix, 125
 — Pandemos, or Aphrodite Pandemos, Temple of, Cyprus, xxxix, 125
 Verlucio, Roman station, opening of a Roman building near, xxxvii, 109
 Vernal festivals, on, xxxi, 35
 Vernham, scold's brank from, xxxiii, 260, 261
 Vespasian and the Britons, on, *W.*, 483
 — on the War of, with the Belgæ, *ib.*, 131, 472
 — camp of, at Amesbury, visit of the Congress to, xxxvii, 165
 Vessel, pewter or leaden, circular, exhibited, xxxiv, 117
 Vessel, fictile, exhibited, xxxv, 93
 — from interment, drawing of, xxxvi, 123; iconic, on, *ib.*, 235
 Victorinus, coin of, exhibited, xxxviii, 216
 Vikings, on discovery of a Viking ship in Norway, xxxvii, 82, 416
 Villa, Roman; *see* ROMAN
 Vindogladia, British station of, *G.*, 79-81
 — identified as Ebbchester, xxxvii, 382
 Vine (Rev. Francis T.), on discovery of a kistvaen in Gorseley Wood, xxxviii, 113
 Vinovium, suggested location near Lancaster, xxxvii, 370
 — *see* Binchester, xxxvi
 Virgin and Child, oak statuette of, xxxii, 493
 Vision, of Owain Miles, xxxi, 421; of the Monk of Eynsham, *ib.*, 422; of Gunthelm, *ib.*, 423; of a monk of Melrose, *ib.*, 423; of a monk of Stretflur, *ib.*, 426; of Thurkill, *ib.*, 318, 420; of Tundal, *ib.*, 422
 Vitro di Trina, drinking-horn of, exhibited, xxxiv, 118
 Vivian (Thomas), Bishop of Megara, Suffragan of Exeter, xxxiii, 91
 Vocabulary, Ælfric's MS., British Museum, xli, 144
 Votive marks by mariners, on the flooring of Penmach Church, xxxiv, 67

W.

- WADE (Nathaniel), of Nailsea, xxxii, 381
 Wagnon (Adr.), *La Sculpture Antique*, xli, 444
 Wailly, his description of seal of Henry IV, xxxix, 141
 Wakeman (Thomas), on the Priory of Monmouth, *C. A.*, i, 285, 294
 Walbran (John R.), on a crypt in Ripon Cathedral, etc., *W.*, 339, 472
 Walbrook, discovery of an ancient building in, xxxii, 420
 Walcott (Rev. M. E. C., B.D., F.S.A., Precentor of Chichester), on the Abbey of St. Mary of the Cliff, Old Cleeve, co. Som., xxi, 402, 474
 — on St. Mary's Abbey, Evesham, xxxii, 8, 94
 — on the Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, and Hales Owen, *ib.*, 115; xxxiv, 333
 — on the Abbey of St. Mary, Peishore, xxxii, 330
 — on secular closes, *ib.*, 419
 — letter to the *Building News* on Cymmer and Valle Crucis Abbeys, xxxiv, 210
 Walcott (Rev. M. E. C., B.D., F.S.A., Precentor of Chichester), on vestiges of St. Augustine's Abbey, without the walls of Canterbury, xxxv, 26
 — announcement of new *Monasticon* by, *ib.*, 223
 — his *Church-work and Life in English Minsters*, *ib.*, 456
 — obituary notice of, xxxvii, 95
 Wales (H.R.H. Prince of), acceptance of office of patron for the North Wales Congress, by, xxxiii, 266
 Wales and Powys, three divisions of, *C. A.*, i, 78
 — on Welsh basket boats, *G.*, 161, 162
 — mode of measuring Welsh flannels, *C. A.*, i, 64
 — on Welsh converts of St. Paul, xxxiv, 1, 217
 — on archaeology of, *ib.*, 425
 — on arms of, *ib.*, 216
 — on laws and statutes of, *ib.*, 216, 436
 — on wells of, *ib.*, 463
 — archaeological remains in, taken with the camera lucida, sketches of, exhibited, xxxvii, 212

- Wales and Powys, bishoprics the antiquity of the foundation of, in, xl, 55; the introduction of Christianity into, *ib.*; inscribed Christian memorial stones in, *ib.*, 57; "llan" (or church), as a prefix to names, common in, *ib.*, 59; early Welsh inscribed stones where found in, *ib.*, 57; early Welsh missions, *ib.*, 61; inscribed and ornamental stones in, *ib.*, 337; number in each county of, *ib.*
- North, British remains in, xxxiv, 139
- on a map of the thirteenth century, xxxv, 397
- Walford (Edw., M.A.), search for a pardon of General Desborough signed by Charles II, xxxv, 330
- exhibits two editions of T. de Laune's *Present State of London*, 1681-90, xxxvii, 83
- on the work in progress at St. Alban's Cathedral, *ib.*, 219
- on letter of J. T. Irvine on various archaeological subjects, xxxviii, 94
- on processional cross, with curious date, and portrait of J. Milton, *ib.*, 104
- exhibits coins, *ib.*, 216
- on ancient glass at Hampstead and Oxford, connected with Bishop Butler, xxxix, 96; xlii, 247
- on the Etruscan city of Lunæ, near Spezzia, xl, 223
- exhibits:— manuscript book of prayers with stamped binding, xli, 91
- old print of Oxford, and makes remarks on it, *ib.*, 35
- engraving of Battle of the Boyne by Theodore Maas, *ib.*, 96
- on burial in woollen, xlii, 82
- on literary history of Darlington, *ib.*, 432
- Walker (John Severn), obituary notice of, xxxii, 280
- Walker (R. P.), exhibits two MSS. relating to Wolverhampton, xxxvi, 445
- Walker (Mr.), his enclosure and protection of the Circle of Calderstones, xxxix, 304
- Walker (Sir E. S.), obituary notice of, xxxi, 225
- Waller (John Green), on the paintings in Winchester Cathedral, *W.*, 264, 476
- on historical account of painting, *G.*, 170, 338
- Waller (Sir W.), destroys part of Well Tower, Arundel Castle, in 1664, xlii, 211
- Wallis (Alfred), on the cemetery of the Priory of St. James, Derby, xxxiii, 500
- on a recently discovered sculpture in Breadsall Church, Derby, xxxiv, 111, 348
- Wallis (Preston, Town Clerk of Bodmin), reads address, xxxiii, 89
- Wall-tile, exhibited, xxxiv, 262
- Wall-plate, Venetian, exhibited, xxxv, 113
- Walmer Castle, co. Kent, visited, xl, 109
- Walsley (G. G.), announces issue of catalogue of the antiquities in the Mayer Museum, xxxviii, 346
- Walpole family, on the, xxxv, 179
- Walpole St. Peter's, visited, *ib.*, 177; description of the church, *ib.*
- drawing from rood-screen, exhibited, xxxvi, 120
- Walsh (Rev. Mr.), on writing on palm leaves, *ib.*, 122
- Walsingham, co. Norfolk, armorial pedigree of the Gurneys on stained glass at the priory, *C. A.*, ii, 200, 201
- on the priory, xxxvi, 129; visited, *ib.*, 353
- Walsingham (Sir Francis), letters to, from Lord H. Somerset, 1588, *W.*, 117-127
- Walsoken Church, visited, xxxv, 174
- charter from the priory, described, *ib.*, 328
- Walter (William), monument of, in Haverfordwest Church, xl, 427
- Waltham, on the abbey church, *G.*, 271
- notice of E. H. Buckler's history of the abbey, xxxviii, 451
- cross of Queen Eleanor at, xli, 239
- Walton, co. Norfolk, Roman vases found at, xxxi, 469
- Church, visited, xxxv, 176
- Wansdyke, the, *C. A.*, i, 52
- on an excursion on the, xxxv, 217
- visited, xxxvii, 80
- Warblington, sketch of squint at the church, exhibited, xxxv, 192
- Warcop, co. Westmoreland, brass thurible from, xxxi, 470
- Ward (Dr.), describes three sepulchral stones found at Wroxeter, *C. A.*, i, 9
- Ward (H. L. D., B.A.), on the vision of Thurkill, xxxi, 318, 420
- War-hammer, the, xxxvii, 22; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 24
- Warin the Bold, first Norman sheriff of Shropshire, *C. A.*, i, 12
- Warminster, co. Wilts., visited, xxxvii, 182
- Warne (Charles, F.S.A.), on the Celtic tumuli of Dorsetshire, *W.*, 171, 476
- exhibits antiquities from Dorsetshire barrows, *ib.*, 470
- on the primeval archaeology of Dorsetshire, *G.*, 74
- his *Ancient Dorset*, xxxii, 309
- exhibits Etruscan figures, xxxvi, 237
- Warner (Rev. R.), on Thorney Abbey, xxxv, 290, 317
- Warnford, co. Hants, on the church, *W.*, 409
- Warren, Earl of, legend connected with, *C. A.*, i, 56
- Warren (Earl William de), his grants to Lewes Priory, xlii, 364
- Warren (Reginald de), alleged effigy of, in church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, xxxii, 415

- Warren (Joseph), memoir of, xxxiii, 284
 Warrington, on pottery from, xxxii, 104
 Warshill Camp, visited, xxxviii, 186
Warwickshire, Historic, notice of, xxxii, 424
 Wash, archaeology of the, xxxv, 187
 Watch, formerly belonging to Charles I., drawing of, exhibited, *ib.*, 465
 — seal, exhibited, xxxiv, 234
 Waterbeach, co. Camb., discovery of an altar-slab at, xxxv, 94
 Water-bottles, Roman, exhibited, *ib.*, 192
 Water-jug from Normandy, exhibited, xxxvi, 243
 Water pipes, wooden, excavated near St. Mary's, Newington, xxxi, 210
 — earthenware, fragments of, exhibited, xxxv, 426
 Watering-pot, drawing of, exhibited, xxxvii, 188
 Watkin (W. Thompson), on the Roman station at Caergwile, xxxiv, 431
 — his work on *Roman Lancashire*, xxxvii, 319
 Watkins (H.), on recent excavations at Homdsleitch, *ib.*, 90
 Watkins (Rev. M. G.), *Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients*, xli, 105
 Watling (Hamlet), exhibits:—drawing, xxxiii, 109
 — a painting of St. Christopher, xxxiv, 128
 — drawings of stained glass in Norfolk and Suffolk churches, xxxv, 426
 — rubbings of Romano-British work, xxxvi, 107; silver base of metal bowl, and coins and tokens, *ib.*
 — drawings of rood-screens, *ib.*, 119
 — sketch of silver mace at Dunwich, *ib.*, 357
 — bone spikes and jet beads from Stonham, *ib.*, 357; agate bead from Bailham, *ib.*
 — full-sized drawings of wall paintings, mostly from Earl Stonham Church, Suffolk, xxxix, 79
 — drawings of figures of Cardinal Wolsey, with a nimbus, from rood-screen of Bloxham Church, Oxon., *ib.*, 80
 — drawings of subjects from various churches in Cambridge and Suffolk, *ib.*, 86
 — large collections of drawings of painted glass, and of effigies on rood-screens from East Anglia, *ib.*, 205; xl, 113
 — drawings of stained glass, xl, 400
 — drawings of Kentish antiquities, etc., xli, 198
 — coloured drawings of remains, Suffolk, *ib.*, 204
 — on Debenham, co. Suffolk, xxxi, 213
 — on East-Anglian rood-screens, xxxvii, 135
 Watling Street, meaning of, *C. A.*, i, 52
 Wat's Dyke, notice of, xxxiv, 108
 Watson (Herbert, agent to the Duke of Bedford), conducts the congress over Thorney Abbey, xxxv, 317, 318
 Wattenbach (Prof.), facsimiles of Greek manuscripts, xxxii, 132
 Wattlesborough Castle, *C. A.*, i, 24, 25, 42; a border residence of the Corbets of Caus, *ib.*, 42
 Wauncey, arms of the family of, *C. A.*, ii, 198, 199
 Waveney (Lord), inaugural address at Yarmouth, xxxvi, 1
 — on the old minster at South Elmham, *ib.*, 213
 — obituary notice of, xlii, 107
 Way (R. E.), exhibits:—fragments of a Roman pavement and other objects, xxxiii, 106, 107
 — various antiquities, *ib.*, 112, 113
 — medallions of the Cæsars, *ib.*, 120
 — photographs of obelisks, *ib.*, 214
 — an Egyptian figure, *ib.*, 485
 — molten marl from Weybridge, *ib.*, 503
 — silver badge and shilling of Queen Elizabeth, xxxiv, 112
 — on mistletoe, *ib.*, 113
 — exhibits:—drawing of a cross, *ib.*, 121
 — Celtic urns and Roman jug, *ib.*, 125
 — various remains exhumed from the site of Tintern Abbey, *ib.*, 132
 — medal, xxxv, 93
 — on types of pottery at Barnstable, *ib.*, 104
 — exhibits various objects from Prince's Street, *ib.*, 112
 — on thimbles, *ib.*, 190
 — exhibits:—fragments of Samian and miscellaneous pottery, *ib.*, 189
 — rubbings of inscribed stones at Southwark, *ib.*, 192
 — Roman and British relics, *ib.*, 192
 — various relics found in London, *ib.*, 216
 — Indian medicine-box, xxxvi, 106; half of a cannon-ball, and an oval medalion, *ib.*, 107
 — various objects found in Southwark, *ib.*, 122
 — Malayalam letter on palm leaf, *ib.*, 122
 — antiques found in Southwark, *ib.*, 234
 — water-jug from Normandy, *ib.*, 243
 — Moorish water-vessels, *ib.*, 462; Nuremberg jetton, *ib.*, 463; Roman coin, *ib.*
 — glazed terra-cotta candlesticks from Southwark, xxxvii, 87
 — on discovery of Roman remains at Southwark, *ib.*, 211
 — exhibits:—brass coin of Justinus, A.D. 537, *ib.*
 — thrift box and brown ware jug of sixteenth century, *ib.*, 427

- Way (R. E.), exhibits :—pottery exhumed in Southwark, xxxviii, 101
 — coins from Southwark, *ib.*, 205
 — Roman antiquities from Southwark, *ib.*, 332
 — a costrel, *ib.*, 428
 — coin of Empress Sabina, found in St. Saviour's Docks ; describes the find of a bone-pit in Southwark Bridge Road, xxxix, 89
 — exhibits :—a glass wine bottle, bronze crucifix, badge with head of Virgin, a crucifix, and other objects, *ib.*, 91
 — collection of relics found in Southwark, *ib.*, 407
 — Roman vase of light yellow ware with two handles, found in Southwark, xl, 112
 — Gnostic medal or coin, of silver, of Our Saviour, *ib.*, 199
 — various antiquities found close to St. Saviour's Church, Southwark, xli, 91
 — Roman lamp, inscribed, from Minories, *ib.*
 — Roman coins found in Southwark, *ib.*, 95
 — Roman pottery found in Southwark, xlii, 79
 — delft ware and large collection of gun-money, 1690, *ib.*, 84
 — ivory ear-ornaments from Zululand, *ib.*, 414
 Weapons, various, exhibited, xxxiii, 124
 Wearmouth, Monks, co. Durham, on the monastery at, *W.*, *ib.*, 328 ; (*engrs.*), *ib.*, 440
 Wedgewood ware, oval dish of, exhibited, xxxiv, 125
 Wedmore, plan of remains of King Alfred's palace at, exhibited, xxxv, 216
 Week, the myth of the, xxxix, 129
 Wehnd, the northern and Teutonic smith-hero, *C. A.*, i, 53
 Welbore, co. Leicester, xxxiv, 506 ; xxxv, 276
 Well, in Yorkshire, Roman remains found near, xlii, 423
 Wellbeloved (Rev. Mr.), his collection of Saxon antiquities, *G.*, 3
 Wellow, engraving of pavement at, exhibited, xxxviii, 99
 Wells, co. Somers., seal of corporation of, xxxi, 317 ; on figures in the western tower at cathedral at, *ib.*, 323
 — extracts from the "Long Book" of, relating, to Cleve Abbey, xxxii, 135
 — on figures in the western towers in the cathedral, xxxiii, 30, 34
 — photographs of charter of King Eadgar in, exhibited, xxxv, 428 ; facsimile of inscription on buttress of, exhibited, *ib.*, 429
 — discovery of manuscripts at, xxxvi, 126
 Wells, co. Somers., MSS. and charters at, on, xxxviii, 384
 — removal of fairs from the church, *ib.*, 389
 Wells-on-Sea, co. Norfolk, visit of the Congress to, xxxvi, 355
 Wells, on the holy wells of Wales, xxxiv, 463
 Welnetham, discovery of coins at, on, xxxvi, 104
 Welsh MSS. described, xxxiv, 108
 Welsh sees, origin not known, their remote antiquity, xli, 55
 Welsh tradition of a magical brazen head, xl, 93
 Wem, the first town to declare for the Parliament in the Civil War, *C. A.*, i, 18 ; garrisoned in 1645 by Richard Baxter, *ib.*, 18
 Wenlock Church rebuilt by Leofrie, *ib.*, 26 ; priory, *ib.* ; on, *ib.*, 145-162 ; St. Milburga, the presumed founder, *ib.*, 145 ; St. Milburga, the Abbess of, *ib.* ; St. Milburga buried at Wenlock, *ib.*, 147 ; the largest in the county of Salop, *ib.* ; its destruction by the Danes, *ib.* ; refounded by Leofrie and Godiva, *ib.* ; surrendered to the Crown in 1071, *ib.*, 148 ; benefactors to, *ib.*, 150 ; in surrender, *ib.*, 151 ; description of the several buildings of, *ib.*, 151-160 ; the Abbot's house, *ib.*, 159, 160 ; seals of, *ib.*, 160, 161 ; list of Priors, *ib.*, 161, 162
 — Priory (6 *engrs.*), *ib.*, 152-159
 — account of St. Milburga, xli, 86
 Wenwynwyn de Kerebiok recovers Powis Castle, *C. A.*, i, 83 ; his death, *ib.*, 87 ; character, *ib.*, 88
 Werfrith, Bishop of Worcester, charter of, xxxii, 192
 Westenham House visited, xl, 233
 Westhall, co. Suffolk, drawings from the rood-screen at, exhibited, xxxv, 214
 Westminster, antiquarian discoveries at, xxxix, 96 ; fairs held at, *ib.*, 150
 Westminster Abbey, excursion to, xxxvii, 199
 Westminster Hall, old traders' signs in, xlii, 137 ; fire in, Feb. 30, 1630-31, *ib.* ; old engraving of, *ib.*, 133
 Westmoreland, Greek verses on monumental slab found in, xli, 423 ; xlii, 294
 Weston, co. Salop, wooden effigies of Hamo and Hugh de Weston at, xxxii, 415
 Weststow Heath, co. Suffolk, excavations at, xxxiv, 224
 Westwell Church, Kent, intended restoration, of, xxxviii, 453
 Westwood Church, Wilts, fine stained glass at, xxxix, 383
 Weybridge, molten marl from, xxxiii, 502
 Weymouth, co. Dorset, pottery from the prehistoric camp near, exhibited, xxxviii, 112

- Wheatthamstead Church, co. Hertford, inscriptions on brasses in, xxxiv, 18
- Wheel-dagger, exhibited, xxxiv, 132
- Whetstone, drawing of a, exhibited, *ib.*, 134
- double-grooved, exhibited, xxxviii, 422
- Whieldon (J. H.), notes, plan, and elevation of Roman bridge discovered at Collingham, over the Trent, xli, 83
- Whistle, metal, exhibited, xxxi, 477
- Whitelure Castle, *C. A.*, i, 45, 46; founded by William de Warren, *ib.*
- White (Alfred), discusses Mr. Cresy's paper on Gloucester Cathedral, *G.*, 320
- White (John), in 1585 presents cup to Plymouth Corporation, xxxix, 69
- White (R.), on Worksop, xxxii, 493
- exhibits Roman inscribed sepulchral sarcophagus, xli, 224
- Whitefriars, London, sketch of remains recently laid open, of, xxxix, 80
- White Horse Vale, visited, xxxvii, 77
- Whitehouse (F. C.), on views of Fingal's Cave, Staffa, xlii, 247
- White Ladies, a Cistercian convent, *C. A.*, i, 29; its ruins, *ib.*; the burial-place of Dame Joane, *ib.*, 30
- Whitland Abbey, grant by David de Rupe to, xli, 157
- Whitstable, co. Kent, Roman bowls found at, xxxiv, 503
- various articles from, exhibited, xxxv, 197; Roman pottery from Pan Rock, near, exhibited, *ib.*, 221; patera of Samian ware found off, exhibited, *ib.*, 427
- Whittingham Castle, *C. A.*, i, 25, 40; fortified by William Peverel, *ib.*, 40
- Whorl, chalk, drawing of, exhibited, xxxiv, 134
- various, exhibited, *ib.*, 114
- Wicci, on the, xxxii, 145
- Wick, the entrenchment at Coughton, *ib.*, 298
- Wickham (Archdeacon), on Gresford Church, xxxiv, 104
- Wig-curlers, exhibited, xxxii, 252; xxxiii, 112
- Wight, Isle of, Barton Oratory in, *W.*, 49
- on discoveries in barrows in, *ib.*, 148, 461
- on an incised slab in Brading Church, *ib.*, 315, 464
- on the barrows of, *G.*, 3
- Wilburton, near Ely, discovery of bronze weapons at, xxxviii, 114
- Wilderspool, near Warrington, pottery from, exhibited, xxxii, 267
- Wilding (W.), on a library of chained books at Chirbury, Salop, xxxix, 394
- Widbridge (T. T.), *Holderness and Hull-shire Historic Gleamings*, xlii, 447
- Wilfrid (Bishop), names of lands granted to him at Selsey in 683, *ib.*, 401
- Wilfrid (Bishop), Halton Church dedicated to, and Well at, xlii, 330
- Wilkins (Edward Preston), his work on Castle Acre Priory, xxxiv, 421
- Wilkinson (Sir J. Gardner, D.C.L., F.S.A.), cromlechs, etc., in Pembrokeshire, *C. A.*, ii, 219, 240
- obituary notice of, xxxii, 284
- Wilkinson (Rev. J. J.), receives Congress at Lanteglos, xxxiii, 91
- on Launceston Castle, *ib.*, 97, 99
- memorial to, *ib.*, 131
- Willett (Mr.), describes Cissbury, *ib.*, 98
- states discovery of hoard of coins of the Iceni in Sussex, xlii, 106
- William, Duke of Cumberland, portrait of, exhibited, xxxvi, 373
- Williams (Joseph L.), exhibits:—rubbing from brass of Richard Bethell, at Shorwell, *W.*, 464
- drawing of old watch, *ib.*, 465
- drawings of antiquities, *ib.*, 466
- on compound colours mentioned in *Fabliaux*, *G.*, 241
- exhibits drawings of mediæval works of art, *ib.*, 349
- Wills (Mr., Mayor of Kidderminster), receives the Congress, xxviii, 184
- Willson (T. J.), on Saxon tombstones at and near Lincoln, xli, 203
- on, and exhibits drawings of headstone in Hackthorne churchyard, Lincolnshire, *ib.*
- Wilne, Derbyshire, engraving from the font at, xxxv, 224
- Wilson (Professor Erasmus, F.R.S.), vote of congratulation to, xxxiv, 123
- review of his *Egypt of the Past*, xxxvii, 448
- Wilson (W.), his *Domesday Book of Warwickshire*, xl, 449
- Wiltshire, the West Saxons in, on, xxxvii, 162, 325
- ethnology, on, *ib.*, 79, 229
- Wimberley (Rev. C. J., M.A.), on Coldred, in Kent, xl, 392
- Wimble (John), memoir of, xxxiv, 498
- Wimbledon Common, description and exhibition of British remains found at, xxxvii, 188
- Winchcombe, visited, xxxii, 291
- Abbey, on, xxxii, 446; xxxiv, 333
- copy of document relating to, xxxii, 532
- Robert, Abbot of, xxxi, 289
- Winchester, Congress at, *W.*, i, 457; abstract of the proceedings, *ib.*, 458-482
- the Historical Section, *ib.*, 16-136; Primeval Section, *ib.*, 137, 263; Mediæval Section, *ib.*, 264, 351; Architectural Section, *ib.*, 355, 457
- on municipal privileges, illustrated from the archives of, *ib.*, 16, 459; municipal records of, *ib.*, 28, 478

- Winchester, account of churches of, at the Restoration, *W.*, 105
 — on the antiquities of, *ib.*, 144, 478
 — on the paintings in the Cathedral, *ib.*, 264, 476; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 265, 266, 271, 272, 275, 276
 — on the Mint of, *ib.*, 285, 463
 — on the architecture of the Cathedral, *ib.*, 355, 483; (*engr.*), *ib.*, 371, *et seqq.*
 — on St. Cross Church, near, *G.*, 269; St. Cross visited, *W.*, 460; rubbings of brasses at St. Cross, *ib.*, 466
 — architectural notes on the Church of St. Cross, at, *W.*, 401, 478
 — church notes taken near, *ib.*, 407
 — Congress, abstract of the proceedings, *ib.*, 458, 482
 — proposed demolition of St. Thomas Church at, *ib.*, 379
 — addition to Lady Chapel at Cathedral (*engr.*), *C. A.*, i, 248
 — discovery of an ancient stone coffin at, xxxiv, 233
 — discoveries at, xxxv, 230; *xli*, 321
 — discovery of Roman remains at, xxxvi, 233; sketch of Roman pavement at, *ib.*, 444
 — Roman cinerary urn from, exhibited, xxxviii, 426
 — proposed edition of city *Memorials*, *xli*, 102
 — report on recent discoveries in the Cathedral, *xlii*, 300
 — (Old), British *oppidum*, on, *xl*, 227
 Windows, on the architectural character of, *W.*, 452, 476; (*engr.*), *ib.*
 — painted glass, drawings, and pieces of, exhibited, xxxviii, 110; on, *ib.*, 249
 Wine measures, pewter, exhibited and described, xxxi, 102; remarks on, by H. S. Cuming, *ib.*
 Wine-cup, of pillared glass, exhibited, xxxv, 220
 — opal glass, exhibited, xxxviii, 206
 Wingfield, effigy at, xxxiii, 110
 — visited, xxxvi, 209
 Wingham, co. Kent, on excavations at, and discovery of Roman villa at, xxxvii, 427, 449
 Winsor (Justin), notice of his *Shakespeare Bibliography*, xxxii, 137
 Winter family, tombs of the, xxxi, 233
 Winwick Cross, plate of, exhibited, xxxvii, 219; description of, and drawing exhibited, *ib.*, 91
 Wisbech, co. Cambridge, inaugural address at the Congress at, xxxv, 1; Congress proceedings at, *ib.*, 68-91, 174-188, 317-340; corporation seal, exhibited, *ib.*, 329
 — on the Congress, xxxiv, 506
 — on the Castle, xxxv, 59, 91
 Wise (Thomas, M.D.), on Celtic monuments, xxxiii, 120, 158
 Witham, Carthusian house at, xxxi, 32
 Withie (J.), facsimile of an heraldic MS. by, xxxiv, 421
 Wittering, land at, granted to Selsey in 683, *xlii*, 125
 Wiwarlet, in Favreshant Hundred, the *Domesday* account of, *xli*, 253
 Woden's dyke, *C. A.*, i, 52
 Woking, co. Surrey, extract of court-roll of, exhibited, xxxvi, 107
 Wolsey (Cardinal), figure of, with nimbus, on rood screen, Bloxham Church, xxxix, 80
 Wolstanbury, co. Sussex, camp visited, *xlii*, 216
 Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, exhibition of MSS. relating to, xxxvi, 445
 Wolsey Castle, on, and drawings of, *ib.*, 244
 Wood (Admiral), discovery of Roman remains in Yllora, Spain, and sends drawing of ring, xxxvii, 88
 Wood (J. M.), exhibits plans and drawings and reads descriptive notes of Leighs Priory, Essex, *xlii*, 238
 Wood (J. T.), his discoveries at Ephesus, xxxvii, 222; xxxviii, 348
 Wood (Rev. T. W.), on Severn End, xxxviii, 181
 Wood (W. H.), on Ebechester Church, *ib.*, 93
 Wood, on sepulchral effigies of, xxxii, 414
 Wooden shovels with iron edge, exhibited, xxxi, 81, 84
 Woodbridge, drawing from rood screen at the church, exhibited, xxxvi, 120
 Woodchester, co. Gloucester, visited, *G.*, 324
 — on the Roman remains, *ib.*, 327.
 Woodhouse (Dr. T. J.), exhibits:—carved key, xxxv, 93
 — forged antiquities, *ib.*, 98
 — pair of fetters, xxxvi, 122
 — plans of alterations in Fulham Church, *ib.*, 369
 — ancient knife, *ib.*, 445
 — object connected with coining, two tally sticks from chapel of the Pyx, and coronation medal of William IV, *xl*, 192
 — Roman pottery from Silchester, and other remains, *ib.*, 197
 — old bronze chafing-dish from Belgium, and set of Maundy money of Charles II's reign, *ib.*, 118
 — medals of Emperor Napoleon and many others, *ib.*, 422
 Woodspring Priory, visited, xxxi, 460
 Woolbeeding Church, plaster-strips visible on walls, *xlii*, 39
 Woollavington (Gilbert de), chantry of, at Cleeve, xxxi, 416
 Worcester, confirmation to Tewkesbury Abbey by Simon, Bishop of, *ib.*, 289
 — Gervase, Archdeacon of, *ib.*
 — charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of, xxxii, 210

- Worcester, early Saints of, xxxii, 321
 — miscreants of the stalls in the cathedral, xxxiii, 107
 — Anglo-Saxon charters at the cathedral, xxxviii, 24; ecclesiastical state of the diocese in 1444-1476, *ib.*, 65; city visited, *ib.*, 194
Worcestershire Exhibition Reports, xxxix, 101
 Work bags, on, xxxvi, 239; xxxvii, 292
 Worksop, co. Northampton, the Dukery, etc., by R. White, xxxii, 493
 Worlebury, co. Somerset, on the camp, xxxi, 262, 323
 — the hill-fort of, xxxii, 491
 — on, xxxvi, 366
 — a work on, xlii, 251
 Worle-hill, contents of pit dwellings at, xxxi, 273; visited and described, *ib.*, 461
 Worth (R. N.), on the ancient boroughs of Cornwall, with their arms and devices, xxxiii, 179, 203
 — on the antiquity and antiquities of Plymouth, xxxix, 35
 — on the ancient castle of Plymouth, *ib.*, 255
 — on Lydford and its Castle, *ib.*, 350
 — his *History of Devonshire*, xlii, 110, 111
 Worth Church, co. Sussex, on, *ib.*, 305
 Worthling, co. Sussex, bronze celts from, exhibited, xxxiv, 224
 Worthington (Rev. T., M.A.), sends account of recent discovery of granite cross at St. Teath's, Cornwall, xxxix, 207
 Worthy (Lieut. C.), reference to his description of acoustic jars, xxxviii, 219
 Wrangholm, on, xxxvi, 358
 Wratislaw (Rev. A. H.), on Manorbier Church, xli, 176
 Wrekin, legend relating to the, *C. A.*, i, 51, 55
 Wrexham, visit to the church, xxxiv, 101; on, *ib.*, 168
 Wright (G. R., F.S.A., Hon. Congress Secretary and V.P.), on Henry de Montfort and the blind beggar of Bethnal Green, xxxii, 292
 — exhibits an iron object, xxxiii, 214
 — on Keynsham Abbey, xxxi, 97, 324
 — speech at Llangollen Congress, xxxiv, 93
 — result of visit to the Roman villa at Abinger, *ib.*, 119
 — on the death of Thos. Wright, *ib.*, 112
 — on Owain Glyndwr, *ib.*, 203
 — on Cier Dreywn, *ib.*, 293
 — discovery of a Roman villa at Eastbourne, *ib.*, 218
 — exhibits bulla of Pope John XXII, *ib.*, 235
 — on Castleacre Castle, xxxv, 181
 Wright (G. R., F.S.A., Hon. Congress Secretary and V.P.), on the Yarmouth Congress, xxxv, 189, 194
 — on figure of cavalier exhibited, *ib.*, 190
 — discusses thimbles, *ib.*
 — describes antiquities from Cyprus, exhibited, *ib.*, 198
 — on history and antiquities of Cyprus, *ib.*
 — reads J. L. Clemence's paper on Lowestoft Church, xxxvi, 103
 — exhibits drawing of Norman doorway at Patcham Church, *ib.*, 112; xl, 182
 — on jade, xxxvi, 112
 — on a fresco, discovered in Patcham Church, *ib.*, 118
 — exhibits rubbing of mural slab from Sedgbrook, *ib.*, 121
 — on discovery of basin of Roman masonry at Bath, *ib.*, 122
 — exhibits forged antiquities, *ib.*, 235
 — reads Dr. Douglas Lithgow's paper on the Orthography of Shakespere, *ib.*
 — exhibits :—matrix of seal from Berkhamstead, *ib.*, 357
 — silver denarius, xxxvii, 83
 — announces exploration of Roman villa at Bromham, *ib.*
 — on laws of treasure-trove, *ib.*, 84, 182; xxxviii, 85
 — exhibits, photograph of inscribed stone from Yarrow Valley, xxxvii, 87
 — describes Roman villa near Bromham, *ib.*, 172
 — on discovery of Roman remains at Wimbledon, *ib.*, 188
 — exhibits drawings of Mulgrave Castle, *ib.*, 427
 — on the alleged assassination of P. Edward after the battle of Tewkesbury, xxxviii, 87
 — exhibits hunting-knife, *ib.*, 104
 — on excavations at Brading, *ib.*, 110
 — exhibits :—engravings by Heems-kirek, *ib.*, 428
 — Pehlvi coins, xxxix, 90
 — shilling of Edward VI, *ib.*, 96
 — on Fardel Hall and Sir Walter Raleigh, who was born there, *ib.*, 227
 — exhibits :—coin of Claudius from Preston, near Brighton, xl, 111
 — cruciform stone found near Fort Beaufort, Cape Town, *ib.*, 118
 — on Dover Harbour in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, *ib.*, 250
 — exhibits rubbing of brass of Edward de la Hale, *ib.*, 419
 — on Maundy ceremonies, *ib.*, 445
 — exhibits :—lead bulla of Pope Gregory XI, found at Blakeney, in Norfolk, xli, 94
 — drawing of Roman building, Rheims, xlii, 244

- Wright (Thomas, F.S.A.), on municipal privileges and legislation, *W.*, 16, 459
 — on the municipal records of Winchester and Southampton, *ib.*, 28, 478
 — on Roman remains at Spring Head, co. Kent, *ib.*, 462
 — discusses proposed demolition of St. Thomas's Church, Winchester, *ib.*, 479
 — on MSS. in the Cathedral Library at Gloucester, *G.*, 21, 22
 — on the ancient map of the World in Hereford Cathedral, *ib.*, 25
 — on monkish miracles, *ib.*, 58, 318
 — on Gloucester Cathedral, *ib.*, 322
 — on Roman fortifications in Britain, *ib.*, 331, 334, 335
 — account of MSS. in Gloucester Cathedral Library, *ib.*, 332
 — account of the old chapel of St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital at Gloucester, *ib.*, 333, 339
 — reads Rev. L. B. Larking's paper on monuments at Lanthony, *ib.*, 339
 — reads selection of MSS. from M. Domnadiu's collection to the Gloucester Congress, *ib.*, 339
 — gives account of present state of Lanthony Priory, *ib.*
 — his *History of Ludlow*, *C. A.*, i, 32
 — on the local legends of Shropshire, *ib.*, 50-66
- Wright (Thomas, F.S.A.), on an early manuscript in the muniment room of the Guildhall, Leicester, *C. A.*, i, 55-64
 — memoirs of, xxxiv, 112, 262, 496
 — proposal to purchase bust of, *ib.*, 530
- Wright (Professor W.), describes Queen's College, Cambridge, xxxv, 336
- Wroxall, manor-house at, described, xxxi, 325
- Wroxeter, co. Salop, on the Roman station at Uriconium now called, *G.*, 66
 — drawings of Roman remains at, exhibited, *G.*, 340
 — see Uriconium.
- Wülker (R. P.), *Anglo-Saxon Vocabularies*, by T. Wright, xl, 255
- Wulstan (St.), charter of, xxxii, 210
- Wynn (Sir Watkin Williams, Bart.), address at Llangollen, xxxiv, 92
 — Wynnstay visited, xxxiv, 413
- Wynne (W. W. E., M.A., F.S.A.), on Valle Crucis Abbey, 198, 199
- Wyon (A. B.), on the great seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI, xxxix, 95, 96, 139
 — exhibits casts of a counter-seal of Philip, Duke of Burgundy, xl, 117
 — on seals of Henry VI, as King of France, *ib.*, 275
 — obituary notice of, *ib.*, 253
- Wyre, Church of, visited, xxxii, 293

Y.

- YARBRIDGE, see Thorp (Capt.)
- Yarmouth (Great), C. J. Palmer's *Perustration* of, xxxii, 317
 — history of, xxxv, 321; Congress at, *ib.*, 428, 429
 — ancient, on, xxxvi, 6; notice of, *ib.*, 72; charters and seals described, *ib.*, 229; on, *ib.*, 273; Congress: Lord Waveney's address, *ib.*, 1, 219-231, 336-355; corporation insignia exhibited, *ib.*, 76; and discussed, *ib.*, 97; St. Nicholas Church, description of, *ib.*, 223
 — report on Congress at, xxxv, 428, 429
 — Tol-House, report concerning the proposed demolition, xxxviii, 421
 — preservation of Toll House, xxxix, 90
 — discoveries at, (*engr.*) xl, 351; xli, 99
 — restoration of, xlii, 432
- Yarrow Valley, photograph of inscribed stone from, exhibited, xxxvii, 87
- Yatton, co. Somerset, Roman villa at, xl, 126
- Yllora, in Spain, discovery of Roman remains at, reported, xxxvii, 88
- York, British scoop of bone found near, exhibited, xxxv, 427
 — Roman inscriptions found at, *G.*, 148
 — seal of Admiral of the county of, *C. A.*, i, 178
- Yorke (General), remarks relating to Plas Newydd, xxxiv, 94
- Yorkshire, on Tumuli on the Wolds of, *W.*, 218
 — on some flints, etc., in, *G.*, 99
 — N. Greenwell's work on place-names in, xxxviii, 448
 — North Riding Record Society, xxxix, 101
- Youlgrave Church, co. Derby, font ornamented with salamander in, *ib.*, 385
- Yoxford, co. Suffolk, brass in church of, xxxi, 217
- Ysolda, relicta Joh. Selarii, charter of, xxxi, 293
- Yu stone, figure of tiger in, exhibited, xxxvi, 120

Z.

ZANZI (A), death of, xxxi, 207

Zopyrus, Greek inscription concerning,
xxxiii, 117Zorres, nutcrackers incised with the name
of, xxiv, 119Zululand, grain-spoon from, exhibited,
xxxv, 220

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00098 9802

